# CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN THE

# CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT

OF THE

# CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

VOLUME II

SECOND EDITION

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1920

NY PUBLIC LIBRARY THE BRANCH LIBRARIES
3 3333 05823 5819

REFERENCE DESK

028.5 v.II A795576

Carnegie Library

Catalogue of Books
Children's Dep. of the
Carnegie Library of
Pittsburgh.

# CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

IN THE

## CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT

OF THE

## CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH

VOLUME II

SECOND EDITION

PITTSBURGH
CARNEGIE LIBRARY
1920

NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
A 795576
ASTOR LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

028.5
5527

# Contents

## Volume I

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Preface | 5 |
| Author List | 7 |
| Title List | 389 |

## Volume II

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject Index | 5 |

# Subject Index

Different editions have been listed in the subject index only when it has been necessary to indicate a change in paging. For full entries and annotations of books see Author list.


**À Becket, *St.* Thomas.** *See* Thomas à Becket, *St.*

**Abolition of slavery.** *See* Slavery.

**Aboukir bay, Battle of, 1798.**
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.450–456.....j 590.4 T19

**Acadia.**
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.121–129, 142–147.....j 974.4 H36
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.121–129, 142–147.....j 974.4 H36g
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.66–72.....j 973 J37

**Accidents.** *See* First aid in illness and injury.—Life-saving.

**Acorns.**
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told, p.78–92.....j 570.4 A56

**Acrobats.**
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.255–292.....j 604 M76

**Actors and acting.**
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.213–217.....j 174 R31
*See also* Drama.—Moving pictures.—Operettas.—Pageants.—Pantomime.—Plays.—Puppet shows.—Tableaux.
*Also* Booth, Edwin.

**Adams, *Mrs* Abigail (Smith).**
Richards. Abigail Adams and her times.....j 92 A211r

**Adams, John.**
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.17–30....j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.86–99.....j 920 B77h
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.85–90.....j 920 M91

**Adams, John Quincy.**
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.17–32....j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.202–217.....j 920 B77h
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.149–159.....j 973 L76

**Adams, Samuel.**
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.60–72.....j 920 B77h
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.51–55.....j 920 M91

**Addams, Jane.**

Parkman. Heroines of service, p.295–322.....j 920.7 P24

**Addresses.** *See* Orations.

**Adobe.**

Lane. Industries of to-day, p.98–104.....j 604 L23
Our country: West, p.189–192.....j 917.9 O32

**Adventures.**

Dole. Book of adventure.....j D694b2
Famous adventures and prison escapes.....j 973.7 F21
Hale. Stories of adventure.....j 910.8 H15s
Lang. Blue true story book.....j 904 L23b
Lang. Red true story book.....j 904 L23r
Lang. True story book.....j 904 L23
Pittenger. Great locomotive chase.....j 973.7 P67
Tappan. Adventures & achievements.....j 920 T19a
Tappan. Out-of-door book.....j 590.4 T19
Trowbridge. Brave deeds.....j 904 T77b
*See also* Explorers.—Frontier life.—Heroes and heroism.—Hunting.—Indians of America.—Pirates.—Sea stories.—Shipwrecks.—Sports.—Travel.—Voyages.—(The) West.
*Also* names of battles and of wars, as War of 1812.

**Æneas.**

Abbott. Romulus, p.59–154.....j 92 R667a
Brooks. Story of the Æneid.....j 873 V34ab
Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Hale, p.314–348.....j 292 B87
Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Scott, p.319–355.....j 292 B87a
Bulfinch. Golden age of myth & legend, p.317–352.....j 292 B87g
Church. Æneid for boys and girls.....j 873 V34c
Church. Stories from Virgil.....j 873 V34
Church. Stories of the Old World, p.247–354.....j 292 C46
Clarke. Story of Æneas.....j 873 V34ac
Gayley. Classic myths, p.346–372.....j 292 G25a
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.360–377.....j 292 G95
Havell. Stories from the Æneid.....j 873 V34h
Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.196–223.....j 292 S88
Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.395–496.....j 880.8 T19

**Aerial navigation.** *See* Aeroplanes.—Air-ships.—Balloons.

**Aeroplanes.**

Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.321–354.....j 609 B17
Bond. Inventions of the great war, p.123–147.....j 355 B62
Cavanagh. Model aeroplanes and their engines.....j 533.652 C29
Collins. Boys' book of model aeroplanes.....j 533.6 C71
Collins. Second boys' book of model aeroplanes.....j 533.6 C71s
Gibson. War inventions, p.225–250.....j 355 G36
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.297–326.....j 790 H16h
Hall. The handy boy, p.265–295.....j 790 H16ha

**Aeroplanes**—*continued.*
Holland. Historic inventions, p.273–295 ..... j 926 H72
Hubbard & Turner. Boys' book of aeroplanes ..... j 533.652 H87
Kasmar. First lessons in aëronautics ..... j 533.6 K13
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.3–128, 375–387 .. j 609 M48a
Miller. Kitecraft and kite tournaments, p.103–126 .... j 533.6 M69k
Morgan. How to build a 20-foot bi-plane glider ..... j 533.652 M89
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.270–275 ..... j 380 R56a
Rolt-Wheeler. Wonder of war in the air ..... j R656wo
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.268–298 ..... j 604 T19
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.258–284 ..... j 796 V28
Walker. Aërial navigation ..... j 533.6 W16a
Walker. Practical kites and aëroplanes ..... j 533.6 W16
Williams. How to make things, p.296–310 ..... j 604 W74h
*See also* Air-ships.—Balloons.
*Also* Langley, Samuel Pierpont.

**Æsop.**
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.39–54 ..... j 928 A21

**Ætna, Mount.** *See* Etna, Mount.

**Afghanistan.**
Carpenter. Asia, p.317–321 ..... j 915 C22a
Huntington. Asia, p.112–120 ..... j 915 H94
Redway. All around Asia, p.267–273 ..... j 915 R27
Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.273–282 ..... j 909 T19

**Afghanistan.** Stories.
Henty. For name and fame ..... j H456fo

**Africa.**
Tappan. World's story, v.3, p.265–484 ..... j 909 T19

**Africa.** Description and travel.
Carpenter. Africa ..... j 916 C22
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.81–117 .. j 910 C23e
Du Chaillu. Country of the dwarfs ..... j 916.7 D86c
Du Chaillu. In African forest and jungle ..... j 916.7 D86i
Du Chaillu. Lost in the jungle ..... j 916.7 D86l
Du Chaillu. My Apingi kingdom ..... j 916.7 D86m
Du Chaillu. Stories of the gorilla country ..... j 916.7 D86
Du Chaillu. Wild life under the equator ..... j 916.7 D86w
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa ..... j 916 K35
Knox. Boy travellers on the Congo ..... j 916.7 K35
Knox. In wild Africa ..... j 916.6 K35
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.99–122 ..... j 914 L23
Moncrieff. The world, p.128–147 ..... j 910 M81w
*See also* Bushmen.— Hottentots.— Negroes.— Nile river.— Sahara desert.—Zulus.
*Also* names of countries, as Egypt.

**Africa.** Exploration.
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.188–220.....j 910.8 H15
Henty. Famous travels, p.8–46.....j 910 H45f
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations.....j 910.9 J25
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.344–354.....j 910 S73f
Synge. Book of discovery, p.339–356, 391–402, 440–500..j 910.9 S99
Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century, p.66–148..j 923.9 V27g
*See also* names of African explorers, as Livingstone, David.—Stanley, *Sir* Henry Morton.

**Africa.** Geography.
Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.231–238; v.2, p.373–390.....j 910 T21n

**Africa.** Manners and customs.
Barnard. How other people live, p.38–47.....qj 910 B25
Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.22–40, 93–103.....j 910 C22a
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.98–102, 118–122.....j 390 S53
Starr. Strange peoples, p.123–150.....j 572.9 S79

**Africa.** Stories.
Ballantyne. Gorilla hunters.....j B213g
Henty. By sheer pluck.....j H456bys
Stanley. My Kalulu.....j S787m

**Africa, South.**
Kidd. South Africa.....j 916.8 K24
White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa.....j 916.8 W63l

**Africa, South.** History.
Lang. Blue true story book, p.19–49.....j 904 L23b
Lang. Red true story book, p.1–18.....j 904 L23r
Lang. True story book, p.132–152.....j 904 L23
Marshall. An empire story, p.243–343.....j 900 M41
*See also* Boer war.

**Agamemnon,** *king of Mycenæ.*
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.1–29.....j 923.1 F24b
*See also* Trojan war.

**Agassiz,** Louis.
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.145–168.....j 920 G38
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.1–27.....j 920 M11
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.261–300.....j 925 W93

**Agesilaus II,** *king of Sparta.*
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.66–73.j 920 P72zg
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.380–382.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.1–49, 152–158.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.158–166.....j 920 P720

**Agincourt, Battle of, 1415.**
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.51–61.....j 904 W85

**Agis IV,** *king of Sparta.*
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.73–80.j 920 P72zg
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.445–466, 553–558.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.262–268.....j 920 P720

**Agriculture.** *See* Farming.

**Aguinaldo.**
Butterworth. Story of Magellan, p.197–202.....j 910 B98

**Ainos.**
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.242–244.....j 910 J37
Starr. Strange peoples, p.95–100.....j 572.9 S79

**Air.**
Arey. Physiography for high schools, p.65–179.....j 551 A68
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.53–75.....j 570.4 B85
Frye. Brooks and brook basins, p.61–70.....j 551.48 F97
Gibson. The great ball on which we live, p.161–189.....j 550 G369
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.9–89.....j 581 H77c
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.73–79....j 910 K26
Williams. How it works, p.322–349.....j 604 W74a
*See also* Barometer.

**Air, Liquid.** *See* Liquid air.

**Air-ships.**
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.27–76.....j 609 B17b
Bond. Inventions of the great war, p.148–168.....j 355 B62
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.173–190.....j 609 B93
Collins. Boys' book of model aeroplanes.....j 533.6 C71
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.29–50.....j 609 D75
Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.158–183.....j 620 H66
Kasmar. First lessons in aëronautics.....j 533.6 K13
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.162–180.....j 530.7 P41a
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.264–270.....j 380 R56a
Santos-Dumont. My air-ships.....j 533.6 S23
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.260–267.....j 604 T19
Turner. Aërial navigation of to-day.....j 533.6 T86
Walker. Aërial navigation.....j 533.6 W16a
Williams. How it works, p.456–476.....j 604 W74a
*See also* Aeroplanes.—Balloons.

**Alabama and Kearsarge** (ships).
Barstow. The Civil war, p.161–172.....j 973.7 B27
Civil war stories, p.156–177.....j C496
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.256–264.....j 910.4 H15
Matthews. Our navy in time of war, p.223–230.....j 973.7 M47
Stevens. Boy's book of famous warships, p.190–206.....j 359 S84

**Alamo, Siege of the, 1836.**

Davis. Under six flags, p.82–87.....j 976.4 D32
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.171–181.....j 973 L76
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.217–224.....j 973 M91a
Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.97–105.....j 917.8 R68s
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.297–307.....j 904 T77b

**Alaric,** *king of the Visigoths.*

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.27–35.....j 920 H113fa

**Alaska.** Description and travel.

Carpenter. North America, p.336–352.....j 917 C22a
George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada.....j 917.98 G31
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.78–105..j 910 K26
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.327–337.....j 973 M91a
Our country: West, p.3–64.....j 917.9 O32

**Alaska.** Manners and customs.

Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.9–46..j 910 C23c
Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting, p.94–118.....j 910 M94
Nixon. Our little Alaskan cousin.....j 917.98 N37

**Alaska.** Stories.

Browne. The white blanket.....j B798w
Hough. Young Alaskans.....j H834y
Munroe. Fur-seal's tooth.....j M968fu
Munroe. Snow-shoes and sledges.....j M968s
Packard. Young ice whalers.....j P126y
Thompson. Gold-seeking on the Dalton trail.....j T3793g

**Albemarle** (ship).

Barstow. The Civil war, p.173–179.....j 973.7 B27
Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors, p.110–128.....j 973 B52he
Civil war stories, p.178–187.....j C496
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.291–300.....j 973 L76
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.294–301.....j 923.5 M91
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.314–326.....j 973 M91a
Strange stories of the Civil war, p.105–116.....j S897s
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.365–376.....j 904 T77b

**Albert I,** *king of the Belgians.*

Parkman. Fighters for peace, p.1–24.....j 923.5 P24

**Alchemy.** *See* Chemistry.

**Alcibiades.**

Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.262–274....j 938 C46
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.51–59.....j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.173–179....j 920 H113
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.221–225.....j 938 M91a

**Alcibiades**—*continued.*
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.233–259.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.1–51, 101–106.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.126–134.....j 920 P720

**Alcott,** Louisa May.
Alcott. Lulu's library, v.3, p.7–21.....j A355lu
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.104–121....j 920.7 B61
Cheney. Louisa May Alcott.....j 92 A355c
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.291–302.....j 920.7 H72
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.175–194....j 928 K23
Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.151–176.....j 928 M21
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.179–195.....j 810.9 W93

**Alden,** *Mrs* Priscilla (Mullins).
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.107–123.....j 920.7 H72

**Aldrich,** Thomas Bailey.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.16–27.....j 928 R43
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.196–209.....j 810.9 W93

**Alexander the Great,** *king of Macedon.*
Abbott. Alexander the Great.....j 92 A374a
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.87–96....j 904 B19t
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.71–109.....j 923.1 F24b
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.115–128.....j 920 P72zg
Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.227–255.....j 938 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.215–226....j 920 H113
Harper. Leaders of men, p.43–60.....j 923 H28
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.90–106.....j 904 J37
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.296–304.....j 938 M91a
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.420–444.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.159–255.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.98–148.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.211–229.....j 920 P720
Russell. Alexander the Great.....j 92 A374r
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.346–372.....j 920 T19a

**Alexander the Great,** *king of Macedon.* Stories.
Church. A young Macedonian.....j C468y

**Alfred the Great,** *king of England.*
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.5–10.....j 904 B19
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.169–194.....j 923.1 F24b
Freeman. Old-English history, p.113–138.....j 942.01 F91
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.183–192.....j 904 G42
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.135–142.....j 920 H113fa
Harper. Leaders of men, p.122–143.....j 923 H28

**Alfred the Great,** *king of England—continued.*

Krapp. In oldest England, p.73–93.....j 942.01 K41
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.127–143.....j 920 M11h
McKilliam. Alfred the Great.....j 92 A392m
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.19–34.....j 942 M91a
Tappan. In the days of Alfred the Great.....j 92 A392t
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.57–78.....j 820.9 W93

**Alfred the Great,** *king of England.* Stories.

Henty. Dragon and the raven.....j H456dr
Madison. A maid at King Alfred's court.....j M236m

**Alhambra.**

Browne. Spain, p.30–38.....j 914.6 B79
Irving. The Alhambra.....j 914.6 I28
Irving. Legends of the Alhambra.....j 398.2 I281
Irving. Tales from the Alhambra.....j 398.2 I28
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.309–318.....j 910 J37
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.11–18.....j 914 L23
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.2, p.82–86.....j 914.5 W62

**Alighieri,** Dante. *See* Dante.

**All Fools' day.** *See* April Fool's day.

**Allegheny county,** Pa.

Cornman & Gerson. Geography primer, p.139–154.....j 910 C82a2

**Allen,** Ethan.

Drake. Watch fires of '76, p.48–66.....j 973.3 D78
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.38–45.....j 923.5 M91h
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.172–179.....j 973 M91a

**Allen,** Ethan. Stories.

Thompson. Green mountain boys.....j T3791g

**Alligators.**

Southern stories, p.80–95.....j S727
*See also* Crocodiles.—Reptiles.

**Almanacs.**

World almanac and encyclopedia.....rj 317.3 W89

**Alphabet.**

Butterworth. Little Arthur's history of Rome, p.18–21....j 937 B98
Clodd. Story of the alphabet.....j 411 C61
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, p.108–115....j 571 H69
*See also* Lettering.—Primers.—Writing.

**Alps mountains.**

Finnemore. Switzerland.....j 914.94 F51
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland.....j 914.4 G31
Northern Europe, p.78–94.....j 914 N45
*See also* St. Bernard pass.—Switzerland.

**Alps mountains.** Stories.
Spyri. Heidi.....j S772h5
For other editions *see* Author list.
Spyri. Moni the goat boy.....j S772m

**Alvarado,** Pedro de.
Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.170–180.....j 973.1 L97

**Amateur theatricals.** *See* Plays.

**Amber.**
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told, p.1–6.....j 570.4 A56
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.1, p.95–97.....j 914.3 G31
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.123–126.....j 549 K16
Wade. Our little German cousin, p.87–92.....j 914.3 W11

**America.** *See* Central America.—North America.—South America.—United States.

**American colonial history.** *See* United States. Colonial period.

**American flag.** *See* Flags.

**American history.** *See* United States. History.

**American Indians.** *See* Indians of America.

**American literature.**
Wright. Children's stories in American literature. 2v..j 810.9 W93
*See also* Authors.—Books and reading.—English literature.—Humor.—Letters.— Orations.— Poetry. Collections.— Poets.— Readers and speakers.

**American poetry.** *See* Poetry. Collections.

**American revolution.**
Abbot. Story of our army, p.1–193.....j 973 A12s
Brooks. Century book of the American revolution.....j 973.3 B77
Coffin. Boys of '76.....j 973.3 C66
Dodge. Stories of American history.....j 973 D67
Drake. Watch fires of '76.....j 973.3 D78
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.120–129.....j 904 E35
Fiske. War of independence.....j 973.3 F54
Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies.....j 973.2 G95
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution.....j 973.3 H31
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.50–92.....j 904 J37st
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.115–177.....j 973 J37
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.244–264.....j 904 J37t
Lodge. Story of the Revolution.....j 973.3 L76
Moses. Paul Revere.....j 92 R368m
Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.69–173.....j 973 N32
Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth.....j 973.3 T45
Washington. Rules of conduct, p.43–82.....j 92 W272
Watson. Boston tea party.....j 973.3 W31b
*See also* Boston massacre.—Boston tea-party.—Declaration of independence.—Stamp act.—United States. History.
*Also* names of battles, as Lexington and Concord, Battle of, 1775.
*Also* names of persons as Hale, Nathan.—Washington, George.

**American revolution.** Poetry.

Eggleston. American war ballads, v.1, p.23–104.....j 811.08 E35a
English. Boy's book of battle-lyrics, p.31–138.....j 811 E64
Knowles. Poems of American patriotism, p.65–80.....j 811.08 K35
Matthews. Poems of American patriotism, p.8–82.....j 811.08 M47
Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.127–265.....j 811.08 S84

**American revolution.** Stories.

Barnes. For king or country.....j B256lf
Cooper. Spy.....j C787sp
Cooper. Wyandotte.....j C787wy
Dickinson. Children's book of patriotic stories.....j D552ch
Knipe. The lucky sixpence.....j K3462l
Mason. Tom Strong, Washington's scout.....j M448t
Otis. At the siege of Quebec.....j O314a
Otis. Boys of Fort Schuyler.....j O314bo
Otis. With Lafayette at Yorktown.....j O314w
Perry. Three little daughters of the Revolution.....j P445t
Price. Lads and lassies of other days.....j P943l
Revolutionary stories.....j R371
Sage. Little daughter of the Revolution.....j S1291li
Seawell. Quarterdeck, *and* Fok'sle.....j S442q
Stoddard. Red patriot.....j S869re
Taggart. Loyal blue and royal scarlet.....j T134l
Thompson. Green mountain boys.....j T3791g
Tomlinson. Marching against the Iroquois.....j T597m
Tomlinson. Three colonial boys.....j T597t
Tomlinson. Three young continentals.....j T597th
Tomlinson. Two young patriots.....j T597tw
Tomlinson. Under colonial colors.....j T597u
Tomlinson. Washington's young aids.....j T597w
True. Morgan's men.....j T776m
True. On guard!.....j T776o
True. Scouting for Washington.....j T776s

**Amusements.**

Bailey. Boys' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15
Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15g
Baker. Indoor games and socials.....j 793 B17
Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book.....j 790 B34w
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades.....j 790 B34j
Beard, L. & A. B. American girls' handy-book.....j 790 B343
Beard, L. & A. B. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls.....j 790 B343i
Beard, L. & A. B. Little folks' handy book.....j 790 B343l
Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing.....j 790 B343t
Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do.....j 790 B343w
Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies.....j 790 B87
Campbell. American girl's home book. .....j 790 C15

**Amusements**—*continued.*
Collins. Handicraft for boys.....j 680 C69h
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements.....j 790 F88
Hall. Boy craftsman.....j 790 H16
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys.....j 790 H16h
Hall. The handy boy.....j 790 H16ha
Levi. Work and play for little girls.....j 790 L66
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.2, p.239–281.....j 910 M91
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls.....j 790 P23
Tappan. Sports & pastimes.....j 790 T19
Yale. When mother lets us give a party.....j 790 Y13
*See also* Camping.—Charades.—Circus.—Dances.—Dolls.—Electric toys.—Experiments.—Fencing.—Fireworks.—Fish and fishing.—Games.—Handicraft.—Hunting.—Kites.—Magic.—Magic lanterns.—Moving pictures.—Occupations for children.—Pageants.—Pantomime.—Paper work.—Parties.—Plays.—Puppet shows.—Riddles.—Riding.—Skating.—Sports.—Toys.—Tricks and puzzles.

**Anatomy.** *See* Physiology.

**Ancient history.** *See* History, Ancient.

**Andersen,** Hans Christian.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.143–163.....j 928 A21
George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.2, p.78–81.....j 914.92 G31
Thomson. Denmark, p.12–17.....j 914.89 T38
Van Sickle & Seegmiller. Fourth reader, p.175–180.....j 808.8 V17f
Whittier. Child life in prose, p.253–261.....j W661c

**André,** John.
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.289–292..j 973.3 H31
Lossing. Two spies.....j 92 H161l

**Andrea del Sarto.**
Keysor. Great artists, v.5, p.153–163.....j 927 K23g

**Andrée,** Salomon Auguste.
Horton. Frozen North, p.149–153.....j 919.8 H81

**Angelico,** Fra.
Keysor. Great artists, v.5, p.49–101.....j 927 K23g

**Angélique de Saint-Jean.** *See* Arnauld, Angélique.

**Angelo,** Michael. *See* Michael Angelo.

**Angels.**
Clement. Angels in art.....j 755 C56

**Anglo-Saxons.**
Freeman. Old-English history.....j 942.01 F91
*See also* England. History.

**Animal houses.** *See* Animals. Houses.

**Animal kingdom.** *See* Animals.—Ocean life.

**Animal lore.** *See* Animals. Stories.—Fables.

**Animal stories.** *See* Animals. Stories.

**Animals.**

Bass. Stories of animal life.....j 590.4 B29a
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants.....j 591.52 B34
Brearley. Animal secrets told.....j 591.4 B71
Breck. Wilderness pets at Camp Buckshaw.....j 590.4 B72
Buckley. Life and her children.....j 592 B85
Buckley. Winners in life's race.....j 596 B85
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers.....j 599.3 B94
Carter. About animals.....j 590.4 C23
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study.....rj 570.7 C73
Cornish. Animals at work and play.....j 591.5 C82a
Cornish. Living animals of the world. 2v.....qj 590 C82
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood.....j 599 C86
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood.....j 599 C86m
Du Chaillu. World of the great forest.....j 591.5 D86
Fabre. Our humble helpers.....j 636 F11
Feathers, furs and fins.....j 590.4 F31
Gask. Hundred best animals.....j 590.4 G21
Gask. Wonders of the zoo.....j 590.7 G21
Holder. Stories of animal life.....j 590.4 H71s
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.2.....j 581 H77c
Hornaday. American natural history.....qj 591.97 H79
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors.....j 596 I24
Johonnot. Friends in feathers and fur.....j 590.4 J37f
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs.....j 590.4 J37n
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers..j 590.4 J37s
Jordan. Book of natural history.....j 590.4 J42
Kelly. Short stories of our shy neighbors.....j 591.5 K17
Madden. Forest friends.....j 590.4 M23
Miles. Natural history.....j 590 M68
Miller. Little folks in feathers and fur.....j 590.4 M69
Monteith. Familiar animals and their wild kindred.....j 599 M85
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3.....j 910 M91
Seton. Wild animals at home.....j 591.5 S49
Sharp. Beyond the pasture bars.....j 590.4 S53b
Sharp. Roof and meadow.....j 590.4 S53r2
Sharp. A watcher in the woods.....j 590.4 S53
Tappan. Out-of-door book.....j 590.4 T19
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.203–232.....j T251b2
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.60–251.....j 570 P69
Wood, C. D. Animals.....j 590.4 W85
Wood, J. G. Popular natural history.....j 590 W85
Wright. Stories of birds and beasts.....j 570.4 W935

**Animals**—*continued.*

Wright. Stories of plants and animals.....j 570.4 W935p

*See also* Birds.—Fish and fishing.—Fossils.—Hunting.—Insects.—Kindness to animals.—Natural history.—Ocean life.—Reptiles.—Taxidermy.—Worms.

*Also* names of animals, as Bears.—Horses.

**Animals.** Care.

Barton. The boy fancier.....j 636 B28

Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.381–448.....j 790 B87

Comstock. The pet book.....j 636 C73

Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.442–467.....j 790 F88

Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.101–235.....j 796 G77

Johnson. When mother lets us keep pets.....j 636 J35

Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes, p.295–321....j 790 L96

Miller, C. H. Outdoor sports and games, p.170–192.....j 796 M69

Miller, M. R. Outdoor work, p.100–248.....j 630 M69

*See also* Animals. Houses.—Animals. Training.—Birds. Care.—Kindness to animals.

**Animals, Extinct.**

Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, p.37–42.....j 571 H69

Lankester. Extinct animals.....j 560 L26

Mix. Mighty animals.....j 566 M75

*See also* Fossils.—Mammoths.

**Animals, Extinct.** Stories.

Rolt-Wheeler. The monster-hunters.....j R656m

**Animals.** Houses.

Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.29–51.....j 790 A21

Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.441–456.....j 684 F81

Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.379–403.....j 790 H16h

Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.126–140.....j 684 W61

*See also* Animals. Care.—Aquariums.—Bird houses.

**Animals, Kindness to.** *See* Kindness to animals.

**Animals.** Poetry.

Coates. Children's book of poetry, p.176–278.....j 821.08 C62c

Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.201–221..j 821.08 I24

Lucas. Another book of verses, p.99–124, 235–250.....j 821.08 L96a

Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.107–122.....j 821.08 W68

**Animals.** Stories.

Billinghurst. Hundred anecdotes of animals.....j B483h

Brown. Book of saints and friendly beasts.....j 398 B78

Bryce. Fables from afar.....j 372.4 B84f

Burgess. Mother West Wind's animal friends.....j B897mo

Burgess. Mother West Wind's neighbors.....j B897m

Burgess. Old Mother West Wind.....j B897o

Chandler. In the reign of coyote.....j 398.097 C36

**Animals.** Stories—*continued.*

Clarke. Child's guide to mythology, p.40–104.....j 291 C53
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories.....j C645f
Cooke. Nature myths and stories, p.124–148.....j 398 C77a
Darton. Wonder-book of beasts.....j 398 D26w
Eddy. Friends and helpers.....j E264f
Fraser. Mooswa.....j F888m
Holbrook. Book of nature myths.....j 398 H69
Holton. Little stories about little animals.....j H748l
Jewett. Friends of the hunted.....j J3161f
Kipling. Jungle book.....j K278j
Kipling. Just so stories.....j K278ju
Kipling. Second jungle book.....j K278se
Lagerlöf. Further adventures of Nils.....j L152f
Lagerlöf. Wonderful adventures of Nils.....j L152w
For other editions *see* Author list.
Lang. Animal story book.....j L238a
Pyle. Stories of humble friends.....j P996ls
Serl. In the animal world.....j 372.4 S48
Seton. Animal story book.....j S495a2
Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear.....j S495k
Seton. Lives of the hunted.....j S495li
Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen.....j S495l
Seton. Wild animals I have known.....j S495w
Smith. Four-footed friends.....j S642f
Stowe. Queer little people.....j S892q
Wilkinson. Plantation stories of old Louisiana.....j W7292p
*See also* Fables.

*Also* names of animals, subhead stories, as Dogs. Stories.

**Animals.** Training.

Bostock. Training of wild animals.....j 599.7 B64
Carter. About animals, p.67–73, 130–142.....j 590.4 C23
Miller. Outdoor work, p.248–270.....j 630 M69
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.293–347.....j 604 M76
*See also* Circus.

**Annapolis Naval Academy.** *See* United States. Naval Academy.

**Anne,** *queen of England.*

Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.263–282.....j 923.1 F24

**Anne,** *queen of England.* Stories.

Dorr. In kings' houses.....j D742i

**Anniversaries.** *See* Holidays.

*Also* names of special days, as Thanksgiving day.

**Ant.** *See* Ants.

**Ant-lions.**

Kellogg. Insect stories, p.65–80.....j 595.7 K16
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.81–85.....j 590.4 N19

**Antarctic regions.**
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.147–159....j 910 G42
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.260–287.....j 910.8 H15
Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.559–583.....j 909 T19
Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century, p.321–357..j 923.9 V27g
*See also* Arctic regions.—Explorers.

**Antelopes.**
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.67–77.....j 799 R68

**Anthony,** Susan Brownell.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.232–238.....j 920 M91

**Anthropology.** *See* Man.

**Antin,** Mary, *afterward Mrs* Grabau.
Antin. The promised land.....j 92 A631a
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.183–208.....j 920.7 P24
Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.112–141.....j 920 W11

**Antinous.**
Stories of Greece and Rome, p.167–177.....j 938 S84

**Antiquities.** *See* Archæology.

**Antiquity of man.** *See* Man. Prehistoric.

**Antislavery.** *See* Slavery.

**Antlers.** *See* Deer.

**Antony,** Mark.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.153–161.....j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.155–244.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.438–445.....j 920 P720

**Ants.**
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades, p.34–49....j 808.8 A75re
Buckley. Life and her children, p.269–301.....j 592 B85
Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.55–94.....j 595.7 C738
Duncan. Bees, wasps and ants, p.76–87.....j 595.79 D89
Fabre. Story-book of science, p.11–24.....j 504 F11
Hammarström. Adventures of two ants.....j 595.796 H22
Hook. Little people and their homes, p.167–182.....j 595.7 H77
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.190–196, 201–227....j 590.4 J42
Kellogg. Insect stories, p.169–187, 265–281.....j 595.7 K16
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.247–259.....j 595.7 M91
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.131–147.....j 372.4 M97w3
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.147–171.....j 595.7 S39
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.395–406.....j 504 T19

**Ants.** Stories.
Bertelli. The prince and his ants.....j B462p

**Apes.**
Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.18–39.....j 571 E52
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.15–45.....j 590.4 J42
*See also* Monkeys.

**Appalachian mountains.**
McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.3–36..j 917.3 M21

**Apples.**
Burroughs. Birds and bees, pt.2, p.25–40.....j 591.5 B94b

**April Fool's day.**
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.3–11.....j 790 B343
Our holidays, p.181–184. .....j 394 O32
Patten. The year's festivals, p.95–122.....j 394 P31

**April Fool's day.** Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.97–114.....j B773s
Brown. Brothers and sisters, p.28–56.....j B784b

**Aquariums.**
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.44–68.....j 790 B34w
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.70–83.....j 790 B34
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.215–224.....j 790 C15
Comstock. The pet book, p.224–266.....j 636 C73
Duncan. The seashore, p.247–255.....j 592 D89
Eggeling & Ehrenberg. Freshwater aquarium.....j 590.7 E35
Johnson. When mother lets us keep pets, p.91–95.....j 636 J35
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.302–313.....j 790 P23
Rogers. Shell book, p.9–17.....qj 594 R61
Smith. The home aquarium.....j 590.7 S64

**Aqueducts.**
Williams. How it is done, p.272–303.....j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.55–81....j 620 W74r

**Arabia.**
Tappan. World's story, v.3, p.485–542.....j 909 T19
*See also* Bedouins.

**Arabia.** Description and travel.
Carpenter. Asia, p.333–347.....j 915 C22a
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.105–115....j 910 G42
Huntington. Asia, p.44–51.....j 915 H94

**Arabia.** Folklore.
Arabian nights' entertainments.....j 398 A65ao
For other editions *see* Author list.

**Arabia.** Manners and customs.
Andrews. Each and all, p.51–80.....j 910 A56e
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.23–42.....j 910 A56s
Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.72–89.....j 910 C23a
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.67–81.....j 910 C36
McManus. Our little Arabian cousin.....j 915.3 M21
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.25–36..j 390 S53
Starr. Strange peoples, p.18–123.....j 572.9 S79

**Arabia.** Stories.
French. Lance of Kanana.....j F926l
Laboulaye. Quest of the four-leaved clover.....j L117q

**Arabian nights' entertainments.**
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.26–38.....j 928 A21
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.42–72.....j 928 M74

**Aratus.**
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.142–149.....j 920 P72zg
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.367–420.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.253–262.....j 920 P720

**Arbitration.**
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.103–109.....j 172 H64
*See also* Peace.

**Arblay, *Mme* Frances (Burney) d'.**
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.136–151.....j 920.7 H72

**Arbor day.**
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.522–540.....qrj 808.8 D37
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.135–156.....j 808.8 G75
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.255–274.....j 808.8 L63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.115–132.....j 394 M22
Schauffler. Arbor day.....j 808.8 S31a
Willis & Farmer. Month by month books, v.3, p.130–142, 158–162.....j 372 W75
*See also* Forestry.—Nature.—Trees.

**Arbor day.** Poetry.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.95–104.....j 821.08 S84

**Arbor day.** Stories.
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.365–385.....j 394 O23

**Arbutus.** Stories.
Judd. Wigwam stories, p.253–256.....j 398.097 J49
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.53–56..j 917.3 S87

**Arc, Joan of.** *See* Joan of Arc.

**Archæology.**
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers.....j 571 H69
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.5–37.....j 910 S73f
*See also* Arms and armor.—Catacombs.—Cave-dwellers.—Civilization.—Cliff-dwellers.—Indians of America.—Man. Prehistoric.—Mound builders.—Pyramids.—Sphinx.—Stone age.—Temples.

**Archery.**
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.175–183.....j 790 C15
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.177–196.....j 796 T38b
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.114–132.....j 796 V28
Waite. Boy's workshop, p.186–195.....j 680 W14

**Archimedes.**
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.29–33....j 904 B19t
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.1–7.....j 609 B93
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.150–154.....j 904 J37
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.370–374.....j 920 P72b

**Architecture.**

Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.283–319.....j 609 B17
Barstow. Famous buildings.....j 720.9 B27
Bond. With the men who do things, p.9–51.....j 620 B62
Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. Brief lessons. .....j 707 C21
Wynne. Architecture shown to the children.....j 720.9 W99
*See also* Bridges.—Carpentry.—Heating.—Houses.

**Arctic regions.**

Borup. A tenderfoot with Peary.....j 919.8 B63
Du Chaillu. Land of the long night.....j 914.7 D86
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.128–146....j 910 G42
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.167–187.....j 910.8 H15
Henty. Famous travels, p.77–92.....j 910 H45f
Horton. Frozen North.....j 919.8 H81
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.115–134.....j 918 L23
Peary, J. D. Snow baby.....qj 919.8 P353s
Peary, M. A. & J. D. Children of the Arctic.....qj 919.8 P353c
Peary, R. E. & M. A. Snowland folk.....qj 919.8 P35
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.355–380.....j 910 S73f
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.3–14.....j 604 T19
Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.487–557.....j 909 T19
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.334–361.....j 923.9 V27f
Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century, p.358–378..j 923.9 V27g
Young. My dogs in the Northland.....j 636.7 Y37
*See also* Alaska.—Antarctic regions.—Eskimos.—Explorers.—Greenland.—Icebergs.
*Also* names of Arctic explorers, as Nansen, Fridtjof.

**Argentine Republic.**

Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.221–272.....j 918 M39

**Argonauts.**

Burt & Ragozin. Herakles, p.60–78.....j 292 B94
Canton. Reign of King Herla, p.259–331.....j 398 C17
Church. Stories of the Old World, p.7–46.....j 292 C46
Francillon. Gods and heroes, p.205–233.....j 292 F86a
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.263–274.....j 292 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.52–61.....j 920 H113
Hawthorne. Tanglewood tales, p.154–190.....qj 292 H36t
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.321–358.....j 292 H36wo2
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.392–437.....j 292 H36wo3
Jacobs. Book of wonder voyages, p.2–86.....j 398.2 J13
Kingsley. Heroes, p.94–224.....j 292 K27
Kupfer. Stories of long ago, p.136–149.....j 292 K43

**Argonauts**—*continued.*
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.23–32.....j 938 M91a
Niebuhr. Greek heroes, p.9–20.....j 292 N33g
Scudder. Children's book, p.441–444.....qj 808.8 S43
Shahan. Myths and legends, p.93–173.....j 292 S52m
Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.111–123.....j 292 S88

**Aristides.**
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.16–23.j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.147–153....j 920 H113
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.288–304.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.280–315, 353–359.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.1–21.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.98–105.....j 920 P720

**Arizona.**
James. Little journey to some strange places and peoples in our southwestern land.....j 917.89 J16
*See also* Natural bridge, Arizona.—(The) Southwest.

**Arkwright,** *Sir* Richard.
Holland. Historic inventions, p.84–95.....j 926 H72
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.28–45.....j 920 M11

**Armada.** *See* Spanish Armada.

**Armenia.**
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.96–103.....j 372.4 M97w3
Wade. Our little Armenian cousin.....j 915.6 W11

**Armies.**
Falls. Army and navy information.....rj 355.973 F19
*See also* Army life.—Battles.—Flags.—Naval battles.—Naval life.—Signals.—Soldiers.—Torpedoes.—United States. Army.

**Armor-plate.**
Williams. How it is made, p.263–273.....j 670 W74
*See also* Warships.

**Armored vessels.** *See* Warships.

**Arms and armor.**
Stories of the middle ages, p.72–86.....j S8842
*See also* Guns.—Swords.—Weapons.

**Army, United States.** *See* Army life.—United States. Army.

**Army life.**
Custer. "Boots and saddles."....j 92 C944cb
Custer. Boy general.....j 92 C944cu
Custer. Following the guidon.....j 92 C944cf
Custer. Tenting on the plains.....j 92 C944ct
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.11–19.....j 174 R31
*See also* Naval life.—Soldiers.—United States. Army.

**Army life.** Stories.
King. Campaigning with Crook.....j K263cam
King. Trooper Ross.....j K263t
Malone. Winning his way to West Point.....j M294wi
Seawell. Through thick and thin.....j S442t

**Arnauld,** Angélique.
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.246–280.....j 920 L23

**Arnold,** Benedict.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.65–74.....j 923.5 M91

**Arnold,** Thomas.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.149–174.....j 920 B61f

**Arrows.** *See* Archery.

**Art.**
Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. Brief lessons.....j 707 C21
Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art.rj 803 C35
Clement. Stories of art and artists.....qj 750 C56
Reinach. Apollo.....rj 709 R31
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.271–325.....j 570 P69
*See also* Architecture.—Artists.—China-painting.—Clay-modeling.—Coins.—Collectors and collecting.—Costume.—Design.—Drawing.—Embroidery.—Furniture.—Handicraft.—House decoration.—Ironwork.— Jewelry.— Lace.— Leather work.— Metal work.—Music.—Painters.—Painting.—Paper work.—Photography.—Pictures. — Pottery. — Pyrography. — Sculpture. — Stencil work. — Wood-carving.

**Artaxerxes I,** *king of Persia.* Stories.
Siviter. Nehe.....j S624n

**Artaxerxes II,** *king of Persia.*
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.421–455.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.153–158.....j 920 P720

**Artesian wells.**
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.138–146.....j 609 L23
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.366–377..j 620 W74r

**Arthur,** *King.*
Brooks. Story of King Arthur.....j 398.25 B77
Bulfinch. Age of chivalry.....j 398.25 B87
For other editions *see* Author list.
Church. Heroes of chivalry and romance, p.63–211.....j 398.2 C46
Clay. Stories of King Arthur.....j 398.25 C54
Cox. Knight of Arthur's court.....j 398.25 G24
Farrington. Tales of King Arthur.....j 398.25 F25
Frost. Court of King Arthur.....j 398.25 F96c
Frost. Knights of the Round Table.....j 398.25 F96k
Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.27–57.....j H113b

**Arthur,** *King—continued.*

Knowles. Legends of King Arthur and his knights....j 398.25 K35
Lang. Book of romance, p.3–174.....j 398.2 L23
Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.5–78.....j 398.2 L28
Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales.....j 398.25 M11
For other editions *see* Author list.
MacLeod. Book of King Arthur.....j 398.25 M19
Malory. Boy's King Arthur.....j 398.25 M29
For other editions *see* Author list.
Malory. Story of Sir Galahad.....j 398.25 M29s
Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.125–148..j 398.2 P76
Pyle. Story of King Arthur.....j 398.25 P99
Pyle. Story of Sir Launcelot.....j 398.25 P99s
Pyle. Story of the champions of the Round Table..j 398.25 P99sto
Pyle. Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur..j 398.25 P99st
Shahan. Myths and legends, p.268–313.....j 292 S52m
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.31–161.....j 398.2 T19
Tennyson. Story of Idylls of the king.....j 821 T29s
Warren. King Arthur and his knights.....j 398.25 W24

**Arthur,** *King.* Poetry.

Tennyson. Idylls of the king.....j 821 T29i

**Arthur,** *King.* Stories.

French. Sir Marrok.....j F925s

**Artificial stone.** *See* Concrete.

**Artillery.** *See* Guns.

**Artists.**

Clement & Hutton. Artists of the 19th century.....rj 927 C56
Clement. Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works.....rj 927 C56p
Clement. Stories of art and artists.....qj 750 C56
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.467–512.....j 920 S649
*See also* Musicians.—Painters.
*Also* names of artists, as Michael Angelo.

**Arts, Fine.** *See* Art.

**Arts, Useful.** *See* Handicraft.—Industries.—Manufactures.

**Arts and crafts.** *See* Handicraft.

**Asia.** Description and travel.

Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies; Asia....j 915 A42
Allen, T. G. & Sachtleben. Across Asia on a bicycle.....j 915 A43
Brooks. Story of Marco Polo.....j 915 B77
Carpenter. Asia.....j 915 C22a
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.26–207.....j 910 H39
Huntington. Asia.....j 915 H94
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.334–390.....j 910.9 J25
Moncrieff. The world, p.90–127.....j 910 M81w

**Asia.** Description and travel—*continued.*
Polo. Travels of Marco Polo.....j 915 P76
Redway. All around Asia.....j 915 R27
Smith. Life in Asia.....j 915 S65
*See also* Himalaya mountains.
*Also* names of countries, as India.

**Asia.** Geography.
Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.216–230; v.2, p.341–372.....j 910 T21n

**Asia.** Manners and customs.
Miller. Little people of Asia.....j 915 M69
Toward the rising sun.....j 915 T65

**Assisi,** Francis of, *St.* *See* Francis of Assisi, *St.*

**Assyria.**
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.91–129.....j 930 A75
Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.475–485.....j 909 T19

**Astor,** John Jacob.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.101–106.....j 920 M91
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.429–473....j 920 P27
Stoddard. Men of business, p.9–30.....j 923.8 S86

**Astronomy.**
Ball. Star-land.....j 523 B21s2
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.887–923.....rj 570.7 C73
Giberne. Sun, moon and stars.....j 523 G36
Gibson. The stars and their mysteries.....j 523 G369
Hawks. Stars shown to the children.....j 523 H36
Holden. Family of the sun.....j 523 H71
Holden. The sciences, p.9–71.....j 500 H71
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky.....j 504 H71w
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.14–48.....j 609 L23
Moseley. Trees, stars and birds.....j 581.97 M93
Newcomb. Elements of astronomy.....j 520 N26
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.427–482.....j 504 T19w
*See also* Almanacs.—Aurora borealis.—Comets.—Earth.—Meteors.—Moon.—Stars.—Sun.—Telescope.—Tides.

**Athens.**
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.2, p.18–60.....j 914.96 G31
*See also* Greece. History. Ancient.

**Athletics.**
Butterworth. Horizontal bar.....j 796.4 B98h
Butterworth. How to.....j 796.4 B98
Lee. Track athletics in detail.....j 796.4 L52
Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.364–390.....j 796 R39
Withington. Book of athletics.....j 796 W82
*See also* Archery.— Baseball.— Basket-ball.— Fencing.— Football.— Olympic games.—Physical culture.—Rowing.—Skating.—Sports.—Swimming.—Walking.

**Atlantic cable.**
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.1–13.....j 609 L23
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.278–285...j 609 M94
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.299–309.....j 604 T19
*See also* Field, Cyrus West.

**Atmosphere.** *See* Air.—Weather.

**Attila,** *king of the Huns.*
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.157–169.....j 904 G42
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.36–45.....j 920 H113fa
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.1–16.....j 923.5 J36

**Aucassin and Nicolette.**
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories from old French romance, p.1–21.....j 398.2 W76s

**Audubon,** John James.
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans, p.111–119.....j 923.2 E35
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.14–27.....j 810.9 W93

**Augustine,** *St. archbishop of Canterbury.*
Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.68–86.....j 922 H66
Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.50–64.....j 922 L23
Steedman. In God's garden, p.62–70.....j 398.2 S81
Steedman. Our island saints, p.10–22.....j 398.2 S810

**Augustus,** Caius Octavius, *emperor of Rome.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.209–218....j 920 H113f

**Aurelius Antoninus,** Marcus, *emperor of Rome. See* Marcus Aurelius, *emperor of Rome.*

**Aurora borealis.**
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.105–107.....j 910 J37
Kennan. Tent life in Siberia, p.331–336.....j 915.7 K18

**Austen,** Jane.
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.265–291.....j 928 F87

**Australasia.**
Abbott. South seas.....j 919.3 A13
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia.....j 919.3 K35

**Australia.** Description and travel.
Carpenter. Australia.....j 910 C22
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.167–186.....j 910 C23e
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.233–258....j 910 G42
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea.....j 910 K16
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.293–538.....j 919.3 K35

**Australia.** Exploration.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.393–430.....j 910.9 J25
Lang. Red true story book, p.324–345.....j 904 L23r
Synge. Book of discovery, p.296–301, 410–427.....j 910.9 S99

**Australia.** Geography.
Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.238–241; v.2, p.390–396.....j 910 T21n

**Australia.** History.
Marshall. Australasia's story.....j 994 M41
Marshall. An empire story, p.123–180.....j 900 M41

**Australia.** Stories.
Henty. A final reckoning.....j H456fi

**Austria-Hungary.**
Tappan. World's story, v.6, p.251–411.....j 909 T19
*See also* Seven years' war.—Tyrol.
*Also* Maria Theresa, *empress of Austria.*—Wallenstein.

**Austria-Hungary.** Description and travel.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.198–222, 246–255.....j 609.4 A42
Coe. Modern Europe, p.202–218.....j 914 C65
George. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary.j 914.7 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.432–532.....j 914 K35bo
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.123–131.....j 914 L23
Mendel. Our little Austrian cousin.....j 914.36 M61

**Authors.**
Adams. Dear old story-tellers.....j 928 A21
Cody. Four famous American writers.....j 928 C65f
Frank. Great authors in their youth.....j 928 F87
Hall & Lennox. Red letter days and red letter facts, p.155–206.....j 808.8 H17
Keysor. Sketches of American authors. 2v.....j 928 K23
Macomber. Stories of our authors.....j 928 M21
Mitchell. About old story-tellers.....j 928 M74
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.237–245.....j 174 R31
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors.....j 928 R43
Roe. American authors.....j 810 R59
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.376–466.....j 920 S649
Wright. Children's stories in American literature. 2v..j 810.9 W93
Wright. Children's stories in English literature. 2v....j 820.9 W93
*See also* Books and reading.—English literature.—Journalism.—Literature.—Poets.
*Also* names of authors, as Dickens, Charles.

**Automobiles.**
Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.119–169.....j 609 B17
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.69–84.....j 609 D75
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.250–259.....j 604 T19
Williams. How it is made, p.311–324.....j 670 W74

**Aztecs.**
Starr. American Indians, p.208–214.....j 970.1 S79
*See also* Ixtlilxochitl, *king of Tezcuco.*—Mexico.—Montezuma II, *emperor of Mexico.*

**Babylon.**
Abbott. Cyrus the Great, p.187–206.....j 92 C992a
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.117–129.....j 930 A75
Luther. Trading and exploring, p.9–27.....j 910 L98
Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.487–525.....j 909 T19

**Bach,** Johann Sebastian.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.56–84.....j 927.8 C36
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.11–48.....j 927.8 T19
Zièmssen. Johann Sebastian Bach.....j 92 B125z

**Bacon,** Francis.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.69–99.....j 820.9 W93

**Bacon,** Francis. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.207–223.....j B773s

**Bacon,** Roger.
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.67–81....j 904 B19t
Scudder. Book of legends, p.71–77.....j 398.2 S43

**Bacon's rebellion.**
Colonial stories, p.122–134.....j C722
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.65–81.....j 975.5 C77
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.80–91.....j 973 E53
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.49–61.....j 973 M91a
*See also* United States. Colonial period.—Virginia (state).

**Bacteria.** *See* Germs.

**Badgers.**
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.119–154.....j 596 I24
Seton. Wild animals at home, p.111–130.....j 591.5 S49

**Bahama islands.**
By land and sea, p.118–123.....j 910 B99
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.177–187..j 910 K16

**Bainbridge,** William.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.113–125.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.53–82.....j 923.5 S44

**Bainbridge,** William. Stories.
Barnes. Commodore Bainbridge.....j B256ic

**Baker,** *Sir* Samuel White.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.209–223.....j 910.9 J25

**Baking.** *See* Cooking.

**Balaklava.** *See* Light Brigade, Charge of the.

**Balboa,** Vasco Nuñez de.
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.10–16....j 904 B19t
Clay. The treasure finders, p.83–105.....j 973.1 C54
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.40–46.....j 973 E53
Hall & Chester. Panama and the canal, p.12–18.....j 918.6 H16
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.85–105..j 923.9 J36

**Balboa,** Vasco Nuñez de—*continued.*

Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.47–54.....j 973.1 L96
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.33–43.....j 972 M91
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.56–61.....j 910.9 S53
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.116–119.....j 910 S73f
Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.93–99.....j 973.1 W85
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.76–84..j 970 W93

**Baldwin III,** *king of Jerusalem.*

Brooks. Historic boys, p.83–103.....j 920 B77
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.129–141.....j 940.4 D75

**Balkan states.**

George. Little journeys to Balkans.....j 914.96 G31
Tappan. World's story, v.6, p.413–451.....j 909 T19

**Ball.** *See* Baseball.—Basket-ball.—Football.

**Ballads.**

Bates. Ballad book.....j 821.08 B31
Gayley & Flaherty. Poetry of the people.....j 821.08 G25
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.298–349..j 821.08 I24
Lockhart. Ancient Spanish ballads.....j 861.08 L76
Long. Old English ballads.....j 821.08 L82
Mabie. Books of old English ballads.....j 821.08 M11
Percy. The boy's Percy.....j 821.08 P42b
Perkins. Robin Hood.....qj 821.08 P43
Scudder. Children's book, p.310–327.....qj 808.8 S43
Tileston. Children's book of ballads.....j 821.08 T46c
*See also* Folk-songs.—Poetry. Collections.—Songs.

**Ballads.** Stories.

Greenwood. Stories from famous ballads.....j 398.21 G85
Grierson. Children's tales from Scottish ballads.....j 398.21 G89
MacLeod. Book of ballad stories.....j 398.21 M19
Platt. Stories of the Scottish border.....j 398.21 P68
Tappan. Old ballads in prose.....j 398.21 T19

**Balloons.**

Baden-Powell. Ballooning as a sport.....j 533.6 B14
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.87–129.....j 604 M76
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.113–122.....j 926 T65
Turner. Aërial navigation of to-day.....j 533.6 T86
Walker. Aërial navigation.....j 533.6 W16a
*See also* Air-ships.—Kites.

**Bamboo.**

Carpenter. Asia, p.162–163.....j 915 C22a
Smith. Life in Asia, p.148–151.....j 915 S65

**Bancroft,** George.

Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.123–136.....j 810.9 W93

**Banks and banking.**
Lubbock. Short history of coins and currency, p.102–135.....j 332.49 L96
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.227–236.....j 174 R31
*See also* Money.

**Banners.** *See* Flags.

**Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314.**
Long. Famous battles, p.56–66.....j 904 L82
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.149–161.....j 942 M91a
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.42–50.....j 904 W85

**Barbarossa, Frederick.** *See* Frederick I (Barbarossa), *emperor of Germany.*

**Barnacles.**
Duncan. The lobster & his relations, p.66–76.....j 595.3 D89

**Barney, Joshua.**
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.84–93.....j 923.5 M91

**Barometer.**
Holden. The sciences, p.83–88.....j 500 H71
Williams. How it works, p.325–332.....j 604 W74a

**Barry, John,** *commodore.*
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.54–64.....j 923.5 M91

**Barton, Clara.**
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.262–277.....j 920 B19
Epler. Life of Clara Barton.....j 92 B282e
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.317–324.....j 920 M91
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.295–303.....j 973 M94a
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.59–85.....j 920.7 P24

**Baseball.**
Claudy. The battle of base-ball.....j 796.31 C54
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.639–662.....j 790 F88
How to play baseball.....j 796.31 H84
Mathewson. Pitching in a pinch.....j 796.31 M47
Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.244–266.....j 796 M69
Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.3–120.....j 796 R39
Spalding's official base ball guide.....j 796.31 S73
Tappan. Sports & pastimes, p.45–59.....j 790 T19
Withington. Book of athletics, p.253–329.....j 796 W82

**Baseball.** Stories.
Barbour. Weatherby's inning.....j B235w
Brooks. Boys of Fairport.....j B7732f2
Earl. School team on the diamond.....j E1732sc
Williams. Winning hit.....j W745w

**Basket-ball.**

Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.346–364.....j 790 B343w
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.627–638.....j 790 F88
Hepbron. Official basket ball rules.....j 796.34 H45
Withington. Book of athletics, p.475–496.....j 796 W82

**Baskets.**

Archer. Needlecraft, p.242–259.....j 646 A67
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.68–74.....j 790 B343i
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.203–221.....j 790 K16
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.225–258.....j 707.2 S22
White. How to make baskets.....j 689 W63h
White. More baskets, and how to make them.....j 689 W63m
*See also* Raffia.

**Basques.**

Starr. Strange peoples, p.43–47.....j 572.9 S79

**Bastille.**

Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.344–354.....j 904 V18

**Bats.**

Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.235–244..j 599 C86m
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.213–222.....j 590.4 J37s
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.232–257.....j 590.4 J42

**Batteries.** *See* Electricity.

**Battle-ships.** *See* Warships.

**Battles.**

Linscott. Boys' book of battles.....j 904 L72
Long. Famous battles.....j 904 L82
Wood. Boy's book of battles.....j 904 W85
*See also* Naval battles.
*Also* names of battles, as Marathon, Battle of, 490 B. C.

**Battles.** Poetry.

Eggleston. American war ballads and lyrics.....j 811.08 E35a
English. Boy's book of battle-lyrics.....j 811 E64
Lucas. Another book of verses, p.335–366.....j 821.08 L96a
Montgomery. Heroic ballads.....j 821.08 M86
Scollard. Ballads of American bravery.....j 811.08 S42
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.509–550.....j 821.08 W68g

**Bayard,** *Chevalier* de.

Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago, p.59–73.....j 904 C36
Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.201–252.....j 940.4 G83
Hare. Bayard.....j 92 B333h
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.53–73.....j 923.5 J36

**Bayard,** *Chevalier* de—*continued.*
Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.155–178.....j 398.2 L28
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.166–180.....j 944 M915a
Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.218–253.....j 940.4 N26
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.74–80.....j 904 T77b

**Bazaars.**
Finnemore. India, p.64–70.....j 915.4 F51
Henty. Famous travels, p.340–347.....j 910 H45f
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.213–217.....j 910 J37
*See also* Fairs.

**Beaconsfield,** *Earl of.*
Hosmer. The Jews, p.305–311.....j 296 H82

**Bead work.**
Archer. Needlecraft, p.278–294.....j 646 A67
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.1–40..j 790 K16
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.81–90....j 372 S12
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.259–270.. .....j 707.2 S22
White. How to do beadwork.....j 689 W63

**Bears.**
Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire, p.223–263....j 799 G92
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.92–117...j 590.4 J37n
Miller. True bear stories.....j 599.7 M69
Mills. The grizzly.....j 599.7 M699
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.27–37.....j 799 R68
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.255–334.....j 799 R68w
Seton. Wild animals at home, p.201–218.....j 591.5 S49
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.146–167.....j 504 T19

**Bears.** Stories.
Carter. Bear stories.....j C237b
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.269–277.....j C645f
Seton. Biography of a grizzly.....j S495b
Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear, p.93–126.....j S495k
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.141–191.....j S495li
Thaxter. Stories and poems, p.62–71.....j T339s
Warner. A-hunting of the deer, p.20–29.....j 814 W23a

**Beasts.** *See* Animals.

**Beavers.**
Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.170–179.....j 808.8 E94a
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.170–178.....j 910.8 H15s
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.139–145.....j 504 T19
Wright. Stories of birds and beasts, p.121–130.....j 570.4 W935

**Becket,** Thomas à, *St. See* Thomas à Becket, *St.*

**Bede, The Venerable.**
Krapp. In oldest England, p.52–62.....j 942.01 K41
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.46–56.....j 820.9 W93

**Bedouins.**
Kelly. Egypt, p.82–87 ..... j 916.2 K17
McManus. Our little Arabian cousin ..... j 915.3 M21
*See also* Arabia.

**Beecher, Henry Ward.**
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.217–260 ..... j 920 B61f
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.349–372 .... j 920 P27

**Bees.**
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.200–244 ..... j 570.4 B85
Burroughs. Birds and bees ..... j 591.5 B94b
Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.55–94, 108–117 .... j 595.7 C738
Duncan. Bees, wasps and ants ..... j 595.79 D89
Ewald. The queen bee, p.13–31 ..... j 570.4 E96
Fabre. Story-book of science, p.373–400 ..... j 504 F11
Hook. Little people and their homes, p.148–167 ..... j 595.7 H77
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.158–174 ..... j 590.4 J42
Kellogg. Insect stories, p.213–262 ..... j 595.7 K16
Miller. Outdoor work, p.287–336 ..... j 630 M69
Morley. Bee people ..... j 595.79 M91
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.175–228 ..... j 595.7 M91
Noel. Buz ..... j 595.79 N39
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.175–197 ..... j 595.7 S39
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.381–388 ..... j 504 T19
*See also* Honey.

**Beet sugar.** *See* Sugar.

**Beethoven,** Ludwig van.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.51–64 ..... j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music, p.174–211 ..... j 927.8 C36
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.166–172 ..... j 943 D95
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.1–24 ..... j 920 G38
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.161–191 .... j 927.8 T19

**Beetles.**
Duncan. Beetles and flies ..... j 595.76 D89
Duncan. Insect life in pond and stream, p.13–17, 27–42 .. j 595.7 D89
Gibson. Eye spy, p.1–10, 53–63, 130–135 ..... j 570.4 G37e
Gibson. Sharp eyes, p.73–76, 138–142, 260–262, 305–309 .. j 570.4 G37
Hook. Little people and their homes, p.57–87 ..... j 595.7 H77
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.125–172 ..... j 595.7 M91
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.19–41 ..... j 595.7 W42
*See also* Insects.

**Behavior.** *See* Conduct.—Manners.

**Belgium.** Description and travel.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.154–167 ..... j 914 C65
George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark ..... j 914.92 G31

**Belgium.** History.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.88–98.....j 904 E35
Scudder. Mr Bodley abroad, p.105–133.....j 914 S43

**Belgium.** Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.16–21.....j 910 B99
Jonckheere. When I was a boy in Belgium.....j 914.93 J39
Northern Europe, p.39–45.....j 914 N45

**Belgium.** Stories.
Cammaerts. A boy of Bruges.....j C154b
Perkins. The Belgian twins.....j P434b
Stein. Christmas porringer.....j S819c

**Bell,** Alexander Graham.
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.270–276.....j 974.4 B77
Holland. Historic inventions, p.215–232.....j 926 H72

**Bell,** Currer, *pseud.* *See* Brontë, Charlotte.

**Bennett,** James Gordon.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.264–274.....j 926 P27
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.261–305....j 920 P27

**Beowulf.**
Beowulf; tr. by Cox.....j 829 B44c
Brave Beowulf; ed. by Cartwright.....j 829 B44ca
Church. Heroes of chivalry and romance, p.3–60.....j 398.2 C46
Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.1–41.....j 398.2 E21
Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.9–21..j 398.2 M11
Marshall. Stories of Beowulf.....j 829 B44m
Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.1–15.....j 398.2 P76
Ragozin. Siegfried, *and* Beowulf.....j 398.27 R15
Shahan. Myths and legends, p.335–349.....j 292 S52m
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.3–30.....j 398.2 T19

**Berbers.**
Finnemore. Morocco, p.68–76.....j 916.4 F51

**Berlioz,** Hector.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.268–283.....j 927.8 C36

**Bernardin de St. Pierre,** Jacques Henri. *See* Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de.

**Berries.** *See* Cranberries.—Fruit.

**Bessemer,** *Sir* Henry.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.112–123.....j 920 B61
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.206–211.....j 926 P27

**Bible.** Illustrations.
Hole. Life of Jesus of Nazareth.....qj 755 H71

**Bible stories.**

Beale. Stories from the Old testament for children.....j 221 B34
Bible stories (New testament); ed. by Moulton.....j 225 B47b
Bible stories (Old testament); ed. by Moulton.....j 221 B47b
Bible stories to read and tell; selected by Olcott.....j 221 B47bi
Foster. Story of the Bible.....j 220 F81
Herbst. Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews.....j 221 H46
Hodges. Castle of Zion.....j 221 H66
Hodges. Garden of Eden.....j 221 H66g
Old, old story-book; comp. by Tappan.....j 221 B470
Old testament stories; selected by Chisholm.....j 221 B47
Stories from the life of Christ.....j 225 B47
*See also* David, *king of Israel.*—Jesus Christ.—Jews.—Moses.

**Bicycles.**

Williams. How it is made, p.325–344.....j 670 W74
*See also* Motor cycles.

**Biddle, Nicholas.**

Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.95–99.....j 974.8 G57
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.17–21.....j 923.5 M91

**Big trees.**

Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.119–126....j 504 H71w
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.165–168.....j 910 J37
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.165–171..j 910 K26
Koch. Little journey to our Western wonderland, p.164–167.....j 917.94 K36
Our country: West, p.112–116, 131–133.....j 917.9 O32
United States—Interior department. National parks portfolio.....j 711 U25
Western frontier stories, p.118–131.....j W567
Yard. Top of the continent, p.188–212.....j 711 Y15

**Biography.**

Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. 6v.....qrj 920 A64a
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds.....j 920 B19
Bolton. Famous leaders among men.....j 920 B61f
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous.....j 920 B61
Brooks. Historic boys.....j 920 B77
Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places.....rj 903 C35y2
Couch. Roll call of honour.....j 920 C83
Gilbert. More than conquerors.....j 920 G38
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks.....j 920 P72zg
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of modern times....j 920 H113fm
Harper. Leaders of men.....j 923 H28
Hawthorne. Biographical stories.....j 920 H36b
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.223–297.....j 974.4 H36

**Biography**—*continued.*

Holland. Historic boyhoods....j 920 H72
Lang. Red book of heroes....j 920 L23
Mabie. Men who have risen....j 920 M11
Parkman. Fighters for peace....j 923.5 P24
Parkman. Heroes of to-day....j 920 P24
Parton. Captains of industry. 2v....j 926 P27
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives. 5v....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch....j 920 P720
Steedman. When they were children....j 920 S81
Sweetser. Ten boys from history....j 920 S97
Tappan. Adventures & achievements....j 920 T19a
Wade. Pilgrims of to-day....j 920 W11
Yonge. Book of golden deeds....j 920 Y29

*See also* Artists.—Authors.—Explorers.—Girls.—Heroes and heroism. — Indians of America. Biography.— Inventors.— Kings and rulers.—Ministers.—Musicians.—Painters.—Physicians and surgeons.—Pilgrim Fathers.—Poets.—Queens.—Sailors.— Saints.— Scientists.— Soldiers.— Statesmen.— Teachers.— United States. Biography.—United States. Presidents.—Women. Biography. *Also* names of persons.

**Biography.** Dictionaries.

Century cyclopedia of names....qrj 031 C32c2

**Biplanes.** *See* Aeroplanes.

**Bird day.**

Gowdy. Special days in school, p.157–176....j 808.8 G75
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.133–143....j 394 M22

**Bird day.** Stories.

Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.389–428....j 394 O23

**Bird houses.**

Adams. Carpentry for beginners, p.236–248....j 684 A21
Beard. Jack of all trades, p.63–71....j 790 B34j
Dearborn. Bird houses and how to build them....j 598.2 D34
Hall. Carpentry & mechanics for boys, p.336–371....j 790 H16c
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.379–388....j 790 H16h
Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, p.187–191....j 796.5 S49
Siepert. Bird houses boys can build....j 598.2 S57
Trafton. Bird friends, p.223–248....j 598.2 T68

**Birds.**

Barton. The boy fancier, p.337–435....j 636 B28
Baskett. Story of the birds....j 598.2 B29
Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.4....j 570.4 B85e
Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.123–180....j 596 B85

**Birds**—*continued.*

Burroughs. Birds and bees.....j 591.5 B94b
Burroughs. Field and study.....j 570.4 B94
Chapman. Bird-life.....j 598.2 C36b2
Chapman. Our winter birds.....j 598.2 C360
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.25–147.....rj 570.7 C73
Doubleday. Bird neighbors.....qj 598.2 D75
Doubleday. Birds that every child should know.....j 598.2 D75b
Doubleday. How to attract the birds.....j 598.2 D75h
Eckstorm. Bird book.....j 598.2 E25b
Grinnell. Our feathered friends.....j 598.2 G92
Hornaday. American natural history, p.171–310.....qj 591.97 H79
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins.....j 598.2 J37
Keyser. News from the birds.....j 598.2 K23
McAtee. How to attract birds in northeastern U. S.....j 598.2 M11
Merriam. Birds of village and field.....j 598.2 M63b
Merriam. Birds through an opera glass.....j 598.2 M63
Miles. Natural history, p.250–330.....j 590 M68
Miller, M. My Saturday bird class.....j 598.2 M694
Miller, O. T. Bird-ways.....j 598.2 M69
Miller, O. T. First book of birds.....j 598.2 M69f
Miller, O. T. Little brothers of the air.....j 598.2 M69l
Miller, O. T. Second book of birds.....j 598.2 M69s
Miller, O. T. True bird stories.....j 598.2 M69t
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.175–246, 327–334....j 910 M91
Moseley. Trees, stars and birds.....j 581.97 M93
Nuttall. Birds of the U. S. and Canada.....j 598.2 N53
Sharp. Beyond the pasture bars.....j 590.4 S53b
Sharp. Roof and meadow.....j 590.4 S53r2
Sharp. A watcher in the woods.....j 590.4 S53
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.37–63, 131–145, 159–167, 305–314.....j 590.4 T19
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.225–344.....j 504 T19
Torrey. Everyday birds.....j 598.2 T63e
Trafton. Bird friends.....j 598.2 T68
Walker. Bird legend and life.....j 598.2 W17b
Walker. Our birds and their nestlings.....j 598.2 W17
Weed. Bird life stories.....j 598.2 W42
Wood, C. D. Animals, p.105–133.....j 590.4 W85
Wood, J. G. Popular natural history, p.279–486.....j 590 W85
Wright. Stories of birds and beasts.....j 570.4 W935

*See also* Bird day.—Eggs.—Falconry.—Nests.—Taxidermy.
*Also* names of birds, as Robins.

**Birds.** Care.

Comstock. The pet book, p.137–223.....j 636 C73

**Birds.** Houses. *See* Bird houses.

**Birds.** Migration.
Chapman. Travels of birds.....j 598.2 C36t
Cornish. Animals at work and play, p.197–206.....j 591.5 C82a

**Birds.** Poetry.
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.221–236..j 821.08 I24
Lucas. Another book of verses, p.71–98.....j 821.08 L96a
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.107–126.....j 821.08 S84
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.93–112.....j 821.08 W68g
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.51–80.....j 821.08 W68
Williams. Through the year with birds and poets....j 811.08 W74

**Birds.** Protection. Stories.
Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. naturalists.....j R656bn

**Birds.** Songs.
Mathews. Familiar features of the roadside, p.105–173..j 570.4 M47

**Birds.** Stories.
Holbrook. Book of nature myths.....j 398 H69
Mulets. Bird stories.....j M954b

**Birds' eggs.** *See* Eggs.

**Birds' nests.** *See* Nests.

**Birthdays.**
Chambers. Book of days. 2v.....qrj 394 C35
*See also* Holidays.—Lincoln's birthday.—Washington's birthday.
*Also* names of people, subhead Birthday exercises, as Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Birthday exercises.

**Bismarck,** *Prince* von.
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.264–272.....j 920 H72

**Bison.** *See* Buffaloes.

**Black Douglas.** *See* Douglas, *Sir* James.

**Black Hawk,** *Indian chief.*
Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest, p.240–256.....j 977 B19c
Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.353–367.....j 970.2 J36
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.199–218.....j 970.2 W11

**Black Hawk war.**
Thwaites. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, p.115–200.....rj 977 T43

**Black Prince.** *See* Edward, *the Black Prince.*

**Blacksmithing.**
Sleffel. Working in metals, p.215–357.....j 739 S63

**Blaine,** James Gillespie.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.278–286.....j 920 M91

**Blue jays.**
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.40–45.....j 590.4 T19

**Boarding-school stories.** *See* School stories.

**Boat racing.** *See* Rowing.

**Boats and boating.**

Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.211–279.....j 790 A21
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.95–131, 389–409..j 790 B34w
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.112–121.....j 790 B34
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.156–212.....j 796 B340
Davis. Harper's boating book for boys.....j 797 D31
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.510–538.....j 790 F88
Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.65–157.....j 620 H66
Hopkins. Model engines and small boats.....j 699.1 H78
Neison. Practical boat building and sailing.....j 699.1 N21p
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.199–230.....j 796 T38b
Verrill. Book of the sailboat.....j 797 V28
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.298–343.....j 684 W61
*See also* Canoes and canoeing.—House-boats.—Ice-boats.—Life-saving.—Motor boats.—Rowing.—Ships.—Steamboats.—Submarine boats.—Yachts and yachting.

**Bobolinks.** Stories.

Mulets. Bird stories, p.205–215.....j M954b

**Body, Human.** *See* Hygiene.—Physiology.

**Boer war.**

Wheeler. Boys' life of Lord Kitchener, p.145–212.....j 92 K297w
Wheeler. Boys' life of Lord Roberts, p.148–213.....j 92 R536w
White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.73–76, 116–123.....j 916.8 W63l

**Boer war.** Stories.

Fenn. The kopje garrison.....j F362k

**Boilers.** *See* Steam.—Steam-engines.

**Bolivar, Simon.**

Couch. Roll call of honour, p.19–52.....j 920 C83
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.217–225...j 972 M91
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.272–281.....j 904 T77b

**Bolivia.**

Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.154–173..j 918 M39

**Bon Homme Richard and Serapis** (ships).

Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.241–256.....j 923.5 F97
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.127–146.....j 910.4 H15
'Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.285–289..j 973.3 H31
Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.221–229. .....j 904 L72
Long. Famous battles, p.205–217.....j 904 L82
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.33–42.....j 923.5 M91

**Bonaparte,** Louis Napoleon. *See* Napoleon III, *emperor of the French.*

**Bonaparte,** Napoleon. *See* Napoleon I, *emperor of the French.*

**Bonheur,** Rosa.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.180–193....j 920.7 B61
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.278–290.....j 920.7 H72
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.136–157....j 927.5 H79
Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.145–192.....j 927 K23g

**Boniface,** *St.* Stories.
Van Dyke. First Christmas tree.....j V187f

**Bookbinding.**
Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.186–197.....j 680 A21
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.192–195.....j 670 C38a3
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.171–204.....j 707.2 S22

**Books.**
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.85–94.....j 910 K26
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.208–222.....j 670 R56
*See also* Bookbinding.—Printing.

**Books and reading.**
Hale. How to do it, p.71–105, 179–186.....j 177 H15h
Marden. Success, p.252–265.....j 170 M37s
Matson. References for literary workers.....rj 028 M47
Mitchell. About old story-tellers.....j 928 M74
Stories of the middle ages, p.133–141.....j S8842
*See also* Authors.

**Boone,** Daniel.
Abbott. Daniel Boone.....j 92 B631a
Barstow. The Westward movement, p.75–81.....j 978 B27
Bass. Stories of pioneer life, p.33–45.....j 973 B29
Ellis. Life and times of Daniel Boone.....j 92 B631e
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.87–98.....j 920 H72
Johnston. Famous scouts, p.38–74.....j 920 J36
Lindsay. Daniel Boone, backwoodsman.....j 92 B631l
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.17–28.....j 973 L76
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.68–83..j 977 M21p
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.138–156.....j 973 M91a
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers, p.9–70.....j 920 P44
Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.3–12.....j 917.8 R68s
Stories of American pioneers, p.7–73.....j 923 S88
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.8–38..j 973 W93

**Booth,** *Mrs* Ballington.
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.278–285.....j 920 B19

**Booth,** *Mrs* Catherine (Mumford).
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.159–211....j 920.7 B61fa

**Booth,** Edwin.
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.285–311.....j 920 G38

**Booth,** *Mrs* Maud (Charlesworth). *See* Booth, *Mrs* Ballington.

**Boots.** *See* Shoes.

**Border life.** *See* Frontier life.

**Borneo.**

Hornaday. Two years in the jungle, p.333–489.....j 915.4 H79
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.18–36.....j 915.4 K35
Toward the rising sun, p.77–83.....j 915 T65
Wade. Our little brown cousin.....j 919.11 W11

**Bosnia.**

George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.27–50.....j 914.96 G31

**Boston.**

Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England, p.213–331.....j 917.4 B12h
Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.231–238..j 973.2 B27
Gilman. Story of Boston.....j 974.46 G42
Hale. Historic Boston.....j 974.46 H15
Scudder. Boston town.....j 974.46 S43
Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth.....j 973.3 T45
Tiffany. Pilgrims and Puritans.....j 974.4 T45

**Boston massacre.**

Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.38–44.....j 973 B52s
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.174–181.....j 974.4 H36
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.174–181.....j 974.4 H36g
Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth, p.44–54.....j 973.3 T45
*See also* American revolution.

**Boston massacre.** Stories.

Otis. Under the liberty tree.....j O314u

**Boston tea-party.**

Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.51–57.....j 973 B52s
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.273–278....j 942 C8761
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.162–166..j 973.3 H31
Humphrey. How New England was made, p.213–220.....j 974 H92
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.81–85.....j J375g
Moses. Paul Revere, p.41–65.....j 92 R368m
Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth, p.55–66.....j 973.3 T45
Watson. Boston tea party.....j 973.3 W31b
*See also* American revolution.

**Botany.**

Dana. How to know the wild flowers.....j 580 D19
Doubleday. Nature's garden.....qj 580 D75
Gray. How plants grow.....j 581 G81h
Keeler. Our early wild flowers.....j 580 K15

**Botany**—*continued.*
Keeler. Wayside flowers of summer.....j 580 K15w
Lounsberry. Guide to the wild flowers.....j 580 L93
Mathews. Field book of American wild flowers.....j 580 M47a
Stack. Wild flowers every child should know.....j 580 S77
*See also* Flowers.—Fossils.—Fruit.—Gardens and gardening.—Herbariums.—Leaves.— Natural history.— Nature.— Plants.— Seeds.—Trees.

**Bouillon**, Godfrey de. *See* Godfrey of Bouillon.

**Bow and arrow.** *See* Archery.

**Bowie**, James. Stories.
Munroe. With Crockett and Bowie.....j M968wi
Stoddard. Lost gold of the Montezumas.....j S869l

**Boy scouts.**
Baden-Powell. Boy scouts beyond the seas.....j 369.2 B14b
Boy scouts of America. Official handbook.....j 369.2 B66a2
Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.299–320.....j 790 B87
Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.19–49.....j 796 M69

**Boy scouts.** Stories.
Burgess. Boy scouts on Lost trail.....j B897b
Holland. Boy scouts of Birch-bark island.....j H724b
Hornibrook. A scout of to-day.....j H811s

**Boyesen**, Hjalmar Hjorth.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.155–169.....j 928 R43

**Boys.**
Brooks. Historic boys.....j 920 B77
Sweetser. Ten boys from history.....j 920 S97
Taylor. Boys of other countries.....j T251b2
*See also* Boy scouts.—Children.

**Braddock's road.**
Thwaites. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, p.277–295.....rj 977 T43

**Brant**, Joseph, *Mohawk chief.*
Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.254–283.....j 970.2 J36
Seelye & Eggleston. Brant and Red Jacket.....j 970.3 S45

**Brashear**, John Alfred.
Toal. A boy who loved the stars.....j 92 B713t

**Brassey**, Annie, *lady.*
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.300–319...j 920.7 B61

**Bravery.** *See* Heroes and heroism.

**Brazil.** Description and travel.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.173–220..j 918 M39
Nixon. Our little Brazilian cousin.....j 918.1 N37

**Brazil.** History.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.257–268....j 972 M91

**Brazil.** Manners and customs.
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.35–41.....j 372.4 M97w3

**Bremer,** Fredrika.
Coolidge. Mischief's Thanksgiving, p.84–105.....j C783m

**Brian Boru,** *king of Ireland.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.25–43.....j 920 B77
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.165–181.....j 920 T19a

**Bricks.**
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.127–142.....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.110–123.....j 910 C355
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.139–142.....j 670 C38a3

**Bridges.**
Bond. On the battle front of engineering, p.183–208.....j 620 B620
Bond. Pick, shovel and pluck, p.220–233.....j 620 B62p
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.95–108, 292–309.....j 790 B62
Bond. With the men who do things, p.98–108.....j 620 B62
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.133–151.....j 609 D75
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.173–208.....j 604 M76
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.30–69.....j 604 T19
Williams. How it is done, p.117–206.....j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.82–138...j 620 W74r
*See also* Brooklyn bridge.
*Also* Stephenson, Robert.

**Bright,** John.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.212–223.....j 926 P27

**British America.** *See* Canada.

**British Columbia.** Stories.
Grinnell. Jack, the young canoeman.....j G925jc

**British Guiana.** Stories.
Figyelmessy. Two boys in the tropics.....j F471t

**British Isles.** *See* England.—Ireland.—Scotland.—Wales.

**Brittany.**
Alcott. Shawl-straps, p.18–67.....j A355sh
Finnemore. France, p.11–22.....j 914.4 F51

**Brontë,** Charlotte, *afterward Mrs Nicholls,* (*pseud.* Currer Bell).
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.209–243.....j 928 F87
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.229–242.....j 920.7 H72

**Brooke,** Rupert.
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.261–291.....j 920 P24

**Brooklyn bridge.**
Our country: East, p.183–186.....j 917.3 O32

**Brooks, Phillips,** *bishop.*
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.368–404.....j 920 B61f
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.251–283.....j 920 G38

**Brown,** John, *of Ossawatomie.*
Abbot. Battle-fields of '61, p.9–12, 17–24.....j 973.7 A12
Coffin. Building the nation, p.460–467.....j 973 C66
Couch. Roll call of honour, p.53–89.....j 920 C83

**Browning,** *Mrs* Elizabeth (Barrett).
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.194–212..j 920.7 B61
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.153–171.....j 928 F87

**Browning,** Robert.
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.125–151.....j 928 F87

**Bruce,** James.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.38–45.....j 910.9 J25

**Bruce,** Robert. *See* Robert Bruce, *king of Scotland.*

**Brutus,** Marcus.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.161–168.....j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.302–366.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.323–360.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.429–438.....j 920 P72o

**Bryant,** William Cullen.
Cody. Four American poets, p.7–68.....j 928 C65
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.69–98.....j 928 K23
Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.101–125.....j 928 M21
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.69–81.....j 810.9 W93

**Bryant,** William Cullen. Birthday exercises.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.117–125.....j 808.8 L63
Roe. American authors, p.46–49.....j 810 R59

**Buccaneers.** *See* Pirates.

**Buddha and Buddhism.**
Young. Siam, p.27–44.....j 915.9 Y37

**Buds.** *See* Botany.—Plants.

**Buenos Ayres.**
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.97–106.....j 918 L23

**Buffalo Bill.** *See* Cody, William Frederick.

**Buffalo Jones.** *See* Jones, Charles Jesse.

**Buffaloes.**
Wright. Stories of birds and beasts, p.63–82.....j 570.4 W935

**Building.** *See* Architecture.—Carpentry.—Engineering.—Houses.—Log cabins.

**Bulgaria.**
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.70–84.....j 914.96 G31
Winlow. Our little Bulgarian cousin.....j 914.97 W78

**Bull**, Ole.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.284–302.....j 920 B61

**Bull-fights.**
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.2, p.25–31.....j 914.5 W62

**Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775.**
Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England, p.400–425.....j 917.4 B12h
Long. Famous battles, p.159–181.....j 904 L82
Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth, p.115–131....j 973.3 T45
*See also* American revolution.

**Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775.** Poetry.
Holmes. Grandmother's story [of Bunker Hill battle]..j 811 H73g2

**Bunyan**, John.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.123–148.....j 920 B61f
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.46–71.....j 920 M11
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.219–237.....j 928 M74
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.143–192.....j 820.9 W93

**Buoys.**
By land and sea, p.225–230.....j 910 B99
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.224–227.....j 551.46 I24b

**Burdett-Coutts**, *Baroness.*
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.320–330...j 920.7 B61

**Burma.**
Carpenter. Asia, p.211–231.....j 915 C22a
Kelly. Burma.....j 915.9 K17
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.145–181.....j 915.4 K35
Redway. All around Asia, p.217–226.....j 915 R27

**Burma.** Stories.
Henty. On the Irrawaddy.....j H456on

**Burney**, Fanny. *See* Arblay, *Mme* Frances (Burney) d'.

**Burns**, Robert.
Burns. Selected poems, p.5–55.....j 821 B93
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.72–88.....j 920 M11
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.179–201.....j 808.8 N46a

**Burnside**, *Gen.* Ambrose Everett.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.283–293.....j 923.5 M91h

**Burnt wood.** *See* Pyrography.

**Burr, Aaron.**
Nicolay. Our nation in the building, p.63–81.....j 973 N320

**Burr, Aaron. Stories.**
Brooks. Son of the Revolution.....j B773so

**Burr, Theodosia.**
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.393–426....j 920 P27

**Burritt, Elihu.**
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.27–35.....j 926 P27

**Burros.** *See* Donkeys.

**Burroughs, John.**
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.89–98.....j 920 M11
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.29–50.....j 920 P24

**Bushmen.**
Starr. Strange peoples, p.143–146.....j 572.9 S79

**Business.**
Marden. Choosing a career.....j 174 M37
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.45–51, 145–169, 179–188, 219–225.....j 174 R31
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.513–553.....j 920 S649
Stoddard. Men of business.....j 923.8 S86
*See also* Banks and banking.—Commerce.—Industries.—Mail service.—Manufactures.—Money.—Occupations.—Success.

**Butler, Elizabeth Southerden (Thompson),** *lady.*
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.266–277..j 920.7 B61

**Butter.**
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.44–49.....j 630 C35

**Butterflies.**
Ballard. Among the moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 B21
Dickerson. Moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 D55
Duncan. Butterflies and moths.....j 595.78 D89
Holland. Butterfly book.....qj 595.78 H72
Holland. Butterfly guide.....j 595.78 H72b
Miller. Butterfly and moth book.....j 595.78 M69
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.3–44.....j 595.7 M91
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.71–98.....j 595.7 S39
Weed. Nature biographies.....j 595.7 W42n
*See also* Caterpillars.—Moths.

**Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez.**
Barstow. Explorers and settlers, p.101–110.....j 973.1 B27
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.161–167.....j 973.1 G89
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.71–96.....j 973.1 H53
Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.101–116.....j 973.1 L97
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.85–102.j 970 W93

**Cabinet work.** *See* Carpentry.—Furniture.

**Cabins.** *See* Log cabins.

**Cable,** George Washington.
Cable. Cable story book, p.160–176.....j C113c
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.236–250.....j 810.9 W93

**Cables.**
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.276–285.....j 551.46 G36r
*See also* Atlantic cable.

**Cabot,** John.
Clay. The treasure finders, p.59–75.....j 973.1 C54
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.101–111.....j 973.1 G89
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.30–35.....j 973 M94a
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.105–108.....j 910 S73f
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.319–323.....j 923.9 V27f

**Cabot,** Sebastian.
Clay. The treasure finders, p.73–82.....j 973.1 C54
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.319–333.....j 923.9 V27f

**Cactus.**
Our country: West, p.249–251.....j 917.9 O32

**Caedmon.**
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.5–8.....j 942 C8761
Krapp. In oldest England, p.45–51.....j 942.01 K41
Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.15–18.....j 398.2 P76
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.34–45.....j 820.9 W93

**Cæsar,** Julius.
Abbott. Julius Cæsar.....j 92 C119a
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.212–215..j 904 B19t
Church. Roman life in the days of Cicero, p.150–175....j 913.37 C46
Clarke. Story of Cæsar.....j 92 C119c
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.110–141.....j 923.1 F24b
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.114–134.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.181–202....j 920 H113f
Harper. Leaders of men, p.91–112.....j 923 H28
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.154–161.....j 904 J37
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.204–226.....j 937 M91
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.256–328.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.277–322.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.406–418.....j 920 P720
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.403–422.....j 920 T19a

**Caesar,** Julius. Stories.
Whitehead. Standard bearer.....j W639s

**Calais, Siege of, 1347.**
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.40–43.....j 920 H94
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.59–73.....j 904 T77b
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.169–181.....j 920 Y29

**Calhoun,** John Caldwell.
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.291–304.....j 920 B77h
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.138–144.....j 920 M91
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.115–171....j 920 P27

**Calico-printing.**
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.176–183.....j 904 J37s

**California.**
Barstow. A new nation, p.106–129.....j 973 B27
Dana. Two years before the mast.....j 910.4 D19a
Drake. Making of the great West, p.269–288.....j 978 D78
Koch. Little journey to our Western wonderland.....j 917.94 K36
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.235–260.....j T251b2

**California.** Stories.
Jackson. Ramona.....j J124r
For other editions *see* Author list.
Wiggin. Summer in a cañon.....j W688s

**Cambyses III,** *king of Persia.*
Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus, p.175–217..j 888 H47

**Cambyses III,** *king of Persia.* Stories.
Ebers. Egyptian princess.....j E218e

**Camels.**
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.215–222..j 590.4 J37n
Monteith. Familiar animals, p.185–189.....j 599 M85
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.102–110.....j 910 M91

**Cameras.** *See* Photography.

**Cameron,** Verney Lovett.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.233–246.....j 910.9 J25

**Camillus.**
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.23–30.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.82–98.....j 920 H113f
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.87–93.....j 937 M91
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.106–135.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.269–317.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.141–152.....j 920 P720
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.43–58.....j 904 T77b

**Camp Fire Girls.**
Book of the Camp Fire Girls.....j 369.3 C15
Gulick. Book of symbols for camp fire girls.....j 369.3 G96
Rogers. Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls.....j 396.3 R61

**Camping.**

Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.295–333, 350–366.....j 790 A21
Beard, D. C. The boy pioneers, p.76–87.....j 796 B34b
Beard, D. C. Field and forest handy book.....j 790 B34
Beard, D. C. Shelters, shacks and shanties.....j 796.5 B34
Beard, L. & A. B. On the trail.....j 796.5 B343
Bond. Scientific American boy.....j 790 B62
Boy Scouts of America. Official handbook, p.232–276..j 369.2 B66a2
Cave. Boy scout's hike book.....j 796 C29
Cave. Boy's camp book.....j 796.5 C29
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.341–358.....j 790 F88
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.337–350.....j 790 H16h
Miller, C. H. Outdoor sports and games, p.50–109.....j 796 M69
Miller, W. H. Boys' book of hunting and fishing.....j 799 M69
Rogers. Sebago-Wohelo camp fire girls.....j 369.3 R61
Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore.....j 796.5 S49
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.233–266.....j 796 T38b
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book.....j 796 V28
Warner. A-hunting of the deer, p.42–55.....j 814 W23a
*See also* Outdoor life.

**Camping.** Stories.

Du Bois. Lass of the silver sword.....j D859l
Earl. School team in camp.....j E1732s
Eggleston. Wreck of the Red Bird.....j E3571w
Forrester. Polly Page Yacht Club.....j F782p
French. Junior cup.....j F925j
Gregor. Camping in the winter woods.....j G865c
Hamlin. Nan at Camp Chicopee.....j H221n
Holland. Boy scouts of Birch-bark island.....j H724b
Richards. The Merryweathers.....j R411me
Roberts. Around the camp-fire.....j R536a
Tomlinson. Camping on the St. Lawrence.....j T597c
Wiggin. Summer in a cañon.....j W688s

**Canada.**

Tappan. World's story, v.11, p.1–279.....j 909 T19
*See also* Acadia.—British Columbia.—Newfoundland.

**Canada.** Description and travel.

Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Betty in Canada.....j 917.1 B52
Carpenter. North America, p.352–376.....j 917 C22a
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.199–225.....j 910 C23e
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.13–148.....j 917 C65
George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada.....j 917.98 G31
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.140–252..j 910 K26
Plummer. Roy and Ray in Canada.....j 917.1 P72
Whitney. On snow-shoes to the barren grounds.....j 917.12 W65

**Canada.** History.
Marshall. An empire story, p.1–121 ..... j 900 M41

**Canals.**
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.83–86, 125–131 ..... j 380 R56a
Williams. How it is done, p.304–349 ..... j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.245–291 .. j 620 W74r
*See also* Erie canal.—Panama canal.—Suez canal.

**Canary islands.**
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.188–193 ..... j 910.8 H15s

**Candles.**
Beard. Things worth doing, p.326–337 ..... j 790 B343t
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.67–71 ..... j 609 M94
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.61–68 .. j 917.3 S87
Williams. How it is made, p.72–88 ..... j 670 W74

**Candy.**
Bache. When mother lets us make candy ..... j 642 B12
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.407–413 ..... j 790 C15
Rorer. Home candy making ..... j 642 R69

**Cannon.** *See* Guns.

**Canoes and canoeing.**
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.213–221 ..... j 796 B340
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.109–123 ..... j 790 B62
Brooks. American sailor, p.11–28 ..... j 656.8 B77a
Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.307–322 ..... j 797 D31
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.201–217 ..... j 790 H16
*See also* Boats and boating.

**Canoes and canoeing.** Stories.
Alden. Cruise of the Canoe club ..... j A359c
Munroe. Canoemates ..... j M968ca
Smith. Their canoe trip ..... j S655t

**Canova,** Antonio.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.156–162 ..... j 904 B19
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.193–199 ..... j 904 E35

**Cantatas.**
Moffat. Christmas dream ..... qj 782.8 M76
*See also* Operettas.

**Canute,** *king of England, Denmark and Norway.*
Freeman. Old-English history, p.224–246 ..... j 942.01 F91
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.149–154 ..... j 920 H113fa
Morris. Historical tales; Scandinavian, p.121–131 ..... j 948 M91

**Capri, Island of.**
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.374–383 .... j 914 K35b
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.90–99 ..... j 914 S86

**Cardboard construction.** *See* Paper work.

**Carnegie,** Andrew.
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.99–111 ..... j 920 M11
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.325–334 ..... j 920 M91

**Carnegie Hero Fund Commission.**
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.289–304 ..... j 920 B19

**Carols.** *See* Christmas. Songs.—Songs.

**Carpentry.**
Adams, J. D. Carpentry for beginners ..... j 684 A21
Adams, J. H. Harper's indoor book ..... j 680 A21
Bailey. Boys' make-at-home things ..... j 790 B15
Beard. Jack of all trades ..... j 790 B34j
Bower. How to make common things ..... j 684 B66
Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.13–145, 189–196 ..... j 790 B87
Collins. Handicraft for boys ..... j 680 C69h
Crawshaw. Problems in furniture making ..... j 684 C87a
Foster. Carpentry and woodwork ..... j 684 F81
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.11–121 ..... j 790 F88
Griffith. Essentials of woodworking ..... j 684 G89
Griffith. Woodwork for secondary schools ..... j 684 G89w
Hall. Boy craftsman ..... j 790 H16
Hall. Carpentry & mechanics for boys ..... j 790 H16c
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys. ..... j 790 H16h
Hall. The handy boy ..... j 790 H16ha
Johnson. Coping saw work ..... j 684 J35
Murray. Problems in woodworking ..... j 684 M97
Noyes. Handwork in wood ..... j 684 N48
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.73–87 ..... j 790 P23
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.15–53 ..... j 707.2 S22
Waite. Boy's workshop ..... j 680 W14
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners ..... j 684 W61
Williams. How to make things, p.7–82 ..... j 604 W74h
*See also* Houses.—Lathes.—Log cabins.—Manual training.—Tools.—Wood-carving.

**Carpets.**
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.339–347 ..... j 910 C22h
Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.14–16 ..... j 677 W78
*See also* Rugs.

**Carrier-pigeons.** *See* Pigeons.

**Carroll,** Lewis, (*pseud. of* Charles Lutwidge Dodgson).
Moses. Lewis Carroll in Wonderland ..... j 92 C233m

**Carson,** Christopher.
Abbott. Christopher Carson.....j 92 C2342a
Barstow. The Westward movement, p.163–174.....j 978 B27
Johnston. Famous scouts, p.181–210.....j 920 J36
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers, p.195–255.....j 920 P44
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.3–13.....j 920 T19a
Tappan. American hero stories, p.246–253.....j 920 T19

**Carson,** Kit. *See* Carson, Christopher.

**Cartier,** Jacques.
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.11–21.....j 977 B19
Clay. The treasure finders, p.180–204.....j 973.1 C54
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.138–142.....j 973.1 G85
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.97–117.....j 973.1 H53
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.135–144.....j 910 S73f
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.339–343.....j 923.9 V27f
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.210–227.....j 970 W93

**Carving.** *See* Sculpture.—Wood-carving.

**Cary,** Alice, & **Cary,** Phœbe.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.155–173....j 928 K23

**Casabianca.**
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.153–156.....j 904 B19

**Castles.** *See* Warwick castle.—Windsor castle.

**Castro,** Ines de. *See* Iñez de Castro.

**Catacombs.**
Butterworth. Little Arthur's history of Rome, p.200–207..j 937 B98
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.302–305.....j 910 J37
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.312–315....j 914 K35b

**Caterina Cornaro,** *queen of Cyprus.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.134–152.....j 920.7 B77

**Caterpillars.**
Ballard. Among the moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 B21
Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.29–53, 119–124, 133–138.....j 595.7 C738
Dickerson. Moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 D55
Duncan. Butterflies and moths.....j 595.78 D89
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.26–86.....j 595.7 M91
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.71–87.....j 595.7 S39
Weed. Nature biographies.....j 595.7 W42n
*See also* Butterflies.—Moths.

**Catharine I,** *empress of Russia.*
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.163–174.....j 904 E35

**Catharine II,** *empress of Russia.*

Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.55–91.....j 920.7 B61fa
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.302–320.....j 923.1 F24
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.124–135.....j 920.7 H72
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.184–194, 220–225.....j 947 M91

**Catharine de' Medici,** *queen of France.*

Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.232–262.....j 923.1 F24
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.50–62.....j 920.7 H72
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.135–180.....j 944 P66

**Catharine of Aragon,** *queen of England.*

Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.137–155.....j 923.1 F24

**Catharine of Siena,** *St.*

Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.9–25.....j 920.7 H72

**Cathedrals.**

Grierson. Children's book of English minsters.....j 283 G89
*See also* St. Paul's cathedral, London.—St. Peter's, Rome.

**Cato,** Marcus.

Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.200–204..j 904 B19t
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.62–68.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.135–140....j 920 H113f
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.411–415.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.316–359.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.309–318.....j 920 P720

**Cato,** Marcus, *the younger.*

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.134–140.....j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.370–444.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.418–429.....j 920 P720

**Cats.**

Barton. The boy fancier, p.109–131.....j 636 B28
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.196–209.....j C645f
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.29–56.....j E264f
Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.239–254.....j 636 F11
Johnson. When mother lets us keep pets, p.29–34.....j 636 J35
Monteith. Familiar animals, p.39–51.....j 599 M85
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.42–52.....j 910 M91

**Cats. Stories.**

Carter. Cat stories.....j C237c
Craik. So-fat and Mew-mew.....j C8632s
Diaz. Cats' Arabian nights.....j D539c
Dodge. Land of pluck, p.177–184.....j D671l
Jackson. Cat stories.....j J124c
Jackson. Letters from a cat.....j J124l

**Cats.** Stories—*continued.*
Tappan. Dixie kitten.....j T192d
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.43–56, 67–83.....j 504 T19
Thaxter. Stories and poems, p.48–54.....j T339s
Wiggin & Smith. Story hour, p.139–145.....j W688sto
Wilkinson. Peter and Polly.....j W729p

**Cattle.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.209–232.....j 609.73 A42
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.18–31.....j 630 C35
Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.121–148.....j 808.8 E94a
Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.279–292.....j 636 F11
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.164–171, 178–184.....j 590.4 J37n
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.134–149.....j 910 M91
Our country: West, p.228–235.....j 917.9 O32
*See also* Cows.

**Cavalier,** Jean.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.38–54.....j 904 E35

**Cave-dwellers.**
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers.....j 571 H69
Our country: West, p.167–172.....j 917.9 O32
Schwatka. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers.....j 917.2 S41

**Cave-dwellers.** Stories.
Nida. Ab, the cave man.....j N329a

**Caves.**
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.111–118.....j 504 H71w
Our country: East, p.144–148.....j 917.3 O32
White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.40–47.j 916.8 W631
*See also* Catacombs.—Cave-dwellers.—Mammoth cave.

**Caxton,** William.
Elias. In Tudor times, p.203–213.....j 942.05 E47
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.160–163.....j 904 J37s
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.112–120.....j 920 M11
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.220–262.....j 820.9 W93

**Cedar-trees.**
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.168–172.....j 910 J37

**Cellini,** Benvenuto.
Lang. Blue true story book, p.8–19.....j 904 L23b
Lang. True story book, p.122–131.....j 904 L23
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.122–139.....j 920 M11

**Central America.**
Tappan. World's story, v.11, p.451–475.....j 909 T19

**Central America.** Description and travel.
Carpenter. North America, p.393–399.....j 917 C22a
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.195–215.....j 917 C65
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America.....j 917.2 G31a
Knox. Boy travellers in Mexico, p.530–552.....j 917.2 K35

**Central America.** Stories.
Rolt-Wheeler. The Aztec-hunters.....j R656a

**Cereals.** *See* Grain.
*Also* names of cereals, as Wheat.

**Cervantes Saavedra,** Miguel de.
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.100–102.....j J375g
Lang. True story book, p.161–167.....j 904 L23

**Ceylon.**
Carpenter. Australia, p.264–271.....j 910 C22
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.160–165.....j 910 C23e
Henty. Famous travels, p.118–123.....j 910 H45f
Hornaday. Two years in the jungle, p.235–290.....j 915.4 H79
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.195–268.....j 915.4 K35

**Chairs.**
White. How to make baskets, p.159–165.....j 689 W63h
White. More baskets, and how to make them, p.79–83..j 689 W63m
*See also* Furniture.

**Chaldea.**
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.81–116.....j 930 A75
Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.461–474.....j 909 T19

**Chalk.**
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.135–148....j 551.46 G36r
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.171–204.....j 504 H71w
Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.137–180.....j 551 K27

**Chalmers,** James.
Kelman. Story of Chalmers of New Guinea.....j 92 C356k

**Chambers,** William.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.200–205.....j 904 E35

**Chamois.**
Finnemore. Switzerland, p.74–83.....j 914.94 F51
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.2, p.52–53.....j 914.4 G31

**Champlain,** Samuel de.
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.22–95.....j 977 B19
Clay. The treasure finders, p.205–234.....j 973.1 C54
Coe. Founders of our country, p.111–122.....j 973.2 C65
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.154–173.....j 973.1 G66

**Champlain,** Samuel de—*continued.*
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.271–301..j 923.9 J36
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.151–160.....j 973.1 L96
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.1–34.....j 923.9 M21
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.34–52.....j 973 M91a
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.210–229.....j 910 S73f
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.47–59.....j 920 T19a
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.457–470.....j 590.4 T19

**Charades.**
Baker. Indoor games and socials, p.120–127.....j 793 B17
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.116–127.....j 790 C15
Keyes. When mother lets us play, p.5–32.....j 793 K23
*See also* Plays.—Riddles.—Tableaux.—Tricks and puzzles.

**Charcoal.**
Our country: East, p.38–40.....j 917.3 O32

**Charge of the Light Brigade.** *See* Light brigade, Charge of the.

**Charlemagne,** *emperor of the West.*
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.57–64.....j 940 C87
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.142–168.....j 923.1 F24b
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.101–111.....j 920 H113fa
Harding. Story of the middle ages, p.81–95.....j 940.1 H25
Harper. Leaders of men, p.113–121.....j 923 H28
Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.126–137.....j 922 H66
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.183–190.....j 904 J37
Marshall. History of Germany, p.32–51.....qj 943 M41
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.47–68.....j 944 M915a

**Charlemagne romances.**
Bulfinch. Charlemagne.....j 398.26 B87
Church. Stories of Charlemagne.....j 398.26 C46
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.229–295.....j 398.2 T19
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories from old French romance, p.30–55, 76–119.....j 398.2 W76s
*See also* Roland.

**Charles I,** *king of England.*
Abbott. Charles I.....j 92 C3752a
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.204–221.....j 914.21 M75

**Charles I,** *king of England.* Stories.
Church. With the king at Oxford.....j C468w
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.159–175.....j 904 V18

**Charles II,** *king of England.*
Abbott. Charles II.....j 92 C3751a
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.213–220.....j 942 C876i
Lang. All sorts of stories book, p.68–82.....j L239a
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.276–296.....j 942 M91a
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.187–199.....j 920 T19a

**Charles II,** *king of England.* Stories.
Scott. Peveril of the Peak.....j S431p
Scott. Woodstock.....j S431wo

**Charles V,** *emperor of Germany.*
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.63–73.....j 920 B48

**Charles XII,** *king of Sweden.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.218–241.....j 920 B77
Morris. Historical tales; Scandinavian, p.326–342.....j 948 M91
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.200–220.....j 920 T19a

**Charles Edward,** *the Young Pretender. See* Stuart, Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender.*

**Charles the Bold,** *duke of Burgundy.*
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.147–165.....j 944 M915a

**Charles the Bold,** *duke of Burgundy.* Stories.
Scott. Anne of Geierstein.....j S431ann
Scott. Quentin Durward.....j S431q

**Charter Oak.**
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.60–63.....j 973 J37
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.80–86.....j 973 M91a

**Chaucer,** Geoffrey.
Atkinson. European beginnings of American history, p.257–271.....j 940 A87
Chaucer. Chaucer for children, p.1–15.....qj 821 C41
Chaucer. Chaucer for schools, p.1–33.....j 821 C41ch
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.162–201.....j 820.9 W93

**Cheerfulness.**
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.170–195, 269–279.....j 828 G23

**Cheese.**
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.50–53.....j 630 C35

**Chemistry.**
Holden. The sciences, p.149–159.....j 500 H71
Ostwald. Conversations on chemistry. 2v.....j 540 O29
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.103–162.....j 530.7 P41a
*See also* Experiments.—Physics.

**Chestnuts.**
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.19–29.....j 914 L23

**Chicago.**
Carpenter. North America, p.245–258.....j 917 C22a
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.142–151.....j 904 J37st

**Chickadees.**
Sharp. Winter, p.61–73.....j 590.4 S53w

**Chickens.** *See* Poultry.

**Childe Horn.** *See* King Horn.

**Children.**
Andrews. Each and all.....j 910 A56e
Andrews. Seven little sisters.....j 910 A56s
Bryson. Home-life in China.....j 915.1 B84
Chance. Little folks of many lands.....j 910 C36
Dutton. In field and pasture.....j 910 D95
Miller. Little people of Asia.....j 915 M69
Moncrieff. Round the world.....qj 910 M81
Moore. Children of other days.....qj 757 M87
Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting.....j 910 M94
Steedman. When they were children.....j 920 S81
Whitham. Captive royal children.....j 942 W64
Wide world.....j 910 W67
*See also* Boys.—Education.—Girls.—Occupations for children.
*Also* names of countries, subhead Manners and customs, as Japan. Manners and customs.

**Children's crusade.**
Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.11–42.....j 920 S97
*See also* Crusades.

**Children's literature.**
Children's hour. Guide to good reading.....j 028.5 C43

**Children's parties.** *See* Parties.

**Childs, George William.**
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.313–322.....j 920 B61

**Chile.**
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.301–327.....j 918 M39

**Chimneys.**
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.31–36....j 609 M94

**Chimpanzees.** *See* Apes.

**China.**
Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.1–11.....j 909 N37
Tappan. World's story, v.1, p.1–261.....j 909 T19

**China.** Description and travel.
Carpenter. Asia, p.111–180.....j 915 C22a
George. Little journey to China and Japan.....j 915.1 G31
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.159–184.....j 910 H39
Huntington. Asia, p.221–283.....j 915 H94
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China.....j 915.2 K35
Redway. All around Asia, p.40–133.....j 915 R27
*See also* Korea.—Manchuria.—Tibet.

**China.** Folklore.
Davis & Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories..j 398.91 D32

**China.** History.

Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.199–210.....j 930 A75
Morris. Historical tales; Japanese and Chinese.....j 952 M915
Van Bergen. Story of China.....j 951 V17
*See also* Woo How Tsihtien, *empress of China.*

**China.** Manners and customs.

Andrews. Each and all, p.81–105.....j 910 A56e
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.57–70.....j 910 A56s
Barnard. How other people live, p.48–54.....qj 910 B25
Bryson. Home-life in China.....j 915.1 B84
By land and sea, p.131–140.....j 910 B99
Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.59–73..j 910 C22a
Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.124–137.....j 910 C23a
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.59–66.....j 910 C355
Headland. Chinese boy and girl.....j 915.1 H38
Headland. Our little Chinese cousin.....j 915.1 H380
Lee. When I was a boy in China.....j 915.1 L52
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.307–359.....j 915 M69
Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.103–136.....j 910 S39
Scott. Twelve little pilgrims, p.89–126.....j 915 S42
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.5–14..j 390 S53
Starr. Strange peoples, p.69–75.....j 572.9 S79
Thomson. Bud and Bamboo.....j 915.1 T38
Toward the rising sun, p.16–44.....j 915 T65
Van Bergen. Story of China.....j 951 V17
Wide world, p.14–27.....j 910 W67

**China.** Stories.

Griffis. In the mikado's service.....j G894i

**China, Wall of.** *See* Wall of China.

**China-painting.**

Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.272–294.....j 790 B343

**Chinaware.** *See* Pottery.

**Chinese literature.**

Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.210–226.....j 930 A75

**Chipmunks.**

Burroughs. Field and study, p.140–151.....j 570.4 B94
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.15–31....j 599.3 B94
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.107–131..j 599 C86m
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.13–17.....j 590.4 N19

**Chivalry.**

Bulfinch. Age of chivalry.....j 398.25 B87
For other editions *see* Author list.
Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold.....j 940.4 G83
Lansing. Page, esquire and knight.....j 398.2 L28
Myers. General history, p.392–395.....j 909 M99

**Chivalry**—*continued.*

Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior.....j 940.4 N26
Niver. Great names and nations, v.2, p.77–85.....j 909 N37
Tappan. When knights were bold.....j 940.1 T19
*See also* Arthur, *King.*—Charlemagne romances.—Crusades.—Feudal system.—Heroes and heroism.—Middle ages.—Roland.

**Chivalry.** Stories.

Amadis of Gaul. A knight errant and his doughty deeds....j A481k
Stories of chivalry.....j S884

**Chocolate.**

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies: South America, p.354–363.....j 918 A42
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.317–322.....j 630 C22
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.120–130.....j 630 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.182–189.....j 670 C38a3
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.267–272.....j 630 R61

**Choice of occupations.** *See* Occupations, Choice of.

**Chopin**, Frédéric François.

Butterworth. Great composers, p.73–82.....j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music, p.284–301.....j 927.8 C36
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.279–294....j 927.8 T19

**Christ.** *See* Jesus Christ.

**Christian names.** *See* Names.

**Christina**, *queen of Sweden.*

Brooks. Historic girls, p.192–207.....j 920.7 B77
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.69–78.....j 920 H36b
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.293–302.....j 974.4 H36

**Christmas.**

Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades, p.237–252.....j 790 B34j
Beard, L. & A. B. Little folks' handy book, p.106–129..j 790 B343l
Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do, p.244–270.....j 790 B343w
Book of Christmas.....j 394 B63a
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.403–437.....qrj 808.8 D37
Dier. Children's book of Christmas.....qj 394 D57
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.37–52.....j 808.8 G75
Irving. Old Christmas.....j 817 I28o
Irving. Sketch-book, p.254–329.....j 817 I28sk
Levi. Work and play for little girls, p.75–116.....j 790 L66
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.117–130.....j 372.2 P86
St. Nicholas Christmas book.....j S147s
Schauffler. Christmas.....j 394 S31c
Shoemaker. Holiday entertainments.....j 793 S55
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.1–12..j 917.3 S87
Tappan. Sports & pastimes, p.439–465, 475–481.....j 790 T19

**Christmas.** Customs.

Coburn. Our little Swedish cousin, p.29–44.....j 914.85 C63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.289–309.....j 394 M22
Our holidays, p.51–78.....j 394 O32
Patten. The year's festivals, p.235–270.....j 394 P31
Pringle & Urann. Yule-tide in many lands.....j 394 P95
Stein. Little shepherd of Provence, p.44–69.....j S819l

**Christmas.** Gifts.

Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things, p.173–189.....j 790 B15g
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.317–333.....j 790 B343
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.248–275.....j 790 C15
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.271–284.....j 790 P23

**Christmas.** Plays.

Harper's book of little plays, p.21–51.....j 793.1 H28
Mackay. House of the heart, p.143–168, 205–226.....j 812 M17h
Merington. Festival plays, p.263–302.....j 812 M63f
Rice. Good King Wenceslas.....j 793.1 R39
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, v.1, p.23–35, 109–172.....j 793.1 S14
Tappan. Sports & pastimes, p.523–579.....j 790 T19
Wiggin. Birds' Christmas Carol.....j 793.1 W68

**Christmas.** Poetry.

Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.1, p.210–223; v.2, p.353–366; v.3, p.340–361.....j 808.8 B41
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.363–388.....j 808.8 L63
Moore. Twas the night before Christmas.....j 811 M87
Smith & Hazeltine. Christmas in legend and story.....j 394 S64
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.71–92.....j 821.08 S84
Stevenson. Home book of verse for young folks, p.182–204.....j 821.08 S84h
Tappan. Poems & rhymes, p.309–326.....j 821.08 T19
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.635–662.....j 821.08 W68g
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.255–273.....j 821.08 W68

**Christmas.** Songs.

Tomlins. Christmas carols.....qj 783.6 T59

**Christmas.** Stories.

Alcott. Lulu's library, v.1, p.7–35; v.3, p.22–42.....j A355lu
Alden. Why the chimes rang, p.1–9, 138–149.....j A358w2
Andrews. Each and all, p.113–140.....j 910 A56e
Asbjörnsen. The fairy world, p.1–18.....j 398 A79fa
Austin. The basket woman, p.89–105.....j 398 A93
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.11–27.....j B773s
Brown. Brothers and sisters, p.1–18.....j B784b
Brown. Christmas angel.....j B784c
Brown. Flower princess, p.47–65.....j B784f

**Christmas.** Stories—*continued.*

Brown. Their city Christmas.....j B784t
Colonial stories, p.62–81, 135–157.....j C722
Crothers. Miss Muffet's Christmas party.....j C895m
Dickens. Christmas books. .....j D551ch
Dickens. Christmas carol.....j D551chr
For other editions *see* Author list.
Dickinson & Skinner. Children's book of Christmas stories. .....j D552c
Ewing. The brownies, & other tales, p.87–98, 117–142.....j E975b
Ewing. Lob Lie-by-the-fire, p.110–126, 157–183, 266–277, 292–317. .....j E975lo
Ewing. Lob Lie-by-the-fire, and other tales, p.111–128, 163–189. .....j E975lo5
Field. Little book of profitable tales, p.3–83.....j F457l
Gladden. Santa Claus on a lark.....j G457s
Howells. Christmas every day, p.1–22.....j H857ch
Jewett. Betty Leicester's Christmas.....j J316be
Juvenile round table, v.1, p.17–27; v.2, p.153–158; v.3, p.15–31. .....j J543
Lindsay. More mother stories, p.167–183.....j 372.2 L72m
Miller. Kristy's queer Christmas.....j M6942kri
Miller. Kristy's surprise party, p.140–150.....j M6942k
Murray. Wide awake second reader, p.116–120.....j 372.4 M97w2
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.63–68, 72–80, 203–217.....j 372.3 M97w3
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.299–362.....j 394 O23
Page. Among the camps, p.1–38.....j P145a
Page. A captured Santa Claus.....j P145c
Page. Tommy Trot's visit to Santa Claus.....j P145to
Pyle. Christmas angel.....j P9961ch
Scudder. Seven little people, p.57–96.....j S436s
Smith & Hazeltine. Christmas in legend and story.....j 394 S64
Stein. Christmas porringer.....j S819c
Stein. Troubadour tales, p.132–165.....j S819t
Stories of the middle ages, p.3–34.....j S8842
Stuart. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, p.3–64, 131–189. .....j S932sol
Van Dyke. First Christmas tree.....j V187f
Van Dyke. Lost word.....j V187l
Van Dyke. Story of the other wise man.....j V187s
Wiggin. Birds' Christmas Carol.....j W688b
Wiggin & Smith. Story hour, p.101–106, 146–164.....j W688sto
Wilkins. Pot of gold, p.69–97, 115–134.....j W728po
Wilkins. Young Lucretia, p.1–19, 105–121.....j W728y

**Christopher,** *St.*

Scudder. Book of legends, p.31–36.....j 398.2 S43
Smith & Hazeltine. Christmas in legend and story, p.103–110.....j 394 S64
Steedman. In God's garden, p.29–40.....j 398.2 S81

**Chrysalis.** *See* Butterflies.—Caterpillars.—Moths.

**Churchill,** John. *See* Marlborough, *Duke of.*

**Cicadas, (commonly called locusts).**

Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.10–14, 140–149....j 595.7 C738
Duncan. Some curious insects, p.61–71.....j 595.7 D89s
Gibson. Eye spy, p.246–256.....j 570.4 G37e
Hook. Little people and their homes, p.193–202.....j 595.7 H77
Morley. Insect folk, v.1, p.143–151.....j 595.7 M91

**Cicero.**

Church. Roman life in the days of Cicero.....j 913.37 C46
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.147–153.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.203–208....j 920 H113f
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.190–228.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.35–94.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.398–405.....j 920 P720

**(The) Cid.**

Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.49–85.....j 940.4 G83
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.155–162.....j 920 H113fa
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.144–169.....j 920 M11h
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.81–95.....j 946 M91
Plummer. Stories from the Chronicle of the Cid.....j 398.28 C47
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.349–417.....j 398.2 T19
Wilson. Story of the Cid.....j 398.28 C47w

**(The) Cid.** Poetry.

Lockhart. Ancient Spanish ballads, p.89–121.....j 861.08 L76

**Cimon.**

Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.119–126....j 938 C46
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.30–38.....j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.154–162...j 920 H113
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.306–325.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.198–226, 284–288.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.106–112.....j 920 P720

**Cincinnatus.**

Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.76–81.....j 904 B19
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.76–81.....j 920 H113f
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.137–140.....j 904 J37
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.68–74.....j 937 M91
Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.46–51.....j 880.8 T19

**Circus.**

Carter. About animals, p.125–148.....j 590.4 C23
*See also* Acrobats.

**Circus. Stories.**

McFarlane. Redney McGaw.....j M158r
Otis. Toby Tyler.....j O314t

**Cities.**

Hill. Lessons for junior citizens.....j 352 H55
Hotchkiss. Representative cities of the U. S.....j 917.3 H82
Jewett. Town and city.....j 614 J31
Richman & Wallach. Good citizenship.....j 352 R42
Southworth & Kramer. Great cities of the U. S.....j 917.3 S72
*See also* names of cities, as London.—Paris.

**Citizenship.**

Bailey. What to do for Uncle Sam.....j 172 B15
Cabot. Course in citizenship.....j 172 C11
Dole. The American citizen.....j 172 D69
Dole. Young citizen.....j 172 D69y
Hagedorn. You are the hope of the world.....j 172 H13
Our holidays, p.13–20.....j 394 O32
Reinsch. Young citizen's reader.....j 353 R32
*See also* Civic readers.—Government.—Patriotism.—United States. Government.

**Civic readers.**

Barstow. The progress of a united people.....j 973 B27p
Hill. Lessons for junior citizens.....j 352 H55
Richman & Wallach. Good citizenship.....j 352 R42

**Civil engineering.** *See* Engineering.

**Civil government.** *See* United States. Government.

**Civil war,** United States.

Abbot. Battle fields and camp fires.....j 973.7 A12b
Abbot. Battle-fields and victory.....j 973.7 A12ba
Abbot. Battle-fields of '61.....j 973.7 A12
Abbot. Story of our army, p.283–647.....j 973 A12s
Barstow. The Civil war.....j 973.7 B27
Blaisdell. Stories of the Civil war.....j 973.7 B52
Coffin. Boys of '61.....j 973.7 C66b2
Coffin. Following the flag.....j 973.7 C66fo
Coffin. My days and nights on the battle-field.....j 973.7 C66m
Epler. Life of Clara Barton, p.28–122.....j 92 B282e
Famous adventures and prison escapes.....j 973.7 F21
Goss. Boy's life of General Sheridan.....j 92 S552g
Hamilton. Life of Robert E. Lee.....j 92 L526h
Hart. Romance of the Civil war.....j 973.7 H31

**Civil war,** United States—*continued.*

Hill. On the trail of Grant and Lee.....j 92 G789h
Kieffer. Recollections of a drummer-boy.....j 973.7 K24
Matthews. Our navy in time of war.....j 973.7 M47
Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.247–409.....j 973 N32
Pittenger. Great locomotive chase.....j 973.7 P67
Soley. Sailor boys of '61.....j 973.7 S68s
*See also* United States. History.
*Also* names of battles, as Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863.

**Civil war,** United States. Poetry.

Eggleston. American war ballads, v.1, p.167–226; v.2..j 811.08 E35a
Knowles. Poems of American patriotism, p.119–210....j 811.08 K35
Matthews. Poems of American patriotism, p.127–277..j 811.08 M47
Schauffler. Memorial day.....j 808.8 S31m
Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.383–555.....j 811.08 S84

**Civil war,** United States. Stories.

Altsheler. The guns of Bull Run.....j A466g
Altsheler. The guns of Shiloh.....j A466gu
Altsheler. Scouts of Stonewall.....j A466s
Altsheler. Shades of the Wilderness.....j A466sh
Altsheler. Star of Gettysburg.....j A466st
Altsheler. Sword of Antietam.....j A466sw
Civil war stories.....j C496
Coffin. Winning his way.....j C662w
Goss. Jack Alden.....j G698ja
Goss. Jed.....j G698j
Goss. Tom Clifton.....j G698t
King. From school to battle-field.....j K263fr
Norton. Jack Benson's log.....j N463j
Norton. Medal of honor man.....j N463m
Norton. Midshipman Jack.....j N463mi
Page. Among the camps.....j P145a
Page. A captured Santa Claus.....j P145c
Page. Two little Confederates.....j P145t
Strange stories of the Civil war.....j S897s
Trowbridge. Drummer boy.....j T773dr

**Civilization.**

Brooks. Story of the 19th century.....j 909.8 B77
True. Iron star.....j 571 T77
*See also* History.—Inventions.—Man.—Manners and customs.

**Clark,** Alvan.

Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.201–207.....j 973 E35s
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.315–321.....j 926 P27

**Clark,** George Rogers.
Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest, p.150–178....j 977 B19c
Barstow. The Westward movement, p.61–68.....j 978 B27
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.1–17.....j 973 B52h
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.245–256.....j 975.5 C77
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.29–41.....j 973 L76
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.124–149..j 977 M21p
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.99–107.....j 923.5 M91h
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.153–165.....j 973 M91a
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers, p.71–132.....j 920 P44
Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.55–65.....j 917.8 R68s
Thwaites. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, p.3–72.....rj 977 T43

**Classical mythology.** *See* Myths. Greek and Roman.

**Clay,** Henry.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.230–267.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.138–155..j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.277–290.....j 920 B77h
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.3–52.....j 920 P27

**Clay-modeling.**
Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.151–169.....j 680 A21
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.185–205.....j 790 B343i
Beard. Things worth doing, p.385–397.....j 790 B343t
Lester. Clay work.....j 731 L65
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.151–167.....j 790 P23
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.60–66....j 372 S12

**Cleanliness.** *See* Hygiene.

**Clemens,** Samuel Langhorne. *See* Twain, Mark, *pseud.*

**Cleomenes III,** *king of Sparta.*
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.467–505, 553–558.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.268–274.....j 920 P720

**Cleopatra,** *queen of Egypt.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.33–94.....j 923.1 F24
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.227–235.....j 937 M91
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.375–379.....j 920 P72b

**Cliff-dwellers.**
Beard. Curious homes and their tenants, p.87–93.....j 591.52 B34
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.20–23.....j 910 C355
Johnonnot. Geographical reader, p.319–325.....j 910 J37
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country, p.103–121.....j 917.8 L97s
Schwatka. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers.....j 917.2 S41
Starr. American Indians, p.175–181.....j 970.1 S79

**Climate.**
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.82–89.....j 910 J37
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.120–128; v.5, p.182–193.....j 910 K26
*See also* Physical geography.—Rain.—Weather.

**Climbing.** *See* Steeple-climbers.

**Clinton,** De Witt.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.177–183.....j 920 M91

**Clive,** Robert, *baron.*
Harper. Leaders of men, p.243–265.....j 923 H28

**Clive,** Robert, *baron.* Stories.
Henty. With Clive in India.....j H456w

**Clocks and watches.**
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.100–104.....j 670 C38a3
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.118–141...j 910 K26
Williams. How it is made, p.294–310.....j 670 W74
Williams. How it works, p.410–430.....j 604 W74a

**Cloth.**
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.50–56, 72–79.....j 670 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.17–29, 38–60, 226–232.....j 670 C38a3
Cooke. A visit to a cotton mill.....j 677.1 C77
Cooke. A visit to a woollen mill.....j 677.2 C77
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.250–265.....j 910 K165
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.23–39, 189–194.....j 910 K26
McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.164–194.....j 917.3 M21
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.153–163..j 609 M94
Williams. How it is made, p.153–179.....j 670 W74
Winship. Our industries; fabrics.....j 677 W78
*See also* Calico-printing.—Carpets.—Clothing.—Cotton.—Dyeing.—Rugs.—Silk.—Spinning.—Weaving.—Wool.

**Clothing.**
Carpenter. How the world is clothed.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed.....j 670 C35
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.183–290.....j 910 K165
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.50–104.....j 910 M91
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.143–184...j 609 M94
*See also* Cloth.—Costume.—Dressmaking.—Gloves.—Hats.—Lace.—Shoes.

**Clotilda,** *St. queen of the Franks.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.61–78.....j 920.7 B77

**Clouds.**
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.360–365.....j 910 J37
*See also* Weather.

**Clovis,** *king of the Franks.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.61–70.....j 920 H113fa

**Coal.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.138–165.....j 609.73 A42
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told, p.101–114.....j 570.4 A56
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.174–199.....j 570.4 B85
Carpenter. North America, p.229–236.....j 917 C22a
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.157–167.....j 910 C355
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.1–34.....j 670 C38a3
Cooke. A visit to a coal mine.....j 622.33 C77
Gibson. The great ball on which we live, p.87–96.....j 550 G369
Greene. Coal and the coal mines.....j 622.33 G83
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.71–86.....j 910 K26
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.39–47.....j 570.4 M17
McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S., p.63–80.....j 917.3 M21t
Martin. Story of a piece of coal.....j 553.2 M42
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.37–50....j 609 M94
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.7–44..j 553 R56g
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.393–403.....j 504 T19w
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.183–189, 290–295.....j 550 W77w
*See also* Geology.—Mines and mining.

**Coal oil.** *See* Petroleum.

**Coal-tar colors.** *See* Dyeing.

**Cochrane, Thomas,** *earl of Dundonald. See* Dundonald, Thomas Cochrane, *earl of.*

**Cockatoos.** *See* Parrots.

**Cocoa.** *See* Chocolate.

**Cocoanuts.**
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.139–145.....j 630 C35

**Cocoons.** *See* Butterflies.—Caterpillars.—Moths.—Silkworms.

**Cody, William Frederick.**
Johnston. Famous scouts, p.296–336.....j 920 J36

**Coffee.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; South America, p.126–143.....j 918 A42
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.297–308.....j 630 C22
Carpenter. South America, p.257–267.....j 918 C22
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.104–112.....j 630 C35

**Coffee**—*continued.*

Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.170–181.....j 670 C38a3
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.77–93.....j 630 K28
Nixon. Our little Brazilian cousin, p.96–104.....j 918.1 N37
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.279–287.....j 630 R61

**Coins.**

Lubbock. Short history of coins and currency.....j 332.49 L96
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.192–195.....j 553 R56g
*See also* Money.—United States. Mint.

**Cole,** Thomas.

Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.270–283.....j 920 B61

**Coliseum.** *See* Colosseum.

**Collectors and collecting.**

Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.261–296.....j 790 B87
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.253–276.....j 790 F88
Miller. Outdoor work, p.349–403.....j 630 M69
Verrill. Boy collector's handbook.....j 579 V28
Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists.....j 579 V28h
*See also* Coins.—Herbariums.—Stamps.

**College athletics.** *See* Athletics.—Physical culture.—Sports.

**College songs.**

Chamberlain & Harrington. Songs of all the colleges..qj 784.6 C35

**College stories.** *See* School stories.

**Colombia.**

Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.31–56..j 918 M39

**Colonial period.** *See* United States. Colonial period.

**Colonies.** *See* England. Colonies.

**Colonna,** Vittoria.

Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.41–49.....j 920.7 H72

**Colorado.**

Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.375–382.....j 910 J37

**Colorado.** Stories.

Coolidge. Clover.....j C783c
Coolidge. In the High Valley.....j C783i
Jackson. Nelly's silver mine.....j J124n

**Colorado river.**

Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.178–182.....j 973 E35s
James. Little journey to some strange places and peoples of our southwestern land, p.238–259.....j 917.89 J16
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country, p.1–19.j 917.8 L97s

**Colorado river**—*continued.*
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.114–164.j 917.8 M21
Our country: West, p.161–166.....j 917.9 O32
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.496–516.....j 504 T19
United States—Interior department. National parks portfolio.....j 711 U25

**Colored people.** *See* Negroes.—Slavery.

**Colosseum.**
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.275–287.....j 914 K35b

**Colossus of Rhodes.**
Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.262–264.....j 938 G95

**Columba,** *St.*
Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.113–125.....j 922 H66
Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.126–138.....j 922 L23
MacGregor. Stories of three saints, p.40–85.....j 922 M16
Steedman. Our island saints, p.119–138.....j 398.2 S810

**Columbus,** Christopher.
Abbott. Christopher Columbus.....j 92 C727a
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.7–9.....j 904 B19t
Barstow. Explorers and settlers, p.15–34.....j 973.1 B27
Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history, p.146–158.....j 973 B65
Brooks. True story of Christopher Columbus.....j 92 C727b
Clay. The treasure finders, p.26–58.....j 973.1 C54
Coe. Founders of our country, p.7–35.....j 973.2 C65
Dickson. From the Old World to the New, p.23–44....j 973.2 D55
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.7–39.....j 973 E53
Gilman. Discovery and exploration of America, p.28–71..j 973.1 G42
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.1–22.....j 973.1 G66
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.83–97, 112–118.....j 973.1 G89
Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies, p.36–59.....j 973.2 G95
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.10–33.....j 910.8 H15
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.12–37.....j 910.4 H15
Hazard. Indians and pioneers, p.85–100.....j 973.1 H37a
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.17–52.....j 973.1 H53
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.9–20.....j 920 H72
Imlach. Story of Columbus.....j 92 C727i
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.15–41....j 923.9 J36
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.117–144.....j 904 J37t
Lawler. Story of Columbus and Magellan.....j 973.1 L41
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.1–32.....j 973.1 L96
Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.25–42.....j 973.1 L97
Mace. Primary history, p.8–21.....j 973 M15
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.122–160.....j 923.9 M21
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.1–12....j 918 M39

**Columbus,** Christopher—*continued.*
Moores. Story of Christopher Columbus.....j 92 C727m
Seelye. Story of Columbus.....j 92 C727s
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.24–39.....j 910.9 S53
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.65–84.....j 910 S73f
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.25–36.....j 920 S84
Stories of great men, p.7–36.....j 920 S88
Synge. Book of discovery, p.155–170.....j 910.9 S99
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.101–163.....j 923.9 V27f
Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.35–75.....j 973.1 W85
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.38–60..j 970 W93

**Columbus,** Christopher. Stories.
Seawell. The son of Columbus.....j S442s

**Columbus day.**
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.213–231.....j 394 M22
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.213–229.....j 394 O23

**Comets.**
Ball. Star-land, p.255–284.....j 523 B21s2
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.251–260.....j 504 H71w
Pratt. Storyland of stars, p.64–71.....j 523.8 P88
*See also* Astronomy.

**Commerce.**
Gulliver. The friendship of nations, p.168–197.....j 172 G96
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.171–180; v.4, p.159–172.....j 910 K26
Luther. Trading and exploring.....j 910 L98
*See also* Banks and banking.—Business.—Canals.—Harbors.—Manufactures.—Money.—Railroads.—Transportation.

**Commercial geography.**
Chisholm. Handbook of commercial geography.....rj 910 C44
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography..j 910 K165
*See also* Commerce.—Geography.—Industries.

**Compass.**
By land and sea, p.214–219.....j 910 B99
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.147–154.....j 609 L23

**Composers.** *See* Musicians.

**Conceit.**
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.2, p.37–52.....j 828 G23
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.289–304.....j M151h

**Concord, Battle of, 1775.** *See* Lexington and Concord, Battle of, 1775.

**Concrete.**
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.122–126.....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.139–142.....j 910 C355
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.288–319.....j 609 M48a

**Conduct.**
Hale. How to do it.....j 177 H15h
Marden. Success.....j 170 M37s
Marden. Winning out.....j 170 M37w
*See also* Ethical stories.—Manners.

**Confectionery.** *See* Candy.

**Confucius.**
Van Bergen. Story of China, p.126–133.....j 951 V17

**Congress, United States.** *See* United States. Government.

**Conjuring.** *See* Magic.—Tricks and puzzles.

**Conservation.**
Price. The land we live in.....j 351.711 P94
Schauffler. Arbor day, p.285–327.....j 808.8 S31a
*See also* Forestry.

**Constantine the Great,** *emperor of Rome.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.254–261....j 920 H113f

**Constitution** (ship).
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.169–184.....j 973 B52h
Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors, p.1–14.....j 973 B52he
Brooks. American sailor, p.145–146, 170–176.....j 656.8 B77a
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.137–142.....j 904 J37st
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.153–165, 250–260.....j 923.5 M91
Stevens. Boy's book of famous warships, p.117–135.....j 359 S84
Strange stories of 1812, p.147–214.....j S897se

**Constitution of the United States.** *See* United States. Constitution.

**Contentment.**
Alden. Why the chimes rang, p.62–76.....j A358w2
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.141–169, 290–305.....j 828 G23
Ramée. Bimbi, p.101–109, 113–129.....j R175bi2
Ramée. Moufflou, p.55–73.....j R175m

**Conundrums.** *See* Riddles.

**Cook,** *Capt.* James.
Henty. Famous travels, p.93–106.....j 910 H45f
Lang. Story of Captain Cook.....j 92 C774l
Synge. Book of discovery, p.319–338.....j 910.9 S99

**Cooking.**
Burrell. Little cook book for a little girl.....j 641 B94
Gilman. Housekeeping, p.274–311.....j 640 G42
Hamer & Payne. Dictionary of dainty breakfasts.....j 641 H19
Johnson. When mother lets us cook.....j 641 J35
Kirkland. Six little cooks.....j 641 K28
Rorer. Hot weather dishes.....j 641 R69ho
*See also* Candy.—Food.—Housekeeping.

**Coons.** *See* Raccoons.

**Cooper,** James Fenimore.
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.201–213.....j 920 H72
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.25–43.....j 928 K23
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.51–68.....j 810.9 W93

**Cooper,** James Fenimore. Birthday exercises.
Roe. American authors, p.59–61.....j 810 R59

**Cooper,** Peter.
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.210–225.....j 920 B19
Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.121–145.....j 926 M21
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.313–331.....j 926 P27
Stoddard. Men of business, p.264–280.....j 923.8 S86

**Copper.**
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.182–188.....j 910 C22h
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.196–207.....j 553 R56g
*See also* Metals.

**Copper work.**
Rose. Copper work.....j 739 R71
Sleffel. Working in metals, p.19–129.....j 739 S63
Warner. Home decoration, p.345–358.....j 747 W23

**Coral.**
Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.13–32.....j 593 A26
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.196–218..j 808.8 A75r
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.163–175....j 551.46 G36r
Herrick. The earth in past ages, p.86–96.....j 550 H47
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.139–143.....j 910 J37
Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.181–208.....j 551 K27

**Corday,** Charlotte.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.197–214.....j 172 H64

**Cordova.**
By land and sea, p.30–32.....j 910 B99
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.5–10.....j 914 L23

**Corea.** *See* Korea.

**Coriolanus.**
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.38–47.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.64–71.....j 920 H113f
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.60–67.....j 937 M91
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.260–284.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.52–106.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.168–199.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.75–85.....j 920 P720

**Cork.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.108–118.....j 609.4 A42
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.2, p.62–63.....j 914.5 W62

**Corn.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.125–137.....j 609.73 A42
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.44–55.....j 630 C22
Carpenter. North America, p.172–177.....j 917 C22a
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.117–123.....j 670 C38a3
Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.237–248.....j 808.8 E94a
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.127–149.....j 633 R56a
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.36–51.....j 630 R61
Sargent. Corn plants, p.91–102.....j 633.13 S24

**Cornaro,** Caterina, *queen of Cyprus. See* Caterina Cornaro, *queen of Cyprus.*

**Cornell,** Ezra.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.238–250.....j 920 B61
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.126–140.....j 926 P27

**Coronado,** Francisco Vasquez de.
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.168–182.....j 973.1 G89
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.225–248..j 917.8 M21
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.97–108....j 972 M91
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.150–158.....j 910 S73f

**Coronations.**
Hare. Portrait book of our kings and queens.....j 923.1 H26
Williamson. John and Betty's Scotch history visit, p.9–33.....j 914.1 W75

**Corot,** Jean Baptiste Camille.
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.80–92.....j 927.5 H79
Keysor. Great artists, v.4, p.69–118.....j 927 K23g

**Correggio,** Antonio Allegri da.
Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.187–246.....j 927 K23g

**Cortés,** Hernando.
Abbott. Hernando Cortez.....j 92 C829a
Clay. The treasure finders, p.125–156.....j 973.1 C54
Coe. Founders of our country, p.41–51.....j 973.2 C65
Coxhead. Mexico.....j 972 C85
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.52–71.....j 973.1 G66
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.101–126.....j 910.8 H15s
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.107–183..j 923.9 J36
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.20–28.....j 904 J37s
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.54–78.....j 973.1 L96

**Cortés**, Hernando—*continued.*
Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.56–67.....j 973.1 L97
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.186–221.....j 923.9 M21
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.23–32, 58–70.....j 972 M91
Pratt. Cortes and Montezuma.....j 973.1 P88
Seelye & Eggleston. Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico.....j 972 S45
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.68–77.....j 910.9 S53
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.224–252.....j 923.9 V27f

**Cortés**, Hernando. Stories.
Henty. By right of conquest.....j H456br
Munroe. White conquerors.....j M968w

**Costa Rica.**
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.53–58.....j 917.2 G31a

**Coster**, Laurens Janszoon.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.23–32.....j 926 T65

**Costume.**
Crozier. Children's parties, p.12–18, 47–60.....j 790 C89
Mackay. Costumes and scenery for amateurs.....j 793.12 M17
Quennell. History of everyday things in England. 2v..j 914.2 Q25
*See also* Arms and armor.— Clothing.— Dressmaking.— Gloves.— Hats.—Jewelry.—Plays.—Shoes.

**Cotton.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.51–65.....j 609.73 A42
Brooks. Story of cotton.....j 633.71 B77
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.14–50.....j 670 C22
Carpenter. North America, p.116–128.....j 917 C22a
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.159–164.....j 910 C23d
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.39–56.....j 670 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.9–15.....j 670 C38a3
Cooke. A visit to a cotton mill.....j 677.1 C77
Curtis. Story of cotton.....j C933s
Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.250–258, 280–284..j 808.8 E94a
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.224–265.....j 910 K165
McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S., p.198–208.....j 917.3 M21t
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.89–123.....j 633 R56a
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.310–321.....j 630 R61
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.71–102.....j 926 T65
Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.20–28.....j 677 W78
*See also* Calico-printing.—Cloth.—Dyeing.—Weaving.

**Cotton cloth.** *See* Cloth.

**Cotton-gin.**
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.148–152...j 609 M94
*See also* Whitney, Eli.

**Cotton mills.** *See* Cloth.

**Cougars.** *See* Panthers.

**Country life.**
Evans. Farm life readers; book five.....j 808.8 E94a
*See also* Camping.—Farming.—Gardens and gardening.—Hunting.—Nature.—Outdoor life.—Sports.

**Country life.** Stories.
Garland. Boy life on the prairie.....j G186b
Hopkins. The sandman; his farm stories.....j H786s
Hopkins. The sandman; more farm stories.....j H786sa
Lucia. Peter and Polly in autumn.....j L9692pu
Lucia. Peter and Polly in spring.....j L9692ps
Lucia. Peter and Polly in summer.....j L9692p
Lucia. Peter and Polly in winter.....j L9692pe
Waller. Daughter of the rich.....j W181d

**Courage.** *See* Heroes and heroism.

**Courtesy.** *See* Manners.

**Coutts,** Angela Georgina Burdett. *See* Burdett-Coutts, *Baroness.*

**Cowboys.** *See* Ranch life.

**Cows.**
Monteith. Familiar animals, p.147–155.....j 599 M85
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.246–267.....j 590.4 T19
*See also* Butter.—Cattle.—Cheese.—Milk.

**Coyotes.**
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.99–116.....j 596 I24
Seton. Wild animals at home, p.3–15.....j 591.5 S49

**Coyotes.** Stories.
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.265–351.....j S495li

**Crabs.**
Duncan. The lobster & his relations, p.22–54.....j 595.3 D89
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.220–229.....j 551.46 G36r

**Crackers.**
Williams. How it is made, p.193–206.....j 670 W74

**Cranberries.**
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.131–138.....j 630 C35
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.45–53.....j 604 L23
Our country: East, p.205–210.....j 917.3 O32

**Cranes.** Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.232–237.....j M954b

**Crassus.**

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.92–99. ..... j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.331–381 ..... j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.365–375 ..... j 920 P720

**Crécy, Battle of, 1346.**

Abbott. Richard II, p.82–100 ..... j 92 R398a
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.245–250 ..... j 904 J37
Long. Famous battles, p.67–81 ..... j 904 L82

**Crickets.**

Duncan. Some curious insects, p.39–45 ..... j 595.7 D89s
Mathews. Familiar features of the roadside, p.88–99 ..... j 570.4 M47
Morley. Grasshopper land, p.260–274 ..... j 595.72 M91
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.45–58 ..... j 595.7 W42

**Crimean war.**

Richards. Florence Nightingale ..... j 92 N339r
*See also* Light Brigade, Charge of the.

**Crimean war.** Stories.

Henty. Jack Archer ..... j H456ja

**Crocheting.**

Archer. Needlecraft, p.306–332 ..... j 646 A67
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.43–65, 81–82, 135–138 ..... j 790 K16
Klickmann. Little girl's knitting & crochet book ..... j 646 K32
*See also* Lace.

**Crockett, David.**

Abbott. David Crockett ..... j 92 C886a
Allen. David Crockett, scout ..... j 92 C886al
Johnston. Famous scouts, p.140–162 ..... j 920 J36
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers, p.133–194 ..... j 920 P44
Sprague. Davy Crockett ..... j 92 C886s
Tappan. American hero stories, p.237–245 ..... j 920 T19

**Crockett, David.** Stories.

Munroe. With Crockett and Bowie ..... j M968wi
Stoddard. The lost gold of the Montezumas ..... j S869l

**Crocodiles.**

Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.30–36. ..... j 590.4 J37s

**Crœsus,** *king of Lydia.*

Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.82–86 ..... j 904 B19t
Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus, p.1–65 ..... j 888 H47
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.77–85 ..... j 938 M91a
Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.49–53 ..... j 909 N37
Scudder. Children's book, p.436–440 ..... qj 808.8 S43

**Cromwell,** Oliver.
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.44–53.....j 920 H36b
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.268–277.....j 974.4 H36
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.113–124.....j 904 J37s
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.140–150.....j 920 M11
Marshall. Story of Oliver Cromwell.....j 92 C892m
Marshall. Through Great Britain and Ireland with Cromwell.....j 92 C892ma

**Cromwell,** Oliver. Stories.
Scott. Woodstock.....j S431wo

**Crook,** *Gen.* George.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.310–319.....j 923.5 M91h

**Cross,** *Mrs* Mary Ann (Evans). *See* Eliot, George, *pseud.*

**Crows.**
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.47–53.....j 590.4 N19
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.159–167.....j 590.4 T19
Walker. Bird legend and life, p.167–183, 222–226.....j 598.2 W17b

**Crows.** Stories.
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.59–88.....j S495w

**Crusades.**
Atkinson. European beginnings of American history, p.143–156.....j 940 A87
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades.....j 940.4 D75
Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.203–228.....j 940 G66
Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.87–199.....j 940.4 G83
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.71–100.....j 910.8 H15s
Harding. Story of the middle ages, p.114–136.....j 940.1 H25
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.24–58.....j 904 J37t
Myers. General history, p.407–419.....j 909 M99
Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.19–75.....j 940.4 N26
Niver. Great names and nations, v.2, p.86–98.....j 909 N37
Stories of chivalry, p.136–154.....j S884
Tappan. European hero stories, p.136–151.....j 940 T19
Tappan. Heroes of the middle ages, p.164–186.....j 940 T19a
Tappan. Old World hero stories, pt.2, p.136–151.....j 909 T190
Wilmot-Buxton. Story of the crusades.....j 940.4 W76
*See also* Children's crusade.—Chivalry.—Middle ages.
*Also* lives of Louis IX, *king of France.*— Peter the Hermit.—Richard I, *king of England.*

**Crusades.** Stories.
Scott. Talisman.....j S431t2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Yonge. Prince and the page.....j Y29p

**Crystals.** *See* Minerals.

**Cuba.** Description and travel.
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.215–222. ..... j 910 C23d
George. Little journey to Cuba ..... j 917.291 G31

**Cuba.** History.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.280–287, 325–346. ..... j 972 M91
*See also* Spanish-American war.

**Cuba.** Manners and customs.
Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.163–187. ..... j 910 C23c
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.102–120 ..... j 910 D95
Wade. Our little Cuban cousin ..... j 917.291 W11

**Cuban war.** *See* Spanish-American war.

**Cuchulain.**
Boys' Cuchulain. ..... j 398.2 C91
Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.184–203 ..... j 398.2 E21

**Cuckoos.**
Sharp. Beyond the pasture bars, p.125–134 ..... j 590.4 S53b

**Curie,** *Mme* Marie (Skłodowska).
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.265–293 ..... j 920.7 P24

**Currants.**
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.110–120 ..... j 630 K28

**Curtis,** George William.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.1–18. ..... j 810.9 W93

**Custer,** *Gen.* George Armstrong.
Custer. "Boots and saddles" ..... j 92 C944cb
Custer. Boy general ..... j 92 C944cu
Custer. Following the guidon ..... j 92 C944cf
Custer. Tenting on the plains ..... j 92 C944ct
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.359–393 ..... j 923.5 J36
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.302–309 ..... j 923.5 M91h

**Custer,** *Gen.* George Armstrong. Stories.
Brooks. Master of the Strong Hearts ..... j B773m
Sabin. On the plains with Custer ..... j S1160

**Customs.** *See* Manners and customs.
*Also* names of countries, subhead Manners and customs, as China. Manners and customs.

**Cuthbert,** *St.*
Grierson. Children's book of English minsters, p.13–30 ... j 283 G89
Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.107–125 ..... j 922 L23
MacGregor. Stories of three saints, p.86–116 ..... j 922 M16
Steedman. Our island saints, p.87–106 ..... j 398.2 S810

**Cutlery.**
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.244–248. ..... j 914.2 K35
Williams. How it is made, p.442–452 ..... j 670 W74

**Cuttlefish.**
Duncan. Life in the deep sea, p.49–58 ..... j 597 D89
Duncan. The seashore, p.219–230 ..... j 592 D89

**Cuvier,** *Baron.*
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.154–175. ..... j 925 W93

**Cycles.** *See* Bicycles.

**Cyclopædias.** *See* Encyclopædias.

**Cyrus the Great,** *king of Persia.*
Abbott. Cyrus the Great ..... j 92 C992a
Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus, p.66–115 .... j 888 H47
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.30–70 ..... j 923.1 F24b
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.80–89 ..... j 904 J37

**Dairy.** *See* Butter.—Cattle.—Cheese.—Cows.—Milk.

**Dale,** Richard.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.45–53 ..... j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.28–41 ..... j 923.5 S44

**Damien,** *Father.*
Couch. Roll call of honour, p.323–348 ..... j 920 C83
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.95–108 ..... j 920 L23
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.320–332 ..... j 920 M11h

**Dampier,** William.
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.409–414 ..... j 923.9 V27f

**Dams.**
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.121–135 ..... j 604 T19
Williams. How it is done, p.207–271 ..... j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.34–81 .... j 620 W74r
*See also* Water-supply.

**Dances.**
Burchenal. Folk-dances and singing games. 2v. ..... qj 793.3 B89
Copenhagen, Foreningen til Folkedansens Fremme. Danish folk dances ..... j 793.3 C79d
Copenhagen, Foreningen til Folkedansens Fremme. Music for Danish folk dances ..... qj 793.3 C79
Kirk. Rhythmic games and dances ..... j 784.8 K28
Sperling. Playground book ..... qj 790 S74

**Dante.**
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.19–29 ..... j 920 B48
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.130–136 ..... j 172 H64

**D'Arblay,** *Mme* Frances (Burney). *See* Arblay, *Mme* Frances (Burney) d'.

**D'Arc,** Jeanne. *See* Joan of Arc.

**Dark ages.** *See* Middle ages.

**Darling,** Grace.

Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.61–63.....j 904 B19
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.194–204.....j 904 J37s
Lang. Blue true story book, p.1–8.....j 904 L23b
Lang. True story book, p.41–47.....j 904 L23
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.230–240.....j 920.7 M11
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.221–235.....j 920 T19a
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.191–200.....j 904 T77b

**Darwin,** Charles.

Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.333–346.....j 925 W93

**David,** *king of Israel.*

Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.55–88.....j 920 S97

**Davy,** *Sir* Humphry.

Holland. Historic inventions, p.126–139.....j 926 H72
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.123–131.....j 926 T65
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.212–225.....j 925 W93

**Days.** *See* April Fool's day.— Arbor day.— Bird day. — Birthdays. — Christmas.—Easter.—Festivals.—Flag day.—Hallowe'en.— Holidays.— Independence day.— Labor day. — Lincoln's birthday. — May day.—Memorial day.— Mothers' day.— New Year's day.— St. Patrick's day.— Thanksgiving day.— Twelfth night.— Valentine's day.—Washington's birthday.

*Also* names of people, subhead Birthday exercises, as Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Birthday exercises.

**Dead sea.**

Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.60–63.....j 910 J37

**Death valley.**

Our country: West, p.149–152.....j 917.9 O32

**Debating.**

Brookings & Ringwalt. Briefs for debate.....rj 028 B77
Matson. References for literary workers.....rj 028 M47
*See also* Orations.

**Decatur,** Stephen.

Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.132–138.....j 974.8 G57
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.126–141.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.102–129.....j 923.5 S44
*See also* Philadelphia (ship).

**Decatur,** Stephen. Stories.

Seawell. Decatur and Somers.....j S442d

**Decius Mus,** Publius.

Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.197–199..j 904 B19t

**Declamations.** *See* Orations.—Readers and speakers.

**Declaration of independence.**
Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.157–178..j 973.2 B27
Children's history book, p.143–164.....j 973 C43
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.54–61.....j 974.8 G57
Higginson & MacDonald. History of the U. S., p.253–269..j 973 H53h
Schauffler. Independence day, p.81–154.....j 808.8 S31
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.179–189. .....j 974.8 W19
*See also* American revolution.—Independence day.

**Declaration of independence.** Text.
Barnes' popular history of the U. S., p.793–795.....j 973 B25p3
Gordy. Elementary history of the U. S., p.309–313.....j 973 G66
Higginson. Young folks' history of the U. S., p.356–360....j 973 H53
Lodge. Story of the Revolution, p.579–582.....j 973.3 L76
McMaster. School history of the U. S., app. p.1–4.....j 973 M21
Montgomery. Leading facts of American history, app. p.1–5.....j 973 M86l
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans, p.191–194....j 320 N43a
Philips. Nation and state, app. p.25–29.....j 353 P49
Reinsch. Young citizen's reader, p.237–242.....j 353 R32
Schauffler. Independence day, p.115–120.....j 808.8 S31
Shimmell. Government of the U. S., p.151–155.....j 353.9 S55
Webster. Daniel Webster for young Americans, p.111–116..j 815 W38

**Decoration day.** *See* **Memorial day.**

**Deer.**
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.3–33.....j 599 C86m
Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire, p.264–312....j 799 G92
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.13–24, 41–50.....j 799 R68
Seton. Wild animals at home, p.57–80.....j 591.5 S49
*See also* Moose.—Reindeer.

**Deer.** Stories.
Fortescue. Story of a red deer.....j F792s
Seton. Trail of the Sandhill stag.....j S495t
Warner. A-hunting of the deer.....j 814 W23a

**Defoe,** Daniel.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.164–177.....j 928 A21
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.198–218.....j 928 M74

**De Long,** George Washington.
Horton. Frozen North, p.72–80.....j 919.8 H81

**Demetrius I,** *king of Macedon.*
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.136–142. .....j 920 P72zg
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.95–154, 240–244.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.235–243.....j 920 P720

**Demosthenes.**
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.108–115. ..... j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.227–236.... j 920 H113
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.305–314..... j 938 M91a
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.168–189..... j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.1–34, 89–94..... j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.204–211..... j 920 P720

**Denmark.**
Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.223–316..... j 909 T19

**Denmark.** Description and travel.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.119–132..... j 914 C65
George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark. ..... j 914.92 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.399–448..... j 914 K35
Scudder. Viking Bodleys..... j 914.8 S43

**Denmark.** Folklore.
Bay. Danish fairy & folk tales..... j 398 B33
Grundtvig. Danish fairy tales..... j 398 G94d

**Denmark.** Manners and customs.
Innes. Our little Danish cousin..... j 914.89 I24
Thomson. Denmark..... j 914.89 T38

**Dentistry.**
Marden. Choosing a career, p.458–473..... j 174 M37

**Description and travel.** *See* Explorers.—Manners and customs.—Travel.—Voyages.
*Also* names of countries, subhead Description and travel, as United States. Description and travel.

**Design.**
Haney. Classroom practice in design..... qj 745 H23
*See also* Art.—Drawing.—Lettering.

**De Soto, Hernando.** *See* Soto, Hernando de.

**Devil-fish.** *See* Cuttlefish.

**Dew.**
Thompson. Water wonders, p.5–29..... j 551.57 T38

**Dewey,** *Admiral* George.
Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p.193–254..... j 923 B37
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.302–311..... j 923.5 M91

**Dialogues.**
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home..... j 504 A29
Denton. Little people's dialogues..... j 793.1 D43
Diaz. Jimmyjohns, p.205–262..... j D539j
Shoemaker. Holiday entertainments..... j 793 S55
*See also* Dramatic readers.—Plays.—Readers and speakers.

**Diamonds.**
Carpenter. Africa, p.295–303 ..... j 916 C22
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.211–225 .... j 910 G42
Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes, p.326–334. ..... j 551.21 H83
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.127–141, 294–338 ..... j 549 K16
Kidd. South Africa, p.7–14 ..... j 916.8 K24
White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.57–71 .. j 916.8 W63l

**Diaz,** Porfirio.
Plummer. Roy and Ray in Mexico, p.91–105 ..... j 917.2 P72

**Dick Whittington and his cat.** *See* Whittington, *Sir* Richard. Stories.

**Dickens,** Charles.
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.97–123 ..... j 928 F87
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.251–263 ..... j 920 H72
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.152–169 ..... j 920 M11
Wiggin. Child's journey with Dickens ..... j 92 D551w
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.380–400. ..... j 820.9 W93

**Dictionaries.** *See* English language. Dictionaries.

**Dido,** *queen of Carthage.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.10–32 ..... j 923.1 F24

**Dikes.**
George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.1, p.5–10 ..... j 914.92 G31
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.274–277 ..... j 910 J37
*See also* Dams.

**Diogenes.**
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.108–110 ..... j 904 B19
Stories of Greece and Rome, p.40–52 ..... j 938 S84

**Dion.**
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.88–101. ..... j 920 P72zg
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.245–301, 362–366 ..... j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.167–176 ..... j 920 P720

**Dirigible balloons.** *See* Air-ships.

**Disasters.** *See* Earthquakes.—Fires.—Shipwrecks.

**Discoveries** (in geography).
Atkinson. European beginnings of American history, p.277–318, 374–383 ..... j 940 A87
Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history ..... j 973 B65
Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.229–278, 320–330. ..... j 940 G66
Luther. Trading and exploring ..... j 910 L98
Synge. Book of discovery ..... j 910.9 S99

**Discoveries** (in geography)—*continued.*

*See also* Antarctic regions. — Arctic regions. — Explorers. — North America. Discovery and settlement.—Voyages.

*Also* names of countries, subhead Exploration, as Africa. Exploration.

**Discoveries** (in science).

Burns. Story of great inventions.....j 609 B93
Lane. Triumphs of science.....j 609 L23
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century.....j 609 R78d

*See also* Inventions.—Radium.—Science.—X rays.

*Also* names of various inventions, as Telegraph.—Telephone.

*Also* names of scientists, as Galileo.

**Discovery of America.** *See* North America. Discovery and settlement.

**Dismal swamp, Great.**

Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.23–27.....j 910 J37

**Disobedience.** *See* Obedience.

**Disraeli,** Benjamin. *See* Beaconsfield, *Earl of.*

**Diving.**

Bond. With the men who do things, p.224–239.....j 620 B62
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.40–86.....j 604 M76
Sea stories, p.154–162.....j S438
Williams. How it works, p.332–340.....j 604 W74a

*See also* Pearls.

*Also* Scott, Thomas A.

**Dix,** Dorothea Lynde.

Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.226–244.....j 920 B19
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.241–272.....j 920.7 B61f
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.239–244.....j 920 M91

**Doctors.** *See* Physicians and surgeons.

**Dogs.**

Barton. The boy fancier, p.1–87.....j 636 B28
Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.173–238.....j 636 F11
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.46–57, 160–167.....j 590.4 H71s
Johnson. When mother lets us keep pets, p.15–27.....j 636 J35
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.34–49....j 590.4 J37n
Lane. All about dogs.....j 636.7 L23
Monteith. Familiar animals, p.5–30.....j 599 M85
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.15–41, 113–117.....j 910 M91
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.34–36, 77–86.....j 590.4 T19
Young. My dogs in the Northland.....j 636.7 Y37

**Dogs.** Stories.

Atkinson. Greyfriars Bobby.....j A875g
Brown. Rab and his friends.....j B791r
Carter. Stories of brave dogs.....j C237s
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.157–195.....j C645f
Darling. Baldy of Nome.....j D258b
Davis. The boy scout, p.212–293.....j D323b
Dole. Crib and Fly.....j D6942c
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.1–30.....j E264f
Haines. Book of the dog.....qj H151b
Hill. Fighting a fire, p.155–190.....j 352.3 H55a
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.126–137.....j J375g
Lindsay. More mother stories, p.35–51.....j 372.2 L72m
London. Call of the wild.....j L822ca
Mills. Story of Scotch.....j M699s
Muir. Stickeen.....j M953s
Ollivant. Bob, son of Battle.....j O234b
Ramée. Bimbi, p.11–41.....j R175bi2
Ramée. Dog of Flanders.....j R175d2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Ramée. Moufflou.....j R175m
Saunders. Beautiful Joe.....j S257b
Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear, p.127–141.....j S495k
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.213–229.....j S495li
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.147–182, 275–303....j S495w
Stowe. Queer little people, p.91–151, 158–175.....j S892q
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.3–42, 57–66.....j 504 T19
Western frontier stories, p.101–117.....j W567

**Dolls.**

Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15g
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.103–110.....j 790 B343i
Morgan. How to dress a doll.....j 646 M89
Ralston. When mother lets us sew.....j 646 R17
Walker. Lady Hollyhock and her friends.....j 790 W17

**Dolls.** Stories.

Brown. Lonesomest doll.....j B784l
Burnett. Racketty-Packetty house.....j B934r
Diaz. Polly Cologne.....j D539p
Gates. Little Girl Blue.....j G233l
Gates. More about live dolls.....j G233m
Gates. Story of live dolls.....j G233s
Lucas. Anne's terrible good nature, p.111–141.....j L969a
Wade. Dolls of many lands.....j W118d

**Domestic animals.** *See* Animals.—Kindness to animals.
*Also* names of animals, as Cats.—Horses.

**Domestic science.** *See* Housekeeping.

**Donkeys.**
Western frontier stories, p.53–65 ..... j W567

**Donkeys.** Stories.
Ségur. Mémoires d'un âne ..... j 843 S45me
Ségur. Story of a donkey ..... j S456st

**Dora,** *Sister. See* Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow.

**Douglas,** *Sir* James.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.155–173 ..... j 904 T77b

**Douglas,** *Sir* James. Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.229–247 ..... j B773s

**Douglass,** Frederick.
Marden. Winning out, p.184–191 ..... j 170 M37w
Whittier. Child life in prose, p.290–296 ..... j W661c

**Doves.** *See* Pigeons.

**Dragon-flies.**
Duncan. Insect life in pond and stream, p.42–49 ..... j 595.7 D89
Ewald. The queen bee, p.81–90 ..... j 570.4 E96
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.147–153 ..... j 590.4 H71s
Kellogg. Insect stories, p.125–146 ..... j 595.7 K16
Morley. Insect folk, v.1, p.3–24 ..... j 595.7 M91
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.54–72 ..... j 590.4 N19

**Drake,** *Sir* Francis.
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.17–22 ..... j 904 B19t
Coe. Founders of our country, p.80–97 ..... j 973.2 C65
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.3–44 ..... j 923.5 F97
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.109–123 ..... j 973.1 G66
Griffis. Romance of discovery, p.195–205 ..... j 973.1 G89
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.86–106 ..... j 910.8 H15
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.139–150 ..... j 973.1 L96
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.201–224 .. j 917.8 M21
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.127–138 ... j 972 M91
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.108–113 ..... j 910.9 S53
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.174–185 ..... j 910 S73f
Synge. Book of discovery, p.249–258 ..... j 910.9 S99
Towle. Drake, the sea-king of Devon ..... j 92 D786t

**Drake,** *Sir* Francis. Stories.
Henty. Under Drake's flag ..... j H456u

**Drake,** Joseph Rodman.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.45–55 ..... j 928 K23

**Drama.**
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.321–345. ..... j 820.9 W93
*See also* Actors and acting.— Charades.— Christmas. Plays.— Dialogues.—Dramatic readers.—Greek drama.—Moving pictures.—Pageants.—Pantomime.—Plays.—Puppet shows.—Tableaux.

**Dramatic readers.**

Bryce. Child-lore dramatic reader.....j 372.4 B84c
Bryce. Story-land dramatic reader.....j 372.4 B84st
Comstock. Dickens dramatic reader.....j 793.1 D55c
Gardner. Work that is play.....j 372.4 G18
Goodlander. Fairy plays for children.....j 793.1 G62
Holbrook. Dramatic reader for lower grades.....j 372.4 H69d
Johnston & Barnum. Book of plays for little actors....j 372.4 J36
Lansing. Quaint old stories to read and act.....j 793.1 L28
Skinner & Lawrence. Little dramas for primary grades..j 372.4 S62
Stevenson. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v....j 793.1 S84
Tucker & Ryan. Historical plays of colonial days.....j 793.1 T81
Villee. Little-folk dialogue reader.....j 372.4 V33
*See also* Dialogues.—Plays.

**Drawing.**

Augsburg. Augsburg's drawing. 3v.....j 741 A92
Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.149–164.....j 790 B87
Clayton. Crayon, chalk and pencil drawing.....j 741 C55
Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.103–130.....j 680 C69h
Froehlich & Snow. Text books of art education. 7v....j 372.5 F96
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.278–310. .....j 790 K16
Kemp. Painting. .....j 741 K17
Lutz. What to draw and how to draw it.....j 741 L98
Mackenzie. Little artist.....qj 372.5 M18
*See also* Design.—Mechanical drawing.

**Drawn-work.**

Archer. Needlecraft, p.211–226.....j 646 A67

**Dredging.**

Bond. With the men who do things, p.159–175.....j 620 B62

**Dress.** *See* Clothing.—Costume.—Dressmaking.

**Dressmaking.**

Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.201–240.....j 790 P23
*See also* Clothing.—Costume.—Sewing.

**Drills** (exercises).

Hallowell. Red Cross drill.....j 793.4 H18
Hallowell. Semaphore flag drill.....j 793.4 H18s

**Ducks.** Stories.

Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.193–209.....j S495li
Stuart. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets, p.67–88.....j S932sol

**Dudley,** Jane (Grey), *lady.* *See* Grey, *Lady* Jane.

**Du Guesclin,** Bertrand.

Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.110–144.....j 940.4 N26

**Du Guesclin,** Bertrand. Stories.

Whitham. Shepherd of the ocean, p.83–170.....j W645s

**Dundonald,** Thomas Cochrane, *earl of.* Stories.
Henty. With Cochrane the Dauntless.....j H456wc

**Dürer,** Albrecht.
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.78–83.....j 943 D95
Keysor. Great artists, v.1, p.149–208.....j 927 K23g

**Dwarfs.**
Carpenter. Africa, p.246–252.....j 916 C22
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.42–46.....j 910 C355
Du Chaillu. Country of the dwarfs.....j 916.7 D86c
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.98–102.....j 390 S53
Starr. Strange peoples, p.138–142.....j 572.9 S79

**Dyeing.**
Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.155–164.....j 553.2 M42
White. More baskets, and how to make them, p.145–150..j 689 W63m
*See also* Calico-printing.

**Dykes.** *See* Dikes.

**Dynamite.**
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.348–376.....j 604 M76
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.261–268.....j 504 T19w
*See also* Explosives.

**Dynamos.**
Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity, p.174–188.....j 537 S52
Trevert. How to build dynamo-electric machinery..j 621.31 T73h2
Williams. How it works, p.159–177.....j 604 W74a
*See also* Electric motors.

**Eads,** James Buchanan.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.26–32..j 920 B61

**Eagles.**
Walker. Bird legend and life, p.41–51, 212–213.....j 598.2 W17b

**Eagles.** Stories.
Roberts. Lord of the air.....j R536l

**Earth.**
Arey. Physiography for high schools.....j 551 A68
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.818–856.....rj 570.7 C73
Gibson. The great ball on which we live.....j 550 G369
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.1–44.....j 504 H71w
*See also* Earthquakes.— Geography.— Geology.— Ocean.— Physical geography.—Volcanoes.

**Earthquakes.**
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.79–112.....j 609 B17b
Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes..j 551.21 H83
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.41–55, 336–337.....j 910 J37
Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.33–53.....j 551 K27

**Earthquakes**—*continued.*
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.125–132. ..... j 550 W77w
*See also* Geology.—Physical geography.

**East Indies.**
Carpenter. Australia, p.213–264 ..... j 910 C22
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.301–327 .... j 910 G42
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.350–368 .. j 910 K16
*See also* Borneo.—Java.—Malay peninsula.—Sumatra.

**Easter.**
Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things, p.197–206 ..... j 790 B15g
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.33–53 ..... j 790 B343
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.227–236 ..... j 790 B343i
Debogorïi-Mokrïevich. When I was a boy in Russia, p.47–58 ..... j 914.7 D35
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.168–208 ..... qrj 808.8 D37
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.81–101 ..... j 394 M22
Our holidays, p.153–174 ..... j 394 O32
Patten. The year's festivals, p.123–154 ..... j 394 P31
Rice. Easter ..... j 808.8 R39

**Easter.** Poetry.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.139–146 ..... j 821.08 S84

**Easter.** Stories.
Alden. Why the chimes rang, p.23–34 ..... j A358w2
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.71–85 ..... j 394 O23

**Ecuador.**
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.94–117 .. j 918 M39
*See also* Quito.

**Edison,** Thomas Alva.
Holland. Historic inventions, p.233–260 ..... j 926 H72
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.170–193 ..... j 920 M11
Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.147–167 ..... j 926 M21
Meadowcroft. Boy's life of Edison ..... j 92 E288m
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.307–313. ..... j 973 M94a
Perry. Four American inventors, p.203–260 ..... j 926 P44
Rolt-Wheeler. Thomas Alva Edison ..... j 92 E288r
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.380–404 ..... j 604 T19

**Education.**
Marden. Success, p.32–68 ..... j 170 M37s
*See also* Books and reading.— Children.— Kindergarten. — Manual training.—Physical culture.—Schools.—Teachers.—Teaching.

**Edward I,** *king of England.* Stories.
Gilliat. King's reeve ..... j G415k
Yonge. Prince and the page ..... j Y29p

**Edward V,** *king of England.* *See* Princes in the Tower.

**Edward VI,** *king of England.*
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.228–267.....j 923.1 M41

**Edward VI,** *king of England.* Stories.
Twain. Prince and the pauper.....j T897p

**Edward,** *the Black Prince.*
Abbott. Richard II, p.81–170.....j 92 R398a
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.219–225.....j 920 H113fa
Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.131–142.....j 920 S97

**Edward,** *the Black Prince.* Stories.
Henty. St. George for England.....j H456st
Stoddard. With the Black Prince.....j S869wit

**Edward,** *the Confessor, Saxon king of England.*
Freeman. Old-English history, p.252–296.....j 942.01 F91

**Edwards,** Amelia Blandford.
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.327–350.....j 920.7 B61f

**Eels.**
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.53–62.....j 590.4 J37s

**Eggleston,** Edward.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.52–63.....j 928 R43
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.28–49.....j 810.9 W93

**Eggs.**
Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.1–100.....j 796 G77

**Egypt.**
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.7–79.....j 930 A75
Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus, p.116–191..j 888 H47
Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.30–38.....j 909 N37
Tappan. World's story, v.3, p.1–264.....j 909 T19
White. Boys' and girls' Herodotus, p.83–156.....j 888 H47b
*See also* Cleopatra, *queen of Egypt.*

**Egypt.** Description and travel.
Carpenter. Africa, p.81–113.....j 916 C22
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.56–60, 247–251, 262–270, 287–299.....j 910 J37
Kelly. Egypt.....j 916.2 K17
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land.....j 916.2 K35
Perry. With Azir Girges in Egypt.....j 916.2 P44
*See also* Nile river.—Pyramids.—Sphinx.

**Egypt.** Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.183–187.....j 910 B99
Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.89–101.....j 910 C23a
Carroll. Around the world; book two, p.87–140.....j 910 C23b
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.32–57.....j 910 D95
Wide world, p.42–51.....j 910 W67

**Egypt.** Stories.
Ebers. Egyptian princess.....j E218e
Ebers. Uarda.....j E218u
Henty. At Aboukir and Acre.....j H456at
Henty. Cat of Bubastes.....j H456ct
Kingsley. Hypatia.....j K272hy
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.25–44.....j T251b2

**Eiffel tower.**
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.203–214....j 914 K35bo
Northern Europe, p.53–60.....j 914 N45

**Electric batteries.** *See* Electricity.

**Electric engineering.**
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.89–98.....j 174 R31
Sloane. How to become a successful electrician.....j 621.307 S63
*See also* Dynamos. — Electric light. — Electric motors. — Electric power transmission. — Electricity. — Telegraph. — Telephone. — Wireless telegraphy.

**Electric furnace.**
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.113–151.....j 609 B17b
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.277–292.....j 504 T19w

**Electric launches.** *See* Motor boats.

**Electric light.**
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.293–320.....j 609 B17b
Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.54–86.....j 537 M55a2
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.85–89....j 609 M94
Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity, p.210–226.....j 537 S52

**Electric motors.**
Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.87–94.....j 537 M55a2
Trevert. How to build dynamo-electric machinery..j 621.31 T73h2
*See also* Dynamos.—Electric power transmission.

**Electric power transmission.**
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.129–163.....j 609 M48a

**Electric toys.**
Hall. The handy boy, p.151–167.....j 790 H16ha
St. John. Real electric toy-making.....j 537.81 S14r
Sloane. Electric toy making.....j 537.81 S63a2

**Electricity.**

Adams. Harper's electricity book.....j 537.81 A21
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.43–56, 64–85, 89–147, 205–232.....j 609 B93
Clarke. A. B. C. of electrical experiments.....j 537.81 C53
Collins. Book of electricity.....j 537 C69
Hopkins. Home mechanics, p.227–367.....j 680 H78
Jackson. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism..j 537 J12
Jenks. Electricity for young people.....j 621.309 J25
Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity.....j 537 M55a2
Morgan. Boy electrician.....j 621.3 M89
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.262–388.....j 530.7 P41a
St. John. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus.....j 537.81 S14h
St. John. Study of elementary electricity and magnetism.....j 537.81 S14
Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity.....j 537 S52
Sloane. Electricity simplified.....j 537.1 S63a
Trevert. Experimental electricity.....j 537.81 T73a
Williams. How it works, p.112–186.....j 604 W74a
Williams. How to make things, p.83–126.....j 604 W74h
Woodhull. Electricity and its everyday uses.....j 621.3 W86

*See also* Dynamos.— Physics.— Telegraph.— Telephone.— Wireless telegraphy.—X rays.
*Also* headings beginning with Electric.
*Also* Edison, Thomas Alva.—Faraday, Michael.

**Electricity.** Stories.

Houston. The boy electrician.....j H838b

**Electromagnets.**

Tappan. Wonders of science, p.269–276.....j 504 T19w

**Elephants.**

Holder. The ivory king.....j 599.6 H71
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.96–108, 123–133.....j 590.4 H71s
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.143–149..j 590.4 J37n
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.161–176, 237–243.....j 915.9 K35
Monteith. Familiar animals, p.115–129.....j 599 M85
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.117–132.....j 910 M91
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.23–31.....j 504 S86
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.192–196, 381–392.....j 590.4 T19
Young. Siam, p.69–78.....j 915.9 Y37

**Elephants.** Stories.

Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.211–226.....j C645f
Gautier. Memoirs of a white elephant.....j G245m
Kipling. Jungle book, p.217–261.....j K278j

**Elevators.**

Bond. With the men who do things, p.109–122.....j 620 B62

**Eliot,** George, (*pseud. of Mrs* Mary Ann (Evans) Cross).
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.213–239..j 920.7 B61
Magruder. Child-sketches from George Eliot, p.9–18.....j E476c
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.378–380. .....j 820.9 W93

**Eliot,** John, *apostle of the Indians.*
Coe. Founders of our country, p.179–186.....j 973.2 C65
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.37–47, 66–70.....j 974.4 H36
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.37–47, 66–70.....j 974.4 H36g
Humphreys. Missionary explorers, p.3–28.....j 922 H92
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.16–20.....j 920 M91

**Elizabeth,** *queen of England.*
Abbott. Queen Elizabeth.....j 92 E485a
Brooks. Historic girls, p.174–191.....j 920.7 B77
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.156–231.....j 923.1 F24
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.147–165....j 920 H94
Tappan. In the days of Queen Elizabeth.....j 92 E485t
Whitham. Captive royal children, p.274–290.....j 942 W64

**Elizabeth,** *queen of England.* Stories.
Scott. Kenilworth.....j S431k
For other editions *see* Author list.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.128–137.....j 904 V18

**Elizabeth of Hungary,** *St.*
Canton. Story of Saint Elizabeth of Hungary.....j 92 E4852c
Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.196–214.....j 922 L23

**Elk.** *See* Deer.

**Elocution.** *See* Debating.—Orations.—Readers and speakers.

**Emblems.** *See* Symbols.

**Embroidery.**
Archer. Needlecraft.....j 646 A67
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.103–134. .....j 790 K16
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.253–268.....j 790 P23
*See also* Sewing.

**Emergencies.** *See* First aid in illness and injury.

**Emerson,** Ralph Waldo.
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.117–144.....j 920 G38
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.159–181....j 928 K23
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.149–155. .....j 810.9 W93

**Emerson,** Ralph Waldo. Birthday exercises.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.126–133.....j 808.8 L63
Roe. American authors, p.43–45.....j 810 R59

**Encyclopædias.**

Appleton's new practical cyclopedia. 6v.....rj 031 A64
Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of common things..rj 031 C35a2
New international encyclopædia. 20v.....qrj 031 N26a
New international year book.....qrj 031 N26n
World book. 10v.....rj 031 W89a

**Engineering.**

Bond. American boys' engineering book.....j 620 B62am
Bond. On the battle front of engineering.....j 620 B620
Bond. Pick, shovel and pluck.....j 620 B62p
Bond. With the men who do things.....j 620 B62
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism.....j 604 C64
Lane. Triumphs of science.....j 609 L23
Marden. Choosing a career, p.340–352.....j 174 M37
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.107–143.....j 174 R31
Tappan. Modern triumphs.....j 604 T19
Williams. How it is done.....j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering.....j 620 W74r
*See also* Architecture.— Bridges.— Canals.— Dikes.— Electric engineering. — Engines.— Machinery. — Mechanical drawing. — Mechanics.— Mines and mining.— Railroads. — Rivers. — Roads. — Steam-engines.—Tunnels.—Water-supply.

**Engines.**

Williams. How it works, p.13–111.....j 604 W74a
Williams. How to make things, p.127–246.....j 604 W74h
*See also* Electric motors.— Gas-engines.— Locomotives. — Solar engines.—Steam-engines.—Turbines.

**England.**

Tappan. World's story, v.9; v.10, p.1–226.....j 909 T19

**England.** Biography.

Hare. Portrait book of our kings and queens.....j 923.1 H26

**England.** Colonies.

Marshall. An empire story.....j 900 M41
*See also* Africa, South.—Australia.—Canada.—India.

**England.** Description and travel.

Barnard. British Isles in pictures.....qj 914.2 B25
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.45–79..j 910 C23e
Coe. Modern Europe, p.18–59.....j 914 C65
Finnemore. England.....j 914.2 F51
George. Little journey to England and Wales.....j 914.2 G31
Greenwood. Merrie England.....j 914.2 G85
Irving. Sketch-book.....j 817 I28sk
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.91–268....j 910 K26
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland.....j 914.2 K35
Scudder. English Bodley family.....j 914.2 S43

**England.** Description and travel—*continued.*
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.158–200.....j 914 S86
Tomlinson. Young Americans in the British Isles.....j 914.2 T59
Williamson. John and Betty's history visit.....j 914.2 W75
*See also* London.—Stratford-on-Avon.

**England.** Folklore.
Jacobs. English fairy tales.....j 398 J13e
Jacobs. More English fairy tales.....j 398 J13mo
Steel. English fairy tales.....j 398 S81e
Tregarthen. North Cornwall fairies and legends.....j 398 T715
*See also* Arthur, *King.*

**England.** History.
Atkinson. European beginnings of American history....j 940 A87
Bevan. Stories from British history.....j 942 B46
Blaisdell. Stories from English history.....j 942 B52
Creighton. Stories from English history.....j 942 C8761
Dale. Landmarks of British history.....j 942 D16
Dickens. Child's history of England.....j 942 D55
Elias. In Tudor times.....j 942.05 E47
Freeman. Old-English history.....j 942.01 F91
Grierson. Children's book of English minsters.....j 283 G89
Guerber. Story of the English.....j 942 G95
Hull. The Northmen in Britain.....j 942.01 H91
Kirkland. Short history of England.....j 942 K28
Krapp. In oldest England.....j 942.01 K41
Larned. History of England.....j 942 L32
Marshall. Island story.....j 942 M41
Morris. Historical tales; English.....j 942 M91a
Tappan. England's story.....j 942 T19
Warren. Stories from English history.....j 942 W24
Whitham. Captive royal children.....j 942 W64
*See also* Gunpowder plot.—Magna charta.—Spanish Armada.
*Also* names of persons, wars and battles, as Alfred the Great, *king of England.*—Aboukir bay, Battle of, 1798.

**England.** Manners and customs.
Andrews. Ten boys, p.115–136, 171–192.....j 904 A56
Chambers. Book of days. 2v.....qrj 394 C35
Quennell. History of everyday things in England. 2v..j 914.2 Q25

**England.** Navy.
Stripes and types of the royal navy.....rj 359.6 S91
Wheeler. Stirring deeds of Britain's sea-dogs.....j 940.915 W61

**England.** Parliament.
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.455–468.....j 914.2 K35
Thorpe. Children's London, p.153–166.....qj 914.21 T41

**England.** Stories.
Goldsmith. Vicar of Wakefield....j G588v
For other editions *see* Author list.
Gomme. King's story book....j G597k
Gomme. Prince's story book....j G597pr
Gomme. Princess's story book....j G597p
Gomme. Queen's story book....j G597q
Kipling. Puck of Pook's hill....j K278pu
Lucas. The slowcoach....j L969s
Whitham. Shepherd of the ocean....j W645s

**England.** Stories. Roman occupation.
Henty. Beric the Briton....j H456be
Marshall. A Roman maiden....j M416r

**England.** Stories. Anglo-Saxon period.
Henty. Dragon and the raven....j H456dr
Henty. Wulf the Saxon....j H456wu
Kingsley. Hereward....j K272h
Lytton. Harold....j L999h
Stedman. Story of Hereward....j S812s

**England.** Stories. 12th century.
Gandy. In the days of Lionheart....j G166i
Gilliat. Forest outlaws....j G415f
Lamprey. In the days of the guild....j L199i
Scott. The betrothed....j S431be
Scott. Ivanhoe....j S431i2
For other editions *see* Author list.

**England.** Stories. 13th century.
Gilliat. King's reeve....j G415k
Gilliat. Wolf's head....j G415w
Zollinger. A boy's ride....j Z77b
Zollinger. Rout of the foreigner....j Z77r

**England.** Stories. 14th century.
Henty. March on London....j H456m
Henty. St. George for England....j H456st
Stoddard. With the Black Prince....j S869wit

**England.** Stories. 15th century.
Henty. Both sides the border....j H456bot
Lytton. Last of the barons....j L999la
Pyle. Men of iron....j P996m
Stevenson. Black arrow....j S848b
For other editions *see* Author list.

**England.** Stories. 16th century.
Bennett. Master Skylark....j B439m
Kingsley. Westward ho!....j K272we
Scott. Kenilworth....j S431k
For other editions *see* Author list.
Twain. Prince and the pauper....j T897p
Weyman. Story of Francis Cludde....j W586s

**England.** Stories. 17th century.
Blackmore. Lorna Doone.....j B516l
Church. With the king at Oxford.....j C468w
Dix. Merrylips.....j D647m
Marryat. Children of the New forest.....j M412c
Masefield. Martin Hyde, the duke's messenger.....j M444m
Scott. Fortunes of Nigel.....j S431fo
Scott. Peveril of the Peak.....j S431p
Scott. Woodstock.....j S431wo

**England.** Stories. 18th century.
Dickens. Barnaby Rudge.....j D551b
Dorr. In kings' houses.....j D742i
Henty. At Aboukir and Acre.....j H456at
Thackeray. Henry Esmond.....j T333h

**England.** Stories. 19th century.
Henty. One of the 28th.....j H456o
Marshall. In four reigns.....j M416in

**English language.** Dictionaries.
New standard dictionary.....qrj 423 S78
Webster. Collegiate dictionary.....rj 423 W38c
Webster. New international dictionary.....qrj 423 W38i2

**English literature.**
Chambers. Cyclopædia of English literature. 3v.....qrj 820.9 C35
Marshall. Child's English literature.....j 820.9 M41
Wright. Children's stories in English literature. 2v....j 820.9 W93
*See also* American literature.—Authors.—Ballads.—Books and reading.—Fairy tales.—Humor.—Letters. Collections.—Orations.—Poetry. Collections.—Readers and speakers.
*Also* names of authors, as Dickens, Charles.

**Entertainments.** *See* Amusements. — Dances.— Drills (exercises). — Games.—Holidays.—Pageants.—Plays.

**Epaminondas.**
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.307–320....j 938 C46

**Ericsson, John.**
Hart. Romance of the Civil war, p.347–352.....j 973.7 H31
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.214–224.....j 920 H72
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.296–300.....j 920 M91

**Erie canal.**
Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states, p.236–239.....j 977 D78
Hemstreet. Story of Manhattan, p.216–222.....j 974.71 H43
Lovering. Stories of New York, p.175–179.....j 974.7 L94
*See also* Clinton, De Witt.

**Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813.**
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.177–186.....j 973 J37
Tappan. American hero stories, p.218–223.....j 920 T19
*See also* Perry, Oliver Hazard, *commodore.*

A795576

**Escapes.** *See* Adventures.

**Eskimos.**

Andrews. Each and all, p.1–22 ..... j 910 A56e
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.9–22 ..... j 910 A56s
Barnard. How other people live, p.9–14 ..... qj 910 B25
Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.6–19 .. j 910 C22a
Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.9–40 ..... j 910 C23a
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.12–19 ..... j 910 C355
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.23–36 ..... j 910 C36
George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada, pt.1, p.69–80. ..... j 917.98 G31
Hutton. By Eskimo dog-sled and kayak ..... j 917.19 H97
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.101–105 ..... j 910 J37
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.177–198 .. j 910 K26
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.281–295 ..... j 915 M69
Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting, p.8–42 ..... j 910 M94
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.106–116 ..... j 372.4 M97w3
Peary, J. D. Snow baby ..... qj 919.8 P353s
Peary, M. A. & J. D. Children of the Arctic ..... qj 919.8 P353c
Peary, R. E. & M. A. Snowland folk ..... qj 919.8 P35
Schwatka. Children of the cold ..... j 919.8 S41
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.62–69. ..... j 390 S53
Smith. Eskimo stories ..... j 919.8 S65
Starr. Strange peoples, p.6–12 ..... j 572.9 S79
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.241–264 ..... j S866ta
Strong. All the year round, v.2, p.59–70 ..... j 570.4 S92
Wide world, p.114–122 ..... j 910 W67
*See also* Alaska.—Arctic regions.—Greenland.—Labrador.

**Eskimos.** Stories.

Perkins. Eskimo twins ..... j P434e
Wade. Dolls of many lands, p.40–58 ..... j W118d

**Etheredge,** Anna.

Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.181–189 ..... j 920.7 S97

**Ethical stories.**

Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home ..... j 504 A29
Amicis. Cuore ..... j A516c
Browne. Granny's wonderful chair ..... j B8112g2
Cabot. Course in citizenship ..... j 172 C11
Gatty. Parables from nature ..... j 828 G23
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks ..... j 920 P72zg
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans ..... j 920 P72zgc
Gould. Heroes of peace ..... j 172 G73
Harrison. In story-land ..... j H2981i
Macé. Home fairy tales ..... j M151h
Poulsson. In the child's world ..... j 372.2 P86

**Ethical stories**—*continued.*
Scudder. Children's book, p.339–361 ..... qj 808.8 S43
*See also* Conduct.—Contentment.—Helpfulness.—Heroes and heroism.—Ideals.—Industry.—Justice.—Kindness to animals.—Obedience. — Perseverance. — Promptness.— Selfishness. — Service. —Temperance.—Thoroughness.—Usefulness.

**Ethics.** *See* Conduct.

**Etiquette.** *See* Manners.

**Etna, Mount.**
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.36–41 ..... j 910 J37

**Eugénie,** *empress of the French.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.447–477 ..... j 923.1 F24

**Eumenes.**
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.416–443 ..... j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.229–235 ..... j 920 P720

**Europe.** Biography.
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe ..... j 920 B48
*See also* names of persons, as Charlemagne, *emperor of the West.*

**Europe.** Description and travel.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe .... j 609.4 A42
Benedict. Stories of persons and places in Europe ..... j 914 B43
Carpenter. Europe ..... j 914 C22
Coe. Modern Europe ..... j 914 C65
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6 ..... j 910 K26
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe ..... j 914 K35bo
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe ..... j 914 K35
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe ..... j 914 K35b
Moncrieff. The world, p.1–90 ..... j 910 M81w
Scudder. Mr Bodley abroad ..... j 914 S43
Stockton. Personally conducted ..... j 914 S86
*See also* names of European countries, subhead Description and travel, as France. Description and travel.

**Europe.** Geography.
Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.186–215; v.2, p.257–340 ..... j 910 T21n

**Europe.** History.
Atkinson. European beginnings of American history .... j 940 A87
Benezet. The world war and what was behind it ..... j 940.911 B43
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe ..... j 920 B48
Creighton. Heroes of European history ..... j 940 C87
Froissart. Boy's Froissart ..... j 940.4 F96
Froissart. Chronicles of Sir John Froissart ..... j 940.4 F96c
Froissart. Stories from Froissart ..... j 940.4 F96s
Gordy. American beginnings in Europe ..... j 940 G66
Tappan. European hero stories ..... j 940 T19

**Europe.** History—*continued.*

Tappan. Heroes of the middle ages.....j 940 T19a
Tappan. Old World hero stories.....j 909 T190
*See also* Battles.—Crimean war.—Crusades.—European war, 1914–19. —Middle ages.—Naval battles.—Thirty years' war.
*Also* names of European countries, subhead History, as France. History.

**Europe.** Manners and customs.

Northern Europe.....j 914 N45
*See also* names of European countries, subhead Manners and customs, as France. Manners and customs.

**European war, 1914–19.**

Benezet. The world war and what was behind it.....j 940.911 B43
Bond. Inventions of the great war.....j 355 B62
From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles.....j 940.918 F96
McFee. Peep at the front.....j 940.91 M15
Parkman. Fighters for peace.....j 923.5 P24
Powell. Spirit of democracy.....j 808.8 P87
Tappan. Little book of the war.....j 940.91 T19
Tomlinson. Story of General Pershing.....j 92 P447t
United States—Committee on public information. Battle line of democracy.....j 808.8 U25
United States—President. President Wilson's addresses.....j 973.913 U25
United States—President. Why we are at war.....j 973.9132 U25
Watkins & Williams. Forum of democracy.....j 940.919 W31
Wheeler. Stirring deeds of Britain's sea-dogs.....j 940.915 W61

**European war, 1914–19.** Poetry.

Clarke. Treasury of war poetry. 2v.....j 821.08 C53
Wheeler. Book of verse of the great war.....j 821.08 W61

**European war, 1914–19.** Stories.

Altsheler. The guns of Europe.....j A466gun
Driggs. Adventures of Arnold Adair.....j D827a
Greene. The flag.....j G835f
Perkins. The French twins.....j P434f
Rolt-Wheeler. Wonder of war in the air.....j R656wo
Rolt-Wheeler. Wonder of war on land.....j R656w

**Evans,** Robley Dunglison.

Codd. With Evans to the Pacific.....j 359 C65

**Everglades.**

Our country: East, p.96–100.....j 917.3 O32

**Evolution.**

Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.127–134.....j 504 H71w
*See also* Man. Prehistoric.

**Ewing,** *Mrs* Juliana Horatia.

Gatty. Juliana Horatia Ewing and her books.....j 92 E974g2

**Exercise.** *See* Athletics.—Physical culture.—Walking.

**Experiments.**
Collins. Magic of science.....j 530.7 C69
*See also* Electricity.—Magic.—Physics.

**Exploration.** *See* Antarctic regions.—Arctic regions.—Discoveries (in geography).—Explorers.—North America. Discovery and settlement.—Voyages.
*Also* names of countries, subhead Exploration, as Africa. Exploration.

**Explorers.**
Brooks. American sailor, p.29–47, 225–237.....j 656.8 B77a
Hale. Stories of adventure.....j 910.8 H15s
Hale. Stories of discovery.....j 910.8 H15
Horton. Frozen North.....j 919.8 H81
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.39–105.....j 551.46 I24b
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations.....j 910.9 J25
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers.....j 923.9 J36
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers.....j 973.1 L96
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers.....j 910.9 S53
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.201–251.....j 920 S649
Sparks. Famous explorers.....j 910 S73f
Synge. Book of discovery.....j 910.9 S99
Verne. Famous travels and travellers.....j 923.9 V27f
Verne. Great explorers of the 19th century.....j 923.9 V27g
*See also* Africa. Exploration.—Australia. Exploration.—Discoveries (in geography).—Lewis and Clark expedition.—North America. Discovery and settlement.—Travel.—United States. Exploration.—Voyages.
*Also* names of explorers, as Columbus, Christopher.

**Explosives.**
Gibson. War inventions, p.79–103.....j 355 G36
*See also* Dynamite.

**Exports.** *See* Commerce.

**Extinct animals.** *See* Animals, Extinct.

**Eyck,** Hubert van.
Conway. Children's book of art, p.46–59.....j 759 C76

**Fabius Maximus Verrucosus,** Quintus.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.30–38.....j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.372–408.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.275–285.....j 920 P720

**Fables.**
Æsop. Fables.....j 398.91 A25f1
For other editions *see* Author list.
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home.....j 504 A29
Bīdpāī. The tortoise and the geese.....j 398.91 B47

**Fables**—*continued.*

Crane. Baby's own Æsop.....j 398.91 A25c
Davis & Chow-Leung. Chinese fables and folk stories..j 398.91 D32
Gardner. Work that is play.....j 372.4 G18
Haaren. Rhymes and fables.....j H113r
Jātakas. Jataka tales.....j 398.91 J21
Jerrold. Big book of fables.....qj 398.91 J28
Kent & Hall. Stories from the Far East.....j 398.91 K19
La Fontaine. Fables choisies pour les enfants.....j 398.91 L14f
La Fontaine. Original fables.....j 398.91 L14
La Fontaine. Select fables.....j 398.91 L14s
Norton. Heart of oak books. v.1–2.....j 808.8 N46a
Scudder. Book of fables.....j 398.91 A25s
Scudder. Book of fables and folk stories.....j 398 S43f2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Scudder. Children's book, p.1–20.....qj 808.8 S43
Scudder. Fables and folk stories.....j 398 S43f
Seton. Animal story book, p.1–35.....j S495a2
Tappan. Folk stories & fables.....j 398 T19f
Wiggin & Smith. Talking beasts.....j 398.91 W68
*See also* Fairy tales.

**Fabricius, Caius.**

Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.393–395.....j 920 P72b

**Fabrics.** *See* Cloth.

**Fairies.** *See* Fairy tales.

**Fairs.**

Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.413–427.....j 790 B343
Beard. Things worth doing, p.179–193.....j 790 B343t
*See also* Bazaars.

**Fairy tales.**

Alcott. Lulu's library, v.2.....j A355lu
Andersen. Fairy tales.....j A544fy
For other editions *see* Author list.
Arabian nights' entertainments.....j 398 A65ao
For other editions *see* Author list.
Asbjörnsen. Fairy tales from the far North.....j 398 A79f
For other editions *see* Author list.
Aspinwall. Listen to me stories.....j A841e2
Aulnoy. Fairy tales.....j A924f
Bain. Cossack fairy tales.....j 398 B16
Bain. Russian fairy tales.....j 398 B16r
Baldwin. Fairy reader.....j 398 B19fa
Baldwin. Fairy stories and fables.....j 398 B19f
Barrie. Peter Pan in Kensington gardens.....j B266p
Barzini. The little match man.....j B286l
Baumbach. Sommermärchen.....j 833 B32

Fairy tales—*continued.*

Bay. Danish fairy & folk tales....j 398 B33
Blumenthal. Folk tales from the Russian....j 398 B56
Bosschère. Folk tales of Flanders....qj 398 B64
Brooke. Golden goose book....qj 398 B772
Brown, A. The one-footed fairy....j B7830
Brown, A. B. Star jewels, and other wonders....j B784s
Browne. Granny's wonderful chair....j B8112g2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Burgess. Lively city o' Ligg....j B8972l
Burnett. Sara Crewe, p.139–236....j B934s2
Canton. Reign of King Herla....j 398 C17
Capuana. C'era una volta....qj 853 C18
Carroll. Alice's adventures in Wonderland....j C233a
For other editions *see* Author list.
Carroll. Through the looking-glass....j C233t
Carryl. The admiral's caravan....j C2333a
Carryl. Davy and the goblin....j C2333d
Chodźko. Slav fairy tales....j 398 C44a
Christmas tales of Flanders....qj 398 C462
Colum. The boy who knew what the birds said....j 398 C72
Colum. The king of Ireland's son....j C727k
Couch. The sleeping beauty, and other fairy tales....qj 398 C83
Coussens. Child's book of stories....j 398 C84
Craik. Adventures of a brownie....j C863a
Craik. Fairy book....j 398 C86
For other editions *see* Author list.
Craik. Little lame prince....j C863li
Cruikshank. Cruikshank fairy-book....j 398 C89
Darton. Wonder-book of beasts....j 398 D26w
Djurklou. Fairy tales from the Swedish....j 398 D64
Dole. White duckling, and other stories....j 398 D69
Ewing. Old-fashioned fairy tales....j E9750
Fairy stories; retold from St. Nicholas....j F1692
Field. Famous fairy tales....j 398 F458
France. Honey-bee....j F861h
For other editions *see* Author list.
Garnett. Ottoman wonder tales....j 398 G19
Gask. Treasury of folk tales....j 398 G21
Gibbon. Old King Cole....j 398 G36
Grierson. Book of Celtic stories....j 398 G89b
Grierson. Scottish fairy book....j 398 G89s
Griffis. The fire-fly's lovers....j 398 G894
Griffis. The unmannerly tiger....j 398 G894u
Grimm. Fairy tales....qrj 398 G91
Grimm. Household stories....j 398 G91h
For other editions *see* Author list.
Grundtvig. Danish fairy tales....j 398 G94d

Fairy tales—*continued.*

Haaren. Fairy life.....j H113f
Hauff. Longnose the dwarf, and other fairy tales.....j H351f
Heller & Bates. Little Golden Hood, and other stories..j 398 H42
Houghton. Russian grandmother's wonder tales.....j 398 H83
Hudson. A little boy lost.....j H888l
Ingelow. Mopsa the fairy.....j I244m
Ingelow. Three fairy tales.....j I244t
Inman. The Did of Didn't-think.....j I2462d
Jacobs. Celtic fairy tales.....j 398 J13
Jacobs. English fairy tales.....j 398 J13e
Jacobs. Indian fairy tales.....j 398 J13i
Jacobs. More Celtic fairy tales.....j 398 J13m
Jacobs. More English fairy tales.....j 398 J13mo
Jerrold. Reign of King Oberon.....j 398 J28
Johnson. Birch-tree fairy book.....j 398 J35b
Johnson. Oak-tree fairy book.....j 398 J35
Jókai. Golden fairy book.....j J378go
Kennedy. New World fairy book.....j K183n
Kingsley. Water-babies.....j K272w3
For other editions *see* Author list.
Kúnos. Forty-four Turkish fairy tales.....qj 398 K43f
Kúnos. Turkish fairy tales.....j 398 K43
Laboulaye. Fairy tales.....j 398 L11fa
Laboulaye. Fairy tales of all nations.....j 398 L11
Laboulaye. Last fairy tales.....j 398 L11l
Lagerlöf. Wonderful adventures of Nils.....j L152w
For other editions *see* Author list.
Lang. Blue fairy book.....j 398 L23
Lang. Brown fairy book.....j 398 L23br
Lang. Cinderella, and other stories.....j 398 L23c
Lang. Green fairy book.....j 398 L23g
Lang. History of Jack the Giant-killer, and other stories..j 398 L23h
Lang. History of Whittington, and other stories.....j 398 L23hi
Lang. Lilac fairy book.....j 398 L23li
Lang. Little Red Riding-hood, and other stories.....j 398 L23l
Lang. Pink fairy book.....j 398 L23p
Lang. Prince Darling, and other stories.....j 398 L23pr
Lang. Princess on the glass hill, and other stories....j 398 L23pri
Lang. Red fairy book.....j 398 L23r
Lang. Violet fairy book.....j 398 L23v
Lang. Yellow fairy book.....j 398 L23y
Lansing. Rhymes and stories.....j 398 L28r
Leamy. The golden spears, and other fairy tales.....j L454g
Lefèvre. The cock, the mouse and the little red hen.....j 398 L53
Lorenzini. Pinocchio.....j L871p3
For other editions *see* Author list.

**Fairy tales**—*continued.*
Mabie. Fairy tales every child should know.....j 398 M113f
MacDonald. At the back of the north wind.....j M146at
For other editions *see* Author list.
MacDonald. Light princess, and other fairy tales.....j M146l
MacDonald. The princess and Curdie.....j M146p
MacDonald. The princess and the goblin.....j M146pr
Macdonell. Italian fairy book.....j 398 M14
Macé. Home fairy tales.....j M151h
MacManus. Donegal fairy stories.....j 398 M21
MacManus. In chimney corners.....j 398 M21i
McMurry. Classic stories for the little ones.....j M214c
Mijatovich. Serbian fairy tales.....j 398 M68
Musset. Mr Wind and Madam Rain.....j M985m
Naomi, Aunt. Jewish fairy tales and fables.....j 398 N12
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.2–4.....j 808.8 N46a
Norton. The story teller.....j 398 N46s2
Olcott. Book of elves and fairies.....j 398 O23
Olcott. Tales of the Persian genii.....j O231t
Olcott. The wonder garden.....j 398 O23w
Ortoli. Evening tales.....j O288e
O'Shea. Old World wonder stories.....j 398 O29
Ozaki. Japanese fairy book.....j 398 O36
Perrault. Fairy tales.....j 398 P43f
Perrault. Tales of Mother Goose.....j 398 P43t
Petrović. Hero tales and legends.....j 398 P46
Phillpotts. The flint heart.....j P518f
Pogány. Hungarian fairy book.....j 398 P74
Poulsson. Top of the world stories.....j P866to
Pyle, H. Garden behind the moon.....j P996g
Pyle, H. Pepper & salt.....qj P996p
Pyle, H. Twilight land.....j P996t
Pyle, H. Wonder clock.....qj P996w
Pyle, K. Christmas angel.....j P9961ch
Pyle, K. The counterpane fairy.....j P9961c
Pyle, K. Where the wind blows.....qj 398 P99w
Ransome. Old Peter's Russian tales.....j 398 R19
Rhys. Fairy-gold.....j 398 R38
Ruskin. King of the Golden river.....j R899k
Scudder. Book of fables and folk stories.....j 398 S43f2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Scudder. Book of folk stories.....j 398 S43
Scudder. Children's book.....qj 808.8 S43
Scudder. Fables and folk stories.....j 398 S43f
Segovia. Spanish fairy book.....j S454s
Ségur. Fairy tales from the French.....j S456f
Steel. English fairy tales.....j 398 S81e

**Fairy tales**—*continued.*

Stewart. Once upon a time tales.....j S8510
Stockton. Bee-man of Orn, and other tales.....j S866b
Stockton. Floating prince, and other fairy tales.....j S866f
Stockton. Queen's museum, and other fanciful tales.....j S866q
Stockton. Ting-a-ling.....j S866t
Tappan. Folk stories & fables.....j 398 T19f
Tappan. Golden goose, and other fairy tales.....j 398 T19g
Thackeray. Rose and the ring.....j T333r
Thomas. Welsh fairy book.....j 398 T37
Thorne-Thomsen. East o' the sun and west o' the moon..j 398 T411
Tregarthen. North Cornwall fairies and legends.....j 398 T715
Underhill. Dwarfs' tailor, and other fairy tales.....j 398 U25
Valentine. Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales.....j 398 V15
Voltaire. Silver fairy book.....j V378s
Wheeler. Russian wonder tales.....j 398 W61
Wiggin & Smith. Fairy ring.....j 398 W68f
Wiggin & Smith. Tales of laughter.....j 398 W68t
Wiggin & Smith. Tales of wonder.....j 398 W68
Wilde. Fairy tales.....j W714f
Williston. Japanese fairy tales. 2v.....j 398 W75
Wilson. Russian story book.....j 398 W772
*See also* Fables.—Indians of America. Folklore.—Legends.—Myths.

**Faith.**

Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.3–11.....j 828 G23

**Falconry.**

Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.309–316.....j 910 M91
Stories of the middle ages, p.95–106.....j S8842

**Fancy dress.** *See* Costume.

**Fancy work.** *See* Bead work.—Crocheting.—Drawn-work.—Embroidery.—Knitting.—Lace.—Sewing.

**Faneuil,** Peter.

Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.65–78.....j 926 P27

**Faraday,** Michael.

Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.96–111..j 920 B61
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.55–56, 63–64, 71–85....j 609 B93
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.194–204.....j 920 M11
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.226–237.....j 925 W93

**Farm animals.** *See* Animals.

**Farm life.** *See* Country life.—Farming.

**Farming.**

Marden. Choosing a career, p.217–240.....j 174 M37
Miller. Outdoor work.....j 630 M69
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.248–268.....j 910 M91

**Farming**—*continued.*

Price. The land we live in, p.99–138.....j 351.711 P94
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.189–199.....j 174 R31
Shaw. Gardening and farming.....j 716 S53
*See also* Bees.— Butter.— Cattle.— Cheese.— Corn.— Country life.— Cows.—Flax.—Fruit.—Gardens and gardening.—Grain.—Horses.—Milk.—Pigs.—Plants.—Poultry.—Ranch life.—Rice.— Seeds.— Sheep.—Sugar.—Tobacco.—Vegetables.—Wheat.

**Farming.** Stories.

Loughead. Abandoned claim.....j L926a
Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. explorers.....j R656be
Verrill. Uncle Abner's legacy.....j V282u

**Faroe islands.**

George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.2, p.93–96.....j 914.92 G31
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.220–222.....j 910 J37
Northern Europe, p.1–10.....j 914 N45

**Farragut,** *Admiral* David Glasgow.

Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p.131–192.....j 923 B37
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.219–237.....j 920 B61
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.335–396.....j 923.5 F97
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.301–322.....j 973 L76
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.273–285.....j 923.5 M91
Newbolt. Book of the blue sea, p.271–307.....j 910.4 N26
Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.179–193.....j 920 S97

**Farragut,** *Admiral* David Glasgow. Stories.

Barnes. Midshipman Farragut.....j B256im

**Father Damien.** *See* Damien, *Father.*

**Feejee islands.** *See* Fiji islands.

**Fencing.**

Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.392–415.....j 790 K16

**Ferdinand V,** *king of Castile.*

Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.266–290.....j 923.1 F24b

**Ferdinand of Portugal.**

Lang. Red book of heroes, p.109–134.....j 920 L23

**Ferns.**

Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.204–211.....j 581 A87
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.438–444.....j 504 T19

**Festivals.**

Chambers. Book of days. 2v.....qrj 394 C35
*See also* Coronations.—Fairs.—Holidays.—Pageants.
*Also* names of special days, as Thanksgiving day.

**Feudal system.**
Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.155–174.....j 940 G66
Griffis. Brave little Holland, p.64–71.....j 949.2 G89b
Harding. Story of the middle ages, p.96–103.....j 940.1 H25
Myers. General history, p.383–392.....j 909 M99
*See also* Chivalry.—Europe. History.—Middle ages.

**Field,** Cyrus West.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.153–158.....j 920 M91
Stoddard. Men of business, p.131–160.....j 923.8 S86

**Field of the Cloth of Gold.**
Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago, p.101–119.....j 904 C36
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.213–227.....j 942 M91a
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.105–115.....j 944 P66
Stories of chivalry, p.75–84.....j S884

**Fighting.** *See* Battles.—Bull-fights.—Naval battles.—War.

**Fiji islands.**
Carpenter. Australia, p.111–119.....j 910 C22
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.147–180.....j 919.3 K35
Starr. Strange peoples, p.163–171.....j 572.9 S79

**Finance.** *See* Banks and banking.—Money.

**Find.** *See* Finn.

**Fine arts.** *See* Art.

**Finland.**
Starr. Strange peoples, p.47–53.....j 572.9 S79
Winlow. Our little Finnish cousin.....j 914.71 W78

**Finland.** Folklore.
Baldwin. The sampo.....j 398.2 B19

**Finland.** Stories.
Stein. Troubadour tales, p.27–75.....j S819t

**Finn.**
Rolleston. The high deeds of Finn.....j 398.2 R64

**Fionn Maccumhail.** *See* Finn.

**Fire.**
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.150–156.....j 910 C355
Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.154–162.....j 571 E52
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, p.47–52.....j 571 H69
Tidy. Story of a tinder-box.....j 536.46 T44
*See also* Fire service.—Fires.—Heat.—Heating.

**Fire.** Stories.
Austin. The basket woman, p.109–118.....j 398 A93
Cooke. Nature myths and stories, p.24–37.....j 398 C77a
Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.36–42.....j 398 H69

**Fire service.**
Coe. Heroes of everyday life, p.104–123 ..... j 920 C65
Crump. Boys' book of firemen ..... j 614.84 C89
Every day heroes, p.15–47 ..... j E958e
Hill. Fighting a fire ..... j 352.3 H55a
Jenks. The fireman ..... j 614.84 J25
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.209–254 ..... j 604 M76
*See also* Fires.

**Fire service.** Stories.
Otis. Amateur fireman ..... j O314am

**Firearms.** *See* Guns.

**Fireflies.**
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.131–137 ..... j 570.4 M17

**Firemen.** *See* Fire service.

**Fires.**
Crump. Boys' book of firemen ..... j 614.84 C89
Gomme. Princess's story book, p.333–350 ..... j G597p
Jenks. The fireman ..... j 614.84 J25
Jewett. Town and city, p.68–77 ..... j 614 J31
*See also* Fire service.

**Fireworks.**
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.105–110 ..... j 604 L23

**First aid in illness and injury.**
Beard. On the trail, p.244–254 ..... j 796.5 B343
Boy Scouts of America. Official handbook, p.335–382 .. j 369.2 B66a2
Cole & Ernst. First aid for boys ..... j 614.88 C68
Gulick. Emergencies ..... j 614.88 G96
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.60–81 ..... j 796 V28
*See also* Life-saving.

**Fish and fishing.**
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.144–176 ..... j 790 A21
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.287–319 ..... j 609.73 A42
Baskett. Story of the fishes ..... j 597 B29
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.28–43, 86–94, 296–304, 386–388 ..... j 790 B34w
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.115–148 ..... j 796 B340
Brooks. American sailor, p.202–224 ..... j 656.8 B77a
Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.20–69 ..... j 596 B85
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.153–170 ..... j 630 C22
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.54–63 ..... j 630 C35
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.15–25 ..... j 917 C65
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.148–180 ..... rj 570.7 C73
Duncan. Life in the deep sea ..... j 597 D89
Duncan. The seashore, p.232–246 ..... j 592 D89

**Fish and fishing**—*continued.*

Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.55–73.....j 571 E52
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.230–251.....j 551.46 G36r
Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.236–282.....j 796 G77
Hornaday. American natural history, p.375–438.....qj 591.97 H79
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.231–248.....j 551.46 I24b
Johonnot. Neighbors with wings and fins, p.212–229....j 598.2 J37
Jordan & Evermann. American food and game fishes....qj 597 J42
Keene. Boy's own guide to fishing.....j 799 K157
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.177–188...j 910 K26
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.1–11.....j 604 L23
McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S., p.23–38, 275–288.....j 917.3 M21t
Miles. Natural history, p.354–373.....j 590 M68
Miller, C. H. Outdoor sports and games, p.125–143.....j 796 M69
Miller, W. H. Boys' book of hunting and fishing.....j 799 M69
Our country: East, p.16–19, 170–173, 229–232.....j 917.3 O32
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.141–173, 320–325, 334–338.....j 796 T38b
Wood. Popular natural history, p.531–586.....j 590 W85
*See also* Aquariums.—Ocean life.—Whales and whaling.

**Fish and fishing.** Stories.

Duncan. Adventures of Billy Topsail.....j D8992a
Kipling. Captains courageous.....j K278c
Munroe. Dorymates.....j M968d
Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. fisheries.....j R656bf

**Flag day.**

Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.299–314.....j 808.8 L63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.171–186.....j 394 M22
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.137–141.....j 394 O23
Schauffler. Flag day.....j 808.8 S31f

**Flag day.** Poetry.

Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.151–162.....j 821.08 S84

**Flags.**

Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.225–230..j 973.2 B27
Beard. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols, p.206–241.....j 654.9 B34
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.122–129.....j 973 B52s
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.588–603.....qrj 808.8 D37
Harrison. Stars and Stripes.....j 929.9 H29
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.352–368.....j 172 H64
Holden. Our country's flag.....j 929.9 H71
Hulme. Flags of the world.....j 929.9 H91
McCandless & Grosvenor. Flags of the world.....qj 929.9 M12
Our holidays, p.192–204.....j 394 O32

**Flags**—*continued.*
Patriotism and the flag.....j 172 P29
Ross. Old Glory.....j 929.9 R73
Smith. Our nation's flag.....j 929.9 S65
Stewart. Stars and Stripes.....j 929.9 S85
Willis & Farmer. Month by month books, v.2, p.173–188; v.3, p.305–313.....j 372 W75

**Flamininus.**
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.384–415.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.302–309.....j 920 P720

**Flax.**
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.50–59.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.80–84.....j 670 C35
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.303–310.....j 630 R61
*See also* Linen.

**Flaxman, John.**
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.205–217.....j 920 M11

**Fleets.** *See* Ships.—Warships.

**Fletcher, Alice Cunningham.**
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.209–231.....j 920.7 P24

**Flies.**
Duncan. Beetles and flies.....j 595.76 D89
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.89–119.....j 595.7 M91
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.101–118.....j 595.7 S39

**Florence, Italy.**
Finnemore. Italy, p.29–37.....j 914.5 F51
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.173–215.....j 914 K35b
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.100–106.....j 914 S86

**Florence, Italy.** Stories.
Eliot. Romola.....j E476r

**Florida.**
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.145–158, 199–208.....j 973 W93
*See also* Everglades.—St. Augustine, Fla.
*Also* Osceola, *chief of the Seminoles.*—Ponce de Leon, Juan.

**Flour.**
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.167–181.....j 910 K165
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.166–176.....j 633 R56a
*See also* Grain.—Wheat.

**Flowers.**
Bailey. First lessons with plants, p.49–78.....j 580.7 B16
Schauffler. Arbor day, p.245–282.....j 808.8 S31a
*See also* Botany.—Gardens and gardening.—Plants.—Wild flowers.

**Flowers.** Arrangement.
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.289–297.....j 790 B343i
Foster. Gardening for little girls, p.137–144.....j 716 F81

**Flowers, Language of.**
Greenaway. Language of flowers.....j 716.2 G83

**Flowers.** Poetry.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.199–216.....j 808.8 L63
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.163–176.....j 821.08 S84
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.67–91.....j 821.08 W68g
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.81–105.....j 821.08 W68
*See also* Nature. Poetry.

**Flowers.** Stories.
Cooke. Nature myths and stories, p.111–123.....j 398 C77a
Ewing. Mary's meadow.....j E975ma3
Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.125–132, 175–179.....j 398 H69

**Fluids.** *See* Liquids.

**Fly.** *See* Flies.

**Flying machines.** *See* Aeroplanes.—Air-ships.

**Folk dances.** *See* Dances.

**Folk-songs.**
Gould & Sheppard. Garland of country song.....qj 784.4 G73
Whitehead. Folk-songs and other songs.....qj 784.8 W63
*See also* Ballads.—National songs.—Songs.

**Folklore.** *See* Arthur, *King.*—Ballads.—Beowulf.—(The) Cid.—Fairy tales.—Gawain, *Sir.*—Guy of Warwick.—Havelok the Dane.—Holy Grail.—Indians of America. Folklore.—Kalevala.—King Horn.—Lancelot of the Lake.—Legends.—Manners and customs.—Negroes. Stories.—Nursery rhymes.—Robin Hood.—Roland.—Tell, William.—Wandering Jew.—Wayland the Smith.

**Folklore.** Arabia. *See* Arabia. Folklore.

**Folklore.** China. *See* China. Folklore.

**Folklore.** Denmark. *See* Denmark. Folklore.

**Folklore.** England. *See* England. Folklore.

**Folklore.** Finland. *See* Finland. Folklore.

**Folklore.** France. *See* France. Folklore.

**Folklore.** Germany. *See* Germany. Folklore

**Folklore.** India. *See* India. Folklore.

**Folklore.** Ireland. *See* Ireland. Folklore.

**Folklore.** Italy. *See* Italy. Folklore.

**Folklore.** Japan. *See* Japan. Folklore.

**Folklore.** Korea. *See* Korea. Folklore.

**Folklore.** Norway. *See* Norway. Folklore.

**Folklore.** Persia. *See* Persia. Folklore.

**Folklore.** Russia. *See* Russia. Folklore.

**Folklore.** Scotland. *See* Scotland. Folklore.

**Folklore.** Switzerland. *See* Switzerland. Folklore.

**Folklore.** Turkey. *See* Turkey. Folklore.

**Folklore.** Wales. *See* Wales. Folklore.

**Food.**

Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.173–204.....j 609 B17b
Carpenter. How the world is fed.....j 630 C22
Chamberlain. How we are fed.....j 630 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.115–221.....j 670 C38a3
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.101–182.....j 910 K165
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.13–49.....j 910 M91
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.99–140....j 609 M94
Rogers. Book of useful plants.....j 630 R61
United States—Food administration. Food saving and sharing.....j 641 U25
*See also* Cooking.
*Also* names of foods, as Milk.—Rice.—Vegetables.

**Football.**

Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.428–441.....j 796 B340
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.614–627.....j 790 F88
Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.267–283.....j 796 M69
Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.121–203.....j 796 R39
Towers. Letters from Brother Bill.....j 796.32 T65
Withington. Book of athletics, p.21–150.....j 796 W82

**Football.** Stories.

Barbour. Behind the line.....j B235b
Barbour. The half-back.....j B235h
Earl. Captain of the school team.....j E1732c
Earl. On the school team.....j E17320
Finn. That football game.....j F511t
Knipe. Captain of the eleven.....j K346c
Quirk. Baby Elton, quarter-back.....j Q44b

**Forestry.**

Lawson. The log of a timber cruiser.....j 634.9 L42
Moon. Book of forestry.....j 634.9 M87
Price. The land we live in.....j 351.711 P94
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.36–50.....j 633 R56a
Rogers. Tree book, p.455–513.....qrj 582 R61
Roth. First book of forestry.....j 634.9 R75
*See also* Arbor day.—Conservation.—Lumbering.—Trees.—Wood.

**Forestry.** Stories.
Lounsberry. Frank and Bessie's forester.....j L931f
Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. foresters.....j R656b

**Forging.** *See* Blacksmithing.

**Forrest,** *Gen.* Nathan Bedford.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.252–262.....j 923.5 M91h

**Fort Duquesne.**
Daughters of the American Revolution, Pittsburgh chapter.
Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt.....j 974.886 D28
Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states, p.48–80.....j 977 D78

**Fort Pitt.**
Daughters of the American Revolution, Pittsburgh chapter.
Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt.....j 974.886 D28
Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac, v.2, p.3–31.....j 973.2 P24

**Fossils.**
Our country: West, p.106–116.....j 917.9 O32
Verrill. Boy collector's handbook, p.35–47.....j 579 V28
Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists, p.251–262..j 579 V28h
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.78–85, 189–247.....j 550 W77w
*See also* Animals, Extinct.—Geology.—Mammoths.

**Fouqué,** *baron* de La Motte-. *See* La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *baron* de.

**Fourth of July.** *See* Independence day.

**Foxes.**
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.53–71....j 599.3 B94
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.25–61.....j 599 C86
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.54–66....j 590.4 J37n
Madden. Forest friends, p.90–128.....j 590.4 M23
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.213–227.....j 590.4 T19

**Foxes.** Stories.
Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p.117–147.....j S495l
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.187–224.....j S495w

**Foxfire.**
Gibson. Eye spy, p.11–23.....j 570.4 G37e

**Fra Angelico.** *See* Angelico, Fra.

**France.**
Tappan. World's story, v.5, p.141–418.....j 909 T19

**France.** Description and travel.
Alcott. Shawl-straps, p.18–127.....j A355sh
Coe. Modern Europe, p.249–278.....j 914 C65
Finnemore. France.....j 914.4 F51
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland.....j 914.4 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.1–257.....j 914 K35bo

**France.** Description and travel—*continued.*

Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.444–492.....j 914 K35b
Northern Europe, p.46–77.....j 914 N45
*See also* Paris.

**France.** Folklore.

Wilmot-Buxton. Stories from old French romance....j 398.2 W76s
*See also* Charlemagne romances.—Roland.

**France.** History.

Birkhead. Story of the French revolution.....j 944.04 B48
Bonner. Child's history of France.....j 944 B62
Dutton. Little stories of France.....j 944 D95
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.99–110, 140–148.....j 904 E35
Gauthier & Deschamps. Petits tableaux d'histoire de France.....qj 944 G24
Kirkland. Short history of France.....j 944 K28
MacGregor. Story of France.....j 944 M16
Marshall. History of France.....qj 944 M41
Morris. Historical tales; French.....j 944 M915a
Pitman. Stories of old France.....j 944 P66
*See also* Agincourt, Battle of, 1415.—Basques.—Franco-German war.—French and Indian war.—Gauls.—Peninsular war.—St. Bartholomew, Massacre of.—Seven years' war.—Spanish succession, War of the.—Waterloo, Battle of, 1815.
*Also* names of persons, as Joan of Arc.—Napoleon I, *emperor of the French.*

**France.** Manners and customs.

Barnard. How other people live, p.59–64.....qj 910 B25
Blaisdell. Colette in France.....j 914.4 B52

**France.** Stories.

Brooks. Boy of the first empire.....j B773b
Dickens. Tale of two cities.....j D551t
Ewing. Melchior's dream, p.101–138.....j E975m3
Hale. In His name.....j H159i
Henty. At Agincourt.....j H456a
Henty. In the Reign of terror.....j H456i
Henty. Through Russian snows.....j H456th
Martineau. The peasant and the prince.....j M431p
Perkins. The French twins.....j P434f
Saintine. Picciola.....j S157p
Scott. Quentin Durward.....j S431q
Stockton. Story of Viteau.....j S866s
Weyman. Gentleman of France.....j W586g
Weyman. House of the Wolf.....j W586h
Weyman. Under the red robe.....j W586u
Yonge. Chaplet of pearls.....j Y29c
Yonge. Stray pearls.....j Y29s

**Francis of Assisi,** *St.*

Brown. Book of saints and friendly beasts, p.211–225....j 398.2 B78
Canton. Child's book of saints, p.153–174.....j 398.2 C17c
Grierson. Story of S. Francis of Assisi.....j 92 F866g
Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.219–233.....j 922 H66
Jewett. God's troubadour.....j 92 F866j
Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.241–260.....j 922 L23
Little flowers of St. Francis of Assisi.....j 92 F866
MacGregor. Stories of three saints, p.1–39.....j 922 M16
Peers. The saints in story, p.45–59, 79–92.....j 398.2 P36
Steedman. In God's garden, p.128–142.....j 398.2 S81
Stories of the middle ages, p.154–160.....j S8842

**Francisco Xavier,** *St.*

Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.290–314.....j 922 L23

**Franco-German war.**

Jenks. Book of famous sieges, p.275–285.....j 904 J25
*See also* France. History.—Sedan, Battle of, 1870.

**Franklin,** Benjamin.

Abbott. Benjamin Franklin.....j 92 F879ab
Baldwin. Four great Americans, p.69–122.....j 923 B19
Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.31–46, 201–208.....j 973.2 B27
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.38–66.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.1–3, 65–76..j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.18–33.....j 920 B77h
Brooks. True story of Benjamin Franklin.....j 92 F879br
Coe. Founders of our country, p.310–320.....j 973.2 C65
Dudley. Benjamin Franklin.....j 92 F879d
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.86–101....j 973 E35
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.153–168.....j 973 E53
Franklin. Autobiography.....j 92 F879a
For other editions *see* Author list.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.20–27.....j 974.8 G57
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.55–68.....j 920 H36b
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.279–292.....j 974.4 H36
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.108–114.....j 973 J37
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.218–244.....j 920 M11
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.90–97.....j 973 M91a
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.249–269.....j 808.8 N46a
Revolutionary stories, p.166–179.....j R371
Stories of great men, p.133–157.....j 920 S88
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.66–89..j 925 W93

**Franklin,** *Sir* John.

Hedin. From pole to pole, p.377–386.....j 910 H39
Horton. Frozen North, p.9–31.....j 919.8 H81
Newbolt. Book of the blue sea, p.136–188.....j 910.4 N26

**Frederick I,** (Barbarossa), *emperor of Germany.*
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.123–131..j 904 B19t
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.71–77.....j 940 C87
Morris. Historical tales; Germán, p.105–117.....j 943 M91a

**Frederick II,** *emperor of Germany.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.104–125.....j 920 B77

**Frederick II,** *king of Prussia. See* Frederick the Great, *king of Prussia.*

**Frederick the Great,** *king of Prussia.*
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.145–155.....j 920 B48
Carpenter. Story of Frederick the Great.....j 92 F895c
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.398–432.....j 923.1 F24b
Harper. Leaders of men, p.184–207.....j 923 H28
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.59–72.....j 920 H72
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.288–327.....j 943 M91a
Schrader. Frederick the Great.....j 92 F895s

**Frederick the Great,** *king of Prussia.* Stories.
Henty. With Frederick the Great.....j H456wf

**Frémont,** *Gen.* John Charles.
Barstow. The Westward movement, p.140–162.....j 978 B27
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.40–93..j 917.8 M21
Stories of American pioneers, p.123–173.....j 923 S88

**French and Indian War.** Stories.
Canavan. Ben Comee.....j C167b
Cooper. Last of the Mohicans.....j C787l
Craddock. Story of old Fort Loudon.....j C858st
Henty. With Wolfe in Canada.....j H456wi
McKnight. Captain Jack the scout.....j M187c
Patterson. "The Head of Iron".....j P312h
Seawell. Virginia cavalier.....j S442v

**French language, Books in.**
Biart. Quand j'étais petit.....j 843 B47
Boutet de Monvel. Jeanne d'Arc.....j 92 J329m
Chansons de France pour les petits français.....j 784.4 C41
France. Filles et garçons.....qj 843 F86f
France. Nos enfants.....qj 843 F86
Funck-Brentano. Jeanne d'Arc.....qj 92 J329f
Gauthier & Deschamps. Petits tableaux d'histoire de France.....qj 944 G24
Guigou & Vimar. L'illustre dompteur.....j 847 G96
La Fontaine. Fables choisies pour les enfants.....j 398.91 L14f
Mars. Joies d'enfants.....j 843 M41
Mars. Nos chéris.....j 843 M41n
Montorgueil. Bonaparte.....qj 92 N129mo
Montorgueil. Murat.....j 92 M971m
Pierné. Sonnez les matines.....j 784.8 P56

**French language, Books in**—*continued.*

Plon. La civilité puérile et honnête.....j 843 P71
Ségur. Mémoires d'un âne.....j 843 S45me
Vieilles chansons pour les cœurs sensibles.....qj 784.8 V31
Widor. Old songs and rounds.....j 784.8 W670
Widor. Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants.....j 784.8 W67

**French revolution.** *See* France. History.

*Also* names of persons, as Louis XVII, *titular king of France.*—Marie Antoinette, *queen of France.*

**Fretwork.**

Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.175–183.....j 790 B87
*See also* Ironwork.—Wood-carving.

**Fridthjof.** *See* Frithjof.

**Frithjof.**

Anderson. Viking tales of the North, p.75–364.....j 839.6 A54
Ragozin. Frithjof, the viking of Norway.....j 398.2 R15
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.193–210.....j 398.2 T19
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories of Norse heroes, p.210–237.....j 293 W76

**Frobisher,** *Sir* **Martin.**

Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.26–33.....j 973 M91a
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.344–347.....j 923.9 V27f
Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.130–138.....j 973.1 W85

**Frogs.**

Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told, p.119–125.....j 570.4 A56
Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.70–77.....j 596 B85

**Froissart, Jean.**

Creighton. Stories from English history, p.76–79.....j 942 C8761

**Frontier life.**

Abbott. Christopher Carson.....j 92 C2342a
Abbott. Daniel Boone.....j 92 B631a
Abbott. David Crockett.....j 92 C886a
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.98–113.....j 910 A56s
Barstow. The Westward movement.....j 978 B27
Bass. Stories of pioneer life.....j 973 B29
Ellis. Life and times of Daniel Boone.....j 92 B631e
Grinnell. Beyond the old frontier.....j 917.8 G92
Johnston. Famous scouts.....j 920 J36
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers.....j 920 P44
Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.15–51.....j 917.8 R68s
Schultz. With the Indians in the Rockies.....j 970.1 S38
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.214–261.....j 920 S84
*See also* Ranch life.—United States. Colonial period.—(The) West.

**Frontier life.** Stories.

Altsheler. The border watch.....j A466b
Altsheler. Forest runners.....j A466f
Altsheler. Young trailers.....j A466y
Atkinson. Johnny Appleseed.....j A875j
Brooks. Boy settlers.....j B7732bo
Bush. A prairie Rose.....j B964p
Garland. Boy life on the prairie.....j G186b
Grosvenor. Strange stories of the Great Valley.....j G941s
Inman. Ranche on the Oxhide.....j I246r
Morrison. Chilhowee boys.....j M919c
Roberts. Heart of the ancient wood.....j R536he
Stoddard. On the old frontier.....j S8690
Wood. On the frontier with St. Clair.....j W8520

**Frost.**

McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.151–159.....j 570.4 M17
Thompson. Water wonders, p.37–91.....j 551.57 T38
*See also* Ice.—Snow.

**Fruit.**

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.81–106.....j 609.73 A42
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.225–290.....j 630 C22
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.146–173.....j 630 C35
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.177–192.....j 633 R56a
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.195–263.....j 630 R61
*See also* Apples.— Cranberries.— Currants.— Grapes.— Pineapples.— Raisins.

**Fry,** *Mrs* Elizabeth (Gurney).

Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.240–260....j 920.7 B61
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.344–352.....j 926 P27
Richards. Elizabeth Fry.....j 92 F975r
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.291–295.....j 904 T77b

**Fuel.** *See* Coal.—Gas.—Peat.—Petroleum.—Wood.

**Fuller,** Margaret, *afterward marchesa d'Ossoli.*

Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.68–86....j 920.7 B61

**Fulton,** Robert.

Barstow. A new nation, p.95–105.....j 973 B27
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.149–152.....j 974.8 G57
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.148–158.....j 920 H72
Holland. Historic inventions, p.111–125.....j 926 H72
Knox. Life of Robert Fulton.....j 656.8 K35
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.245–253.....j 920 M11
Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.7–39.....j 926 M21
Perry. Four American inventors, p.9–69.....j 926 P44

**Fulton,** Robert—*continued.*
Sutcliffe. Robert Fulton.....j 92 F986s
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.160–169.....j 926 T65
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.104–120.....j 973 W93

**Fungi.**
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.155–166.....j 504 T19w
*See also* Galls (botany).—Mushrooms.

**Furniture.**
Adams. Carpentry for beginners.....j 684 A21
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.331–339.....j 910 C22h
Crawshaw. Problems in furniture making.....j 684 C87a
Griffith. Woodwork for secondary schools, p.254–319..j 684 G89w
Hall. Carpentry & mechanics for boys, p.96–126.....j 790 H16c
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.103–134.....j 790 H16h
Warner. Home decoration, p.46–63, 129–243.....j 747 W23
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.175–217.....j 684 W61
*See also* Chairs.

**Furs.**
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.176–205.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.129–146.....j 670 C35
*See also* Hudson Bay Company.—Trapping.
*Also* names of fur-bearing animals, as Foxes.—Seals.

**Galba,** *emperor of Rome.*
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.456–486.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.452–457.....j 920 P720

**Galileo.**
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.34–36....j 904 B19t
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.9–19.....j 609 B93
Holland. Historic inventions, p.53–69.....j 926 H72
Pratt. Storyland of stars, p.27–33.....j 523.8 P88
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.1–34...j 925 W93

**Gallatin,** Albert.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.145–148.....j 974.8 G57

**Galls** (botany).
Kellogg. Insect stories, p.285–298.....j 595.7 K16
Needham. Outdoor studies, p.18–28, 38–42.....j 590.4 N19

**Galvanism.** *See* Electricity.

**Gama,** Vasco da.
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.34–58.....j 910.8 H15
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.40–43.....j 910.9 S53
Towle. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama....j 92 G161t
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.166–179, 185–188.....j 923.9 V27f

**Gambetta,** Léon Michel.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.204–218. ..... j 920 B61
Hosmer. The Jews, p.298–305 ..... j 296 H82

**Games.**
Bailey. Every child's folk songs and games ..... qj 784.8 B15
Baker. Indoor games and socials ..... j 793 B17
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.279–364, 419–427 ..... j 796 B340
Boy Scouts of America. Official handbook, p.383–422 .. j 369.2 B66a2
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.23–85 ..... j 790 C15
Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports ..... rj 790 C35
Crozier. Children's parties ..... j 790 C89
Crozier. Indoor games for children ..... j 793 C89
Cutter. Conundrums ..... j 793 C95
Glover. "Dame Curtsey's" book of games ..... j 790 G51
Gomme & Sharp. Children's singing games ..... qj 784.8 G59
Hale. Fagots for the fireside ..... j 793 H16
Hofmann. Games for everybody ..... j 793 H68
Holton & Kimball. Games, seat work and sense training exercises. ..... j 372 H74
Keyes. When mother lets us play ..... j 793 K23
Kirk. Old English games and physical exercises ..... j 793 K28
Kirk. Rhythmic games and dances ..... j 784.8 K28
Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes ..... j 790 L96
Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.326–395 ..... j 796 M69
Newell. Games and songs of American children ..... j 790 N27
Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, p.280–304 .... j 796.5 S49
Sperling. Playground book ..... qj 790 S74
Wells. Floor games ..... j 793 W49
White. Book of games ..... j 793 W63b
Wilman. Games for playtime & parties ..... qj 793 W76
Wollaston. Song play book ..... qj 784.8 W84
Yale. When mother lets us give a party ..... j 790 Y13
*See also* Amusements.— Archery.— Athletics.— Baseball.— Basketball. — Dances. — Football. — Golf. — Hockey. — Kindergarten. Games and songs.—Marbles (game).—Occupations for children. —Olympic games.—Physical culture.—Sports.— Tennis.— Toys. —War games.

**Gardens and gardening.**
Duncan. Mary's garden and how it grew ..... j 716 D89
Duncan. When mother lets us garden ..... j 716 D89w
Ewing. Mary's meadow, p.81–116 ..... j E975ma3
Foster. Gardening for little girls ..... j 716 F81
French. Beginner's garden book ..... j 716.6 F92
Fullerton. Book of the home garden ..... j 635 F98
Hall. Carpentry & mechanics for boys, p.293–335 ..... j 790 H16c

**Gardens and gardening**—*continued.*

Hemenway. Hints and helps for young gardeners.....j 716.6 H43
Higgins. Little gardens for boys and girls.....j 716 H53
Kilpatrick. Child's food garden.....j 716 K25
Lounsberry. Garden book for young people.....j 716 L93
Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes, p.261–291....j 790 L96
Shaw. Gardening and farming.....j 716 S53
Sidgwick & Paynter. Children's book of gardening.....j 716 S56
United States—Education bureau. Forty lessons in gardening. .....qj 635 U25
Verrill. Harper's book for young gardeners.....j 716 V28
Weed & Emerson. School garden book.....j 716.6 W42
*See also* Farming.—Flowers.— Fruit.— Plants.— School gardens.— Seeds.—Vegetables.

**Garfield,** James Abram.

Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.361–399.....j 923.2 B61

**Garibaldi,** Giuseppe.

Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.172–186..j 920 B61
Couch. Roll call of honour, p.132–166.....j 920 C83
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.225–237.....j 920 H72
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.334–352.....j 904 T77b

**Garrison,** William Lloyd.

Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.156–171. .....j 920 B61
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.192–198.....j 920 M91
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.89–94.....j 920 T19a

**Gas.**

Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.27–33.....j 670 C38a3
Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.111–124.....j 553.2 M42
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.81–84....j 609 M94
*See also* Chemistry.—Gas-engines.—Natural gas.—Petroleum.

**Gas-engines.**

Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day, p.296–313.....j 609 C81
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.320–331.....j 609 M48a

**Gases.** *See* Air.—Air-ships.—Balloons.—Chemistry.—Gas.—Liquid air.—Natural gas.

**Gauls.**

Sparks. Famous explorers, p.38–46.....j 910 S73f
*See also* France. History.—Rome. History. Ancient.

**Gawain,** *Sir.*

Cox. Knight of Arthur's court.....j 398.25 G24
Darton. Wonder book of old romance, p.81–109.....j 398.2 D26
Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.265–285.....j 398.2 E21
Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.46–74.....j 398.2 L28

**Gazetteers.**
Century cyclopedia of names.....qrj 031 C32c2
Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of persons and places.....rj 903 C35y2

**Geese.** *See* Poultry.

**Gems.** *See* Diamonds.—Jewelry.—Pearls.—Precious stones.

**Geneva, Switzerland.** Stories.
Weyman. Long night.....j W586l

**Geneviève,** *St.*
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.121–127.....j 920 Y29

**Genghis Khan.**
Abbott. Genghis Khan.....j 92 J255a
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.35–52.....j 923.5 J36

**Genoa, Italy.**
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.20–38.....j 914 S86

**Geography.**
Cornman. Geography primer.....j 910 C82
For other editions *see* Author list.
Frye. First steps in geography.....qj 910 F97f
Frye. Grammar school geography.....qj 910 F97g
Redway & Hinman. Natural advanced geography.....qj 910 R27a
Redway & Hinman. Natural elementary geography...qj 910 R27n
Tarr & McMurry. New geographies. 2v.....j 910 T21n
*See also* Antarctic regions.—Arctic regions.—Commercial geography.—Discoveries (in geography).—Earth.—Explorers.—Industries.—Islands.—Physical geography.—Travel.—Voyages.

**Geography.** Readers.
By land and sea.....j 910 B99
Carpenter. Around the world with the children.....j 910 C22a
Carpenter. How the world is clothed.....j 670 C22
Carpenter. How the world is fed.....j 630 C22
Carpenter. How the world is housed.....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are clothed.....j 670 C35
Chamberlain. How we are fed.....j 630 C35
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered.....j 910 C355
Chamberlain. How we travel.....j 380 C35
Dunton. Glimpses of the world.....j 910 D92
Frye. Brooks and brook basins.....j 551.48 F97
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places.....j 910 G42
Hotchkiss. Representative cities of the U. S.....j 917.3 H82
Johonnot. Geographical reader.....j 910 J37
King. Picturesque geographical readers. 6v.....j 910 K26
Lane. Strange lands near home.....j 918 L23
Lane. Under sunny skies.....j 914 L23
Luther. Trading and exploring.....j 910 L98
Mirick. Home life around the world.....j 910 M73

**Geography.** Readers—*continued.*

Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting.....j 910 M94
Southworth & Kramer. Great cities of the U. S.....j 917.3 S72
Toward the rising sun.....j 915 T65
Wide world.....j 910 W67
*See also* names of countries, subheads Description and travel and Manners and customs, as China. Description and travel.—Japan. Manners and customs.

**Geography, Physical.** *See* Physical geography.

**Geology.**

Heilprin. The earth and its story.....j 551 H41
Herrick. The earth in past ages.....j 550 H47
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky.....j 504 H71w
Kingsley. Madam How and Lady Why.....j 551 K27
Shaler. Story of our continent.....j 917 S52
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.293–426.....j 504 T19w
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field.....j 550 W77w
*See also* Chalk.—Coal.—Earth.—Earthquakes.—Evolution.—Fossils.—Frost.—Geysers.—Glaciers.— Granite.— Graphite.— Marble.—Metals.—Minerals.— Mines and mining.— Natural gas.— Peat.—Petroleum.—Physical geography.—Salt.—Stone.—Volcanoes.

**George,** *St.*

Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.338–351.....j 922 L23
Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.144–154.....j 398.2 L28
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.52–58.....j 920 M11h
Norton. The story teller, p.164–168, 172–184.....j 398 N46s2
Peers. The saints in story, p.21–42.....j 398.2 P36
Scudder. Book of legends, p.11–15.....j 398.2 S43
Seven champions of Christendom.....j 398.2 S49a
For other editions *see* Author list.
Steedman. In God's garden, p.119–127.....j 398.2 S81

**German language, Books in.**

Andersen. Sämmtliche märchen.....j 833 A54
Baumbach. Sommermärchen.....j 833 B32
Beskow. Hänschens skifahrt.....qj 833 B46
Blüthgen. Buben und mädel's.....qj 831 B57
Blüthgen. Guckaus.....qj 831 B57g
Bonn. Hausmütterchen.....qj 831 B62h
Bonn. Nesthäkchen.....qj 831 B62
Grimm. Kinder und hausmärchen.....j 398 G91k
Holst. Der herbst.....qj 833 H74
Lang. Wie das samenkorn zu brot wird.....j 831 L23
Lechler. Blatt für blatt.....j 831 L48
Lechler. Wie's im hause geht.....j 833 L48

**German language, Books in**—*continued.*
Lohmeyer & Oldenberg. Der alte bekannte.....qj 831 L78
Lohmeyer & Flinzer. König Nobel.....qj 831 L78k
Lohmeyer. Was willst du werden?.....qj 831 L78w
Olfers. Was Marilenchen erlebte!.....qj 831 O232w
Olfers. Windchen.....j 831 O232
Pletsch. Wie's im hause geht nach dem alphabet.....qj 831 P69w

**Germany.**
Tappan. World's story, v.7, p.1–278.....j 909 T19

**Germany.** Description and travel.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.162–197.....j 609.4 A42
Coe. Modern Europe, p.167–202, 218–223.....j 914 C65
George. Little journey to Germany.....j 914.3 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.153–398.....j 914 K35

**Germany.** Folklore.
Grimm. Fairy tales.....qrj 398 G91
Grimm. Household stories.....j 398 G91h
For other editions *see* Author list.
Guerber. Legends of the Rhine.....j 398.2 G95
*See also* Gudrun.—Siegfried.

**Germany.** History.
Aston. Stories from German history.....j 943 A85
Dutton. Little stories of Germany.....j 943 D95
Marshall. History of Germany.....qj 943 M41
Morris. Historical tales; German.....j 943 M91a
*See also* Franco-German war. — Reformation. — Spanish succession, War of the.—Seven years' war.—Thirty years' war.

**Germany.** Manners and customs.
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.85–97.....j 910 A56s
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Fritz in Germany.....j 914.3 B52
Wade. Our little German cousin.....j 914.3 W11

**Germany.** Stories.
Crichton. Peep-in-the-World.....j C883p
Knapp. Boy and the baron.....j K335b
Pyle. Otto of the silver hand.....j P996o
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.129–147.....j T251b2
Yonge. Dove in the eagle's nest.....j Y29d

**Germs.**
Jewett. Town and city.....j 614 J31
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.186–200.....j 504 T19w

**Geronimo,** *Apache chief.*
Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.398–409.....j 970.2 J36

**Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863.**
Abbot. Battle fields and camp fires, p.206–262.....j 973.7 A12b
Civil war stories, p.104–121.....j C496
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.181–192.....j 974.8 G57
Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.309–325.....j 904 L72
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.225–236.....j 973 L76
Long. Famous battles, p.275–287.....j 904 L82
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.225–233.....j 904 W85
*See also* Civil war, United States.

**Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863.** Stories.
Singmaster. Emmeline.....j S617e

**Geysers.**
Henty. Famous travels, p.267–272.....j 910 H45f
Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes, p.198–204.....j 551.21 H83
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.143–158, 352–360.....j 910 J37
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.387–392.....j 504 T19w
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.93–102.....j 550 W77w

**Ghost stories.**
Ewing. Melchior's dream, p.141–174.....j E975m3
Ewing. Mrs Overtheway's remembrances, p.61–102.....j E975mr
Irving. Dolph Heyliger.....j 817 I28d
Irving. Tales from Washington Irving's Traveller.....j 817 I28t
Smith. Mystery tales for boys and girls.....j S6462m

**Giant's causeway.**
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Kathleen in Ireland, p.107–110..j 914.15 B52
Henty. Famous travels, p.198–204.....j 910 H45f

**Gibraltar.**
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.118–122.....j 910 C23e
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.199–205....j 910 G42
Jenks. Book of famous sieges, p.235–245.....j 904 J25
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.539–544....j 914 K35b
Lang. Gibraltar and the West Indies.....j 910.4 L23
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.284–291.....j 946 M91
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.2, p.63–66.....j 914.5 W62

**Gibraltar.** Stories.
Henty. Held fast for England.....j H456h

**Gilbert,** *Sir* Humphrey.
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.119–127.....j 910.8 H15
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.167–174.....j 973.1 H53

**Giotto.**
Keysor. Great artists, v.5, p.5–48.....j 927 K23g
Stories of the middle ages, p.178–190.....j S8842

**Girard,** Stephen.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.139–145.....j 974.8 G57
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.107–114.....j 920 M91
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.223–257....j 920 P27

**Girl scouts.**
How girls can help their country.....j 369.3 H86

**Girls.**
Brooks. Historic girls.....j 920.7 B77
Coolidge. Mischief's Thanksgiving, p.84–162.....j C783m
Holland. Historic girlhoods.....j 920.7 H72
Sweetser. Ten girls from history.....j 920.7 S97
*See also* Camp Fire Girls. — Children. — Girl scouts. — Queens. — Women. Biography.

**Glaciers.**
Finnemore. Switzerland, p.48–52.....j 914.94 F51
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.1–13.....j 910 J37
Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.97–115.....j 551 K27
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.349–356.....j 504 T19w
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.24–32.....j 550 W77w
*See also* Ice.—Icebergs.—Physical geography.

**Glass.**
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.188–204.....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.146–149.....j 910 C355
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.143–149.....j 670 C38a3
Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.202–226.....j 680 C69h
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.44–50.....j 914 K35b
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.37–74.....j 670 R56
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.326–341.....j 504 S86
Williams. How it is made, p.117–131.....j 670 W74

**Gliders.** *See* Aeroplanes.

**Gloves.**
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.170–175.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.192–196.....j 670 C35
Stories of the middle ages, p.37–48.....j S8842
*See also* Costume.

**Gluck,** Christoph Willibald von.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.109–127.....j 927.8 C36

**Goats.**
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.190–195..j 590.4 J37n
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.158–165.....j 910 M91
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.81–92.....j 799 R68

**Godfrey of Bouillon.**
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.45–99.....j 940.4 D75
Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.87–138.....j 940.4 G83
Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.125–142.....j 398.2 L28

**Goethals,** George Washington.
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.161–197.....j 920 P24

**Goethe,** Johann Wolfgang von.
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.135–138.....j 943 D95

**Gold.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.184–205.....j 609.73 A42
Barstow. The Westward movement, p.175–198.....j 978 B27
Carpenter. Africa, p.303–309.....j 916 C22
Carpenter. Australia, p.39–43.....j 910 C22
Carpenter. North America, p.263–273.....j 917 C22a
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.122–131, 133–139.....j 910 C23d
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.94–113..j 917.8 M21
McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S., p.261–274.....j 917.3 M21t
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.163–189.....j 553 R56g
Samuel. Story of gold and silver.....j S193s
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.279–298.....j 973 W93
*See also* Coins.—Jewelry.—Mines and mining.—Money.

**Golden Fleece.** *See* Argonauts.

**Goldschmidt,** *Mme* Jenny (Lind). *See* Lind, Jenny.

**Goldsmith,** Oliver.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.90–95..j 920 B61
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.73–95.....j 928 M74
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.227–238.....j 820.9 W93

**Golf.**
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.504–525.....j 790 B343
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.468–494.....j 790 K16
Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.204–272.....j 796 R39
Withington. Book of athletics, p.499–512.....j 796 W82

**Goodyear,** Charles.
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans, p.128–131.....j 923.2 E35
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.171–176.....j 920 M91
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.309–346...j 920 P27
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.170–179.....j 926 T65

**Gordon**, *Gen.* Charles George.
Couch. Roll call of honour, p.272–322.....j 920 C83
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.236–250.....j 910 H39
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.281–333.....j 920 L23
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.355–364.....j 904 T77b

**Gorillas.** *See* Apes.

**Göthe**, Johann Wolfgang von. *See* Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

**Goths.** *See* Alaric, *king of the Visigoths.*—Germany. History.—Theodoric the Great, *king of the Ostrogoths.*

**Government.**
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans.....j 320 N43a
*See also* Citizenship.—Civic readers.—Feudal system.—Money.—Patriotism.—Slavery.—Statesmen.—United States. Constitution.—United States. Government.

**Government service.**
Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles.....j 353 D93
Marriott. Uncle Sam's business.....j 353 M41
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.171–178.....j 174 R31
*See also* United States. Government.

**(The) Gracchi.**
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.140–147.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.142–147...j 920 H113f
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.506–558.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.200–232.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.330–343.....j 920 P720

**Graham**, James, *marquis of Montrose.* *See* Montrose, James Graham, *marquis of.*

**Grail.** *See* Holy Grail.

**Grain.**
Sargent. Corn plants.....j 633.13 S24
*See also* Corn.—Rice.—Wheat.

**Grand cañon of the Colorado.** *See* Colorado river.

**Granite.**
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.135–155.....j 553 R56g
*See also* Stone.

**Grant**, *Gen.* Ulysses Simpson.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.307–360.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.178–191..j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.369–384.....j 920 B77h
Brooks. True story of U. S. Grant.....j 92 G789br
Burton. Four American patriots, p.193–254.....j 923 B95
Harper. Leaders of men, p.335–358.....j 923 H28
Hill. On the trail of Grant and Lee.....j 92 G789h

**Grant,** *Gen.* Ulysses Simpson—*continued.*
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.384–395.....j 172 H64
Knox. Boy's life of General Grant.....j 92 G789k
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.158–169.....j 923.5 M91h
Nicolay. Boys' life of Ulysses S. Grant.....j 92 G789n

**Grapes.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.317–336.....j 609.4 A42
*See also* Fruit.—Raisins.

**Graphite.**
Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.75–78.....j 553.2 M42
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.228–272.....j 609 M69

**Graphophone.** *See* Phonograph.

**Grasses.**
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.67–76.....j 630 R61

**Grasshoppers.**
Duncan. Some curious insects, p.23–29.....j 595.7 D89s
Kellogg. Insect stories, p.149–165.....j 595.7 K16
Morley. Grasshopper land.....j 595.72 M91
Morley. Insect folk, v.1, p.59–100.....j 595.7 M91
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.3–22.....j 595.7 S39

**Great Britain.** *See* England.

**Great charter.** *See* Magna charta.

**Great dismal swamp.** *See* Dismal swamp, Great.

**Great lakes.**
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.68–83.....j 917 C65
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.131–147.....j 380 R56a

**Great wall of China.** *See* Wall of China.

**Greece.**
Tappan. World's story, v.4, p.1–231.....j 909 T19

**Greece.** Description and travel.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.335–349.....j 914 C65
George. Little journeys to Balkans.....j 914.96 G31

**Greece.** History. Ancient.
Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history, p.7–39..j 973 B65
Church. Helmet and spear.....j 938 C46h
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story.....j 938 C46
Church. Story of the Persian war.....j 888 H47c
Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.11–55.....j 940 G66
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks.....j 920 P72zg
Guerber. Story of the Greeks.....j 938 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece.....j 920 H113
Harding. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men.....j 292 H25

**Greece.** History. Ancient—*continued.*
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.7–23.....j 904 J37t
MacGregor. Story of Greece.....j 938 M16
Morris. Historical tales; Greek.....j 938 M91a
Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.91–140.....j 909 N37
Stories of Greece and Rome.....j 938 S84
Tappan. Old World hero stories, pt.1, p.1–75.....j 909 T190
Tappan. Story of the Greek people.....j 938 T19
White. Boys' and girls' Herodotus.....j 888 H47b
*See also* names of battles and persons, as Agamemnon, *king of Mycenæ.*—Lysander.—Marathon, Battle of, 490 B. C.—Pericles.

**Greece.** Manners and customs. Ancient.
Andrews. Ten boys, p.45–78.....j 904 A56

**Greece.** Manners and customs. Modern.
Demetrios. When I was a boy in Greece.....j 92 D419d
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.67–74.....j 914 L23

**Greece.** Mythology. *See* Myths. Greek and Roman.

**Greece.** Stories. Ancient.
Church. Three Greek children.....j C468t
Snedeker. The Spartan.....j S6712s

**Greece.** Stories. Modern.
Dragoumis. Under Greek skies.....j D783u
Henty. In Greek waters.....j H456ing

**Greek drama.**
Church. Stories from the Greek comedians.....j 882 C46s
Church. Stories from the Greek tragedians.....j 882 C46
Havell. Stories from Greek tragedy.....j 882 H35

**Greek mythology.** *See* Myths. Greek and Roman.

**Greeley,** Horace.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.138–155.....j 920 B61
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans, p.145–152.....j 923.2 E35
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.287–295.....j 920 M91
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.254–263.....j 926 P27

**Greely,** Adolphus Washington.
Horton. Frozen North, p.81–93.....j 919.8 H81

**Greene,** *Gen.* Nathaniel.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.46–56.....j 923.5 M91h

**Greenland.**
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.95–111...j 910 K16
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.172–198..j 910 K26
Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.409–485.....j 909 T19

**Grenfell,** Wilfred Thomason.
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.51–77.....j 920 P24

**Grenville,** *Sir* Richard.
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.94–106.....j 910.4 H15
Lang. Red true story book, p.132–136.....j 904 L23r

**Grettir the Strong.**
Lang. Book of romance, p.359–384.....j 398.2 L23

**Grettir the Strong.** Stories.
French. Story of Grettir the Strong.....j F925st
Gould. Grettir the outlaw.....j G739g

**Grey,** *Lady* Jane.
Abbott. Queen Elizabeth, p.57–80.....j 92 E485a
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.143–153....j 942 C8761
Greenwood. Merrie England, p.113–128.....j 914.2 G85
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.63–77.....j 920.7 H72
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.128–139....j 920 H94
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.132–145.....j 920.7 M11
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.182–195.....j 914.21 M75
Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.147–177.....j 920.7 S97
Whitham. Captive royal children, p.291–343.....j 942 W64

**Grey,** *Lady* Katharine.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.140–146....j 920 H94

**Grimm,** Jakob Ludwig, & **Grimm,** W. K.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.89–107.....j 928 A21

**Ground-hogs.** *See* Woodchucks.

**Guatemala.**
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.11–26.....j 917.2 G31a

**Gudrun.**
Schmidt. Gudrun.....j 398.27 S35

**Guesclin,** Bertrand du. *See* Du Guesclin, Bertrand.

**Guess,** George, *Indian name Sequoyah.*
Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.55–71.....j 970.2 S97

**Guido Reni.** *See* Reni, Guido.

**Guise,** Henry I, de Lorraine, *duke of.*
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.135–180.....j 944 P66

**Gulf stream.**
By land and sea, p.201–206.....j 910 B99

**Gunpowder plot.**
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.187–193....j 942 C8761
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.253–263.....j 920 H94
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.196–203.....j 914.21 M75

**Guns.**
Bond. Inventions of the great war, p.41–84.....j 355 B62
Gibson. War inventions.....j 355 G36
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.57–68.....j 609 L23
Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.110–124.....j 796 M69
Williams. How it is made, p.273–283.....j 670 W74

**Gustavus I,** or Gustavus Vasa, *king of Sweden.*
Lang. Red true story book, p.114–121.....j 904 L23r
Morris. Historical tales; Scandinavian, p.252–270.....j 948 M91

**Gustavus II,** Adolphus, *king of Sweden.*
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.312–333.....j 923.1 F24b
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.91–121.....j 923.5 J36
Morris. Historical tales; Scandinavian, p.310–318.....j 948 M91

**Gustavus II,** Adolphus, *king of Sweden.* Stories.
Henty. Lion of the North.....j H456l

**Gutenberg,** Johannes.
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.40–49....j 904 B19t
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.83–87.....j 943 D95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.257–262.....j 920 H113fa
Holland. Historic inventions, p.9–41.....j 926 H72
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.29–38.....j 928 M74
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.33–42.....j 926 T65

**Guy of Lusignan,** *king of Jerusalem.*
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.142–209.....j 940.4 D75

**Guy of Warwick.**
Darton. Wonder book of old romance, p.280–344.....j 398.2 D26
Greenwood. Merrie England, p.56–71.....j 914.2 G85
Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.85–109..j 398.2 M11
Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.63–75....j 398.2 P76

**Gymnasiums.**
Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.237–258.....j 680 A21
Beard. The boy pioneers, p.242–250.....j 796 B34b
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.198–219.....j 790 F88
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.243–254.....j 790 H16
*See also* Athletics.—Physical culture.

**Gymnastics.** *See* Athletics.—Physical culture.

**Gyroscope.**
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.199–203.....j 609 B93

**Haendel,** Georg Friedrich. *See* Händel, Georg Friedrich.

**Hale,** Edward Everett.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.130–139.....j 928 R43

**Hale,** Nathan.

Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.184–193..j 973.2 B27
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.50–61.....j 973 B52h
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.111–124.....j 973 E53
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.296–306.....j 172 H64
Lossing. Two spies.....j 92 H161l
Revolutionary stories, p.30–48.....j R371
Root. Nathan Hale.....j 92 H161r

**Hall of Fame, New York.**

Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.554–561.....j 920 S649

**Halleck,** Fitz-Greene.

Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.55–66.....j 928 K23

**Hallowe'en.**

Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.187–199.....j 790 B343
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.254–263.....j 790 B343i
Beard. Things worth doing, p.55–72.....j 790 B343t
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.292–300.....j 790 B343w
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.233–248.....j 394 M22
Orne. Hallowe'en.....j 394 O28
Our holidays, p.7–12.....j 394 O32
Patten. The year's festivals, p.183–209.....j 394 P31
Tappan. Sports & pastimes, p.469–475.....j 790 T19

**Hallowe'en.** Poetry.

Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.187–191.....j 821.08 S84

**Hallowe'en.** Stories.

Brooks. Storied holidays, p.229–247.....j B773s
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.233–265.....j 394 O23

**Hamilton,** Alexander.

Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.99–132.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.54–63....j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.115–129.....j 920 B77h
Burton. Four American patriots, p.69–130.....j 923 B95
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.76–84.....j 920 M91

**Hampton court.**

Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.130–136..j 914.2 W75

**Hancock,** *Gen.* Winfield Scott.

Morris. Heroes of the army, p.294–301.....j 923.5 M91h

**Händel,** Georg Friedrich.

Butterworth. Great composers, p.27–38.....j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music, p.26–55.....j 927.8 C36
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.51–80.....j 927.8 T19

**Handicraft.**

Adams. Harper's indoor book.....j 680 A21
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades.....j 790 B34j
Beard, L. & A. B. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls.....j 790 B343i
Bower. How to make common things.....j 684 B66
Boy mechanic. 2v.....qj 680 B66
Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies.....j 790 B87
Collins. Handicraft for boys.....j 680 C69h
Collins. Home handy book.....j 680 C69
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements.....j 790 F88
Hall. Boy craftsman.....j 790 H16
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys.....j 790 H16h
Hall. The handy boy.....j 790 H16ha
Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs.....j 680 H78
How to make and how to mend.....j 680 H84
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do.....j 790 K16
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls.....j 790 P23
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners.....j 707.2 S22
Stout. Boy's book of mechanical models.....j 684 S88
Thatcher. Making tin can toys.....j 680 T33
Warner. Home decoration.....j 747 W23
Williams. How to make things.....j 604 W74h
*See also* Baskets.— Bead work.— Bookbinding. — Clay-modeling.— Copper work.— Embroidery. — Ironwork. — Jewelry. — Lace. — Leather work.— Manual training. — Metal-work. — Occupations for children.— Paper work. — Pyrography. — Raffia. — Rugs. — Sewing.—Stencil work.—Tools.—Toys.—Weaving.—Wood-carving.

**Hannibal.**

Abbott. Hannibal.....j 92 H237a
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.205–211..j 904 B19t
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.106–122.....j 904 G42
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.43–94.....j 920 L23
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.135–151.....j 937 M91

**Harbors.**

Williams. How it is done, p.350–375.....j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.292–307..j 620 W74r
*See also* Buoys.—Dredging.—Pilots and piloting.

**Hardware.** *See* Cutlery.—Locks.—Metal-work.

**Hares.** *See* Rabbits.

**Harold II,** *king of England.*

Freeman. Old-English history, p.297–338.....j 942.01 F91

**Harold II,** *king of England.* Stories.

Lytton. Harold.....j L999h

**Harold III,** *surnamed Hardrada, king of Norway.* Stories.
Bedford-Jones. Flamehair the skald.....j B374f

**Haroun-al-Raschid,** *caliph of Bagdad.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.112–118.....j 920 H113fa

**Harris,** Joel Chandler.
Van Sickle & Seegmiller. Fourth reader, p.223–228....j 808.8 V17f
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.153–162.....j 810.9 W93

**Harrison,** William Henry.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.125–132.....j 923.5 M91h

**Harrison,** William Henry. Stories.
Norton. Soldier of the legion.....j N463s

**Harvard University.**
Hale. Historic Boston, p.79–104.....j 974.46 H15

**Hastings, Battle of, 1066.**
Freeman. Old-English history, p.324–338.....j 942.01 F91
Krapp. In oldest England, p.150–163.....j 942.01 K41
Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.114–127.....j 904 L72
Long. Famous battles, p.30–55.....j 904 L82
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.49–61.....j 942 M91a
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.27–37.....j 904 W85

**Hastings, Battle of, 1066.** Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.1–23.....j G597k
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.15–37.....j 904 V18

**Hats.**
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.205–224.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.180–191.....j 670 C35
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.241–251.....j 790 P23

**Hatto II,** *archbishop of Mainz.*
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.58–63.....j 943 M91a
Wade. Our little German cousin, p.25–28.....j 914.3 W11

**Havana.**
George. Little journey to Cuba, pt.1, p.14–44.....j 917.291 G31

**Havelock,** *Sir* Henry.
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.169–221.....j 920 L23

**Havelok the Dane.**
Darton. Wonder book of old romance, p.401–424.....j 398.2 D26
Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.73–94.....j 398.2 E21
Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.41–54....j 398.2 P76
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.211–226.....j 398.2 T19

**Hawaiian islands.**
Carpenter. Australia, p.127–148.....j 910 C22
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.228–240.....j 910 C23d

**Hawaiian islands**—*continued.*

Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.208–234. ..... j 910 C23c

George. Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands. ..... j 919.6 G31

Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.277–285.... j 910 G42

Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.418–431.. j 910 K16

Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.1–46..... j 919.3 K35

Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands..... j 919.69 K42

Lawrence. Old time Hawaiians and their work..... j 996.9 L42

Mirick. Home life around the world, p.109–122..... j 910 M73

Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.338–352..... j 973 M91a

Twombly. Hawaii and its people..... j 996.9 T93

**Hawking.** *See* Falconry.

**Hawks.**

Walker. Bird legend and life, p.117–131..... j 598.2 W17b

**Hawks.** Stories.

Mulets. Bird stories, p.77–89..... j M954b

**Hawthorne,** Nathaniel.

Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.101–123.... j 928 K23

Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.83–99..... j 928 M21

Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.108–122..... j 810.9 W93

**Hawthorne,** Nathaniel. Birthday exercises.

Roe. American authors, p.35–42..... j 810 R59

**Haydn,** Franz Joseph.

Butterworth. Great composers, p.39–50..... j 927.8 B98

Chapin. Masters of music, p.128–150..... j 927.8 C36

Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.83–115.... j 927.8 T19

**Health.** *See* Hygiene.

**Heat.**

Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.130–147..... j 581 H77c

Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.536–593..... j 530.7 P41a

*See also* Electric furnace.— Fire.— Heating.— Physics.— Solar engines.—Sun.—Thermometer.

**Heating.**

Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.257–278..... j 910 C22h

Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.9–57..... j 609 M94

Williams. How it works, p.386–391..... j 604 W74a

*See also* Chimneys.—Coal.—Electric furnace.—Gas.—Heat.—Peat.—Petroleum.—Steam.—Wood.

**Hebrews.** *See* Jews.

**Hebrides.**

Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.186–199. ..... j 914.2 K35

**Hebrides.** Stories.
Black. Four MacNicols.....j B514f

**Hedin,** Sven.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.371–387.....j 910.9 J25

**Heine,** Heinrich.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.312–329.....j 296 H82

**Helena,** *St.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.22–44.....j 920.7 B77

**Heligoland.**
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.370–375....j 914 K35

**Heliograph.** *See* Signals.

**Helpfulness.**
Alden. Why the chimes rang, p.105–123.....j A358w2
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.255–282.....j M151h

**Hennepin,** Louis.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.54–67..j 977 M21p

**Henry V,** *king of England.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.126–153.....j 920 B77

**Henry VI,** *king of England.*
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.64–73.....j 920 H94
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.105–130.....j 923.1 M41

**Henry IV,** *king of France.*
Abbott. Henry IV.....j 92 H451a
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.100–114.....j 920 B48
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.197–217.....j 944 M915a

**Henry IV,** *king of France.* Stories.
Weyman. Gentleman of France.....j W586g

**Henry of Navarre.** *See* Henry IV, *king of France.*

**Henry,** Patrick.
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.93–101..j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.73–85.....j 920 B77h
Burton. Four American patriots, p.7–68.....j 923 B95
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.158–179.....j 975.5 C77
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.94–98.....j 973 J37
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.44–50.....j 920 M91
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.113–123.....j 973 M91a

**Hens.** *See* Poultry.

**Herbariums.**
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.25–40.....j 790 B34

**Hercules.**
Burt & Ragozin. Herakles, p.1–42.....j 292 B94
Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.55–64.....j 292 C85
Francillon. Gods and heroes, p.264–343.....j 292 F86a
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.216–239.....j 292 G95

**Hercules**—*continued.*

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.41–51....j 920 H113
Havell. Stories from Greek tragedy, p.120–140.....j 882 H35
Hawthorne. Wonder-book, p.109–135.....j 292 H36wo
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.87–107, 205–225.....j 292 H36wo2
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.108–133, 251–276.....j 292 H36wo3
Kupfer. Stories of long ago, p.97–105.....j 292 K43
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.26–42.....j 920 M11h
Niebuhr. Greek heroes, p.21–53.....j 292 N33g
Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.89–110.....j 292 S88

**Hero Fund.** *See* Carnegie Hero Fund Commission.

**Heroes and heroism.**

Baldwin. American book of golden deeds.....j 920 B19
Canton. Child's book of warriors.....j 398.2 C17
Coe. Heroes of everyday life.....j 920 C65
Couch. Roll call of honour.....j 920 C83
Gulliver. The friendship of nations, p.227–254.....j 172 G96
Lang. Book of saints and heroes.....j 922 L23
Lang. Red book of heroes.....j 920 L23
Mabie. Heroes every child should know.....j 920 M11h
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know.....j 920.7 M11
Spaulding & Bryce. Fifth reader, p.53–124.....j 808.8 S73b
Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader, p.147–200.....j 808.8 S73
Trowbridge. Brave deeds.....j 904 T77b
Yonge. Book of golden deeds.....j 920 Y29
*See also* Adventures.—Argonauts.—Carnegie Hero Fund Commission.—Explorers.—Fire service.—Life-saving.—Myths.—Patriotism.—Trojan war.
*Also* names of heroes and heroic deeds, as Light Brigade, Charge of the.—Perseus.—Peter of Haarlem.

**Heroes and heroism.** Poetry. *See* Battles. Poetry.—Poetry. Collections.

**Heroes and heroism.** Stories.

Amicis. Cuore.....j A516c
Every day heroes.....j E958e
Ewing. Jackanapes.....j E975ja2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Ewing. Story of a short life.....j E975st
Howard. No heroes.....j H844n
Miller. Kristy's surprise party, p.29–67.....j M6942k
Seawell. Little Jarvis.....j S442l

**Herschel,** *Sir* William.

Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.114–137.....j 925 W93

**Hiawatha.**

Holbrook. The Hiawatha primer.....j 372.4 H69
Husted. Stories of Indian children, p.75–122.....j 970.1 H96
Longfellow. Song of Hiawatha.....j 811 L82s
Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.3–8....j 398.2 M11

**Hibernation.**

Jordan. Book of natural history, p.69–87.....j 590.4 J42

**Hides and skins.** *See* Leather.

**Higginson,** Thomas Wentworth.

Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.170–177.....j 928 R43

**Himalaya mountains.**

Carpenter. Asia, p.295–305.....j 915 C22a
Finnemore. India, p.20–27.....j 915.4 F51

**Hindu literature.**

Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.188–198.....j 930 A75

**Hioh,** *Indian chief.*

Wade. Ten big Indians, p.45–64.....j 970.2 W11

**Hippopotamus.**

Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.151–156..j 590.4 J37n
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa, p.48–53.....j 916 K35

**History.**

Andrews. Ten boys.....j 904 A56
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold.....j 904 B19t
Book of history. 15v.....qrj 909 B63
Brooks. Story of the 19th century.....j 909.8 B77
Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago.....j 904 C36
Eggleston. Strange stories from history.....j 904 E35
Fisher. Outlines of universal history.....j 909 F53
Gilman. Magna charta stories.....j 904 G42
Jenks. Book of famous sieges.....j 904 J25
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds.....j 904 J37st
Johonnot. Stories of other lands.....j 904 J37s
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time.....j 904 J37
Johonnot. Ten great events in history.....j 904 J37t
Lang. Blue true story book.....j 904 L23b
Lang. Red true story book.....j 904 L23r
Lang. True story book.....j 904 L23
Long. Famous battles.....j 904 L82
Myers. General history.....j 909 M99
Niver. Great names and nations. 2v.....j 909 N37
Tappan. World's story. 14v.....j 909 T19

*See also* Archæology.— Battles.— Biography.— Crusades.— Government.— Kings and rulers.— Middle ages.— Naval battles.— Queens.—Reformation.—Slavery.

*Also* names of countries, subhead History, as England. History.

*Also* names of wars, as Civil war. United States.

**History, Ancient.**
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples.....j 930 A75

**History, Ancient.** Stories.
Church. To the lions.....j C468to
Church. Two thousand years ago.....j C468tw

**Hittites.**
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.130–140.....j 930 A75

**Hobson,** Richmond Pearson.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.312–320.....j 923.5 M91
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.336–346..j 972 M91

**Hockey.**
Withington. Book of athletics, p.363–374.....j 796 W82
*See also* Sports.

**Hofer,** Andreas.
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.254–268.....j 904 T77b

**Holbein,** Hans, *the younger.*
Conway. Children's book ot art, p.107–115.....j 759 C76

**Holidays.**
Chambers. Book of days. 2v.....qrj 394 C35
Deems. Holy-days and holidays.....qrj 808.8 D37
Dillon. American anniversaries.....rj 973 D58
George. Primary plan book. 3v.....j 372 G31a2
Gowdy. Special days in school.....j 808.8 G75
Hall & Lennox. Red letter days and red letter facts....j 808.8 H17
McSpadden. Book of holidays.....j 394 M22
Merington. Festival plays.....j 812 M63f
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays.....j 394 O23
O'Neill. Recitations for assembly and class-room.....j 808.8 O25
Our holidays.....j 394 O32
Patten. The year's festivals.....j 394 P31
Stevenson. Days and deeds.....j 821.08 S84
Willis & Farmer. Month by month books. 3v.....j 372 W75
*See also* April Fool's day.—Arbor day.—Christmas.—Easter.—Flag day.—Hallowe'en.—Independence day.—Labor day.—Lincoln's birthday.—May day.—Memorial day.—New Year's day.—St. Patrick's day.—Thanksgiving day.—Twelfth night.—Valentine's day.—Washington's birthday.
*Also* names of people, subhead Birthday exercises, as
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. Birthday exercises.

**Holland,** Josiah Gilbert.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.183–200....j 928 K23

**Holland.** *See* Netherlands.

**Holmes,** Oliver Wendell.
Cody. Four American poets, p.193–254.....j 928 C65
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.133–152....j 928 K23

**Holmes,** Oliver Wendell—*continued.*
Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.7–39.....j 928 M21
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.1–15.....j 928 R43
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.234–249.....j 810.9 W93

**Holmes,** Oliver Wendell. Birthday exercises.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.131–134.....j 808.8 G75
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.134–143.....j 808.8 L63
Roe. American authors, p.22–28.....j 810 R59

**Holy Grail.**
Frost. Knights of the Round Table.....j 398.25 F96k
Malory. Story of Sir Galahad.....j 398.25 M29s
Pyle. Story of the Grail and the passing of Arthur..j 398.25 P99st
*See also* Arthur, *King.*

**Holy Land.** *See* Palestine.

**Home decoration.** *See* House decoration.

**Honduras.**
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.31–40.....j 917.2 G31a

**Honey.**
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.135–150.....j 630 K28
*See also* Bees.

**Honolulu.**
Twombly. Hawaii and its people, p.13–28.....j 996.9 T93

**Hooker,** *Gen.* Joseph.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.263–272.....j 923.5 M91h

**Hoosac tunnel.**
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.258–266.....j 974.4 B77
McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S., p.15–22.....j 917.3 M21t

**Hoover,** Herbert Clark.
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.293–326.....j 920 P24

**Hope.**
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.26–40, 80–100, 196–219, 227–252; v.2, p.242–254.....j 828 G23

**Horace.**
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.254–262.....j 920 M11

**Horatius.**
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.91–94.....j 904 B19
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.23–36.....j 904 G42
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.58–60.....j 920 H113f
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.43–49.....j 937 M91
Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.43–45.....j 880.8 T19
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.27–32.....j 920 Y29

**Horizontal bar.**
Butterworth. Horizontal bar.....j 796.4 B98h

**Horn,** *King. See* King Horn.

**Hornets.**

Gibson. Eye spy, p.91–103.....j 570.4 G37e
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.169–178....j 595.7 W42

**Horsemanship.** *See* Riding.

**Horses.**

Dodge. Riders of many lands.....j 798 D67
Eddy. Friends and helpers, p.66–82, 103–107.....j E264f
Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.102–120.....j 808.8 E94a
Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.343–361.....j 636 F11
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.117–134..j 590.4 J37n
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.384–395.....j 590.4 J42
Monteith. Familiar animals, p.97–111.....j 599 M85
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.61–86.....j 910 M91

**Horses.** Stories.

Baldwin. Wonder-book of horses.....j 398 B19w
Boyesen. Boyhood in Norway, p.142–178.....j B669b
Boyesen. Norseland tales, p.1–42.....j B669n
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.119–156.....j C645f
Gask. True stories about horses.....j G214t
Lummis. King of the broncos, p.3–33.....j L977k
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.229–270.....j S495w
Sewell. Black Beauty.....j S516b

**Horseshoeing.** *See* Blacksmithing.

**Hortense,** *queen of Holland.*

Abbott. Hortense.....j 92 H815a

**Hosmer,** Harriet Goodhue.

Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.141–157..j 920.7 B61

**Hottentots.**

Starr. Strange peoples, p.146–150.....j 572.9 S79
*See also* Bushmen.

**House-boats.**

Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.261–279.....j 790 A21
Beard. Jack of all trades, p.146–169.....j 790 B34j
Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.103–121.....j 797 D31
*See also* Boats and boating.

**House decoration.**

Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.3–69.....j 790 P23
Warner. Home decoration.....j 747 W23
*See also* Carpets.—Flowers. Arrangement.—Furniture.—Pictures.—Rugs.

**Housekeeping.**

Brown. Health in home and town.....j 614 B78
Burrell. Saturday mornings.....j 640 B94
Foster. Housekeeping for little girls.....j 640 F81

**Housekeeping**—*continued.*

Gilman. Housekeeping.....j 640 G42
Kirkland. Dora's housekeeping.....j 641 K28d
*See also* Cooking.—Food.—Furniture.—House decoration.

**Houses.**

Carpenter. How the world is housed.....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered.....j 910 C355
Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.252–265.....j 571 E52
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.291–340.....j 910 K165
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.136–187.....j 910 M91
*See also* Animals. Houses.— Architecture.— Bird houses.— Houseboats.—Log cabins.

**Houston,** *Gen.* Samuel.

Johnston. Famous scouts, p.163–180.....j 920 J36
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.133–141.....j 923.5 M91h

**Howard,** John.

Lang. Red book of heroes, p.25–42.....j 920 L23

**Howe,** Elias.

Holland. Historic inventions, p.206–214.....j 926 H72
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.159–165.....j 920 M91
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.180–189.....j 926 T65

**Howe,** *Mrs* Julia (Ward).

Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.272–303....j 920.7 B61fa
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.117–147.....j 920.7 P24

**Howe,** Samuel Gridley.

Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.167–173.....j 920 B19

**Howells,** William Dean.

Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.64–75.....j 928 R43
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.106–124.....j 810.9 W93

**Hudson,** Henry.

Abbott. Peter Stuyvesant, p.15–37.....j 92 S938a
Clay. The treasure finders, p.235–266.....j 973.1 C54
Coe. Founders of our country, p.123–131.....j 973.2 C65
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.142–153.....j 973.1 G66
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.279–303.....j 973.1 H53
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.303–336..j 923.9 J36
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.24–29.....j 973 J37
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.160–169.....j 973.1 L96
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.35–46.....j 923.9 M21
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.114–120.....j 910.9 S53
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.230–245.....j 910 S73f
Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.143–149.....j 973.1 W85

**Hudson Bay Company.**
Koch. Little journey to northern wilds, p.41–111.....j 917.19 K36

**Huguenots.** *See* St. Bartholomew, Massacre of.

**Hull,** Isaac.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.153–165.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.145–166.....j 923.5 S44

**Humboldt,** Alexander von.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.176–211.....j 925 W93

**Humming-birds.**
Grinnell. Our feathered friends, p.97–107.....j 598.2 G92
Holder. Stories of animal life, p.78–86.....j 590.4 H71s

**Humming-birds.** Stories.
Stowe. Queer little people, p.67–79.....j S892q

**Humor.**
Carroll. Alice's adventures in Wonderland.....j C233a
For other editions *see* Author list.
Carroll. Through the looking-glass.....j C233t
Church. The Greek Gulliver.....j 888 L96
Habberton. Helen's babies.....j H115h
Hale. Last of the Peterkins.....j H161l
Hale. Peterkin papers.....j H161p
Harris. The merry maker.....j H293me
Herford. Child's primer of natural history.....j 817 H46c
Hood. Faithless Nelly Gray.....j 821 H76
Irving. Rip Van Winkle.....j 817 I28r3
For other editions *see* Author list.
Kipling. Just so stories.....j K278ju
Lear. Book of nonsense.....j 827 L45b2
Lear. Nonsense books.....j 827 L45
Lear. Nonsense songs.....j 827 L45no2
Newell. Pictures and rhymes.....j 817 N27
Olcott & Pendleton. Jolly book for boys and girls.....j O231j
Raspe. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen.....j R215t
Spaulding & Bryce. Fifth reader, p.279–338.....j 808.8 S73b
Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader, p.3–76.....j 808.8 S73
Swift. Gulliver's travels.....j 827 S97t
For other editions *see* Author list.
Tappan. Book of humor.....j T192b
Tappan. Poems & rhymes, p.265–276.....j 821.08 T19
Thackeray. Rose and the ring.....j T333r
Twain. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.....j T897a
Twain. Adventures of Tom Sawyer.....j T897t
Wiggin & Smith. Tales of laughter.....j 398 W68t
*See also* Nursery rhymes.—Readers and speakers.

**Hungary.** *See* Austria-Hungary.

**Hunt,** Helen. *See* Jackson, *Mrs* Helen Hunt.

**Hunting.**

Du Chaillu. In African forest and jungle.....j 916.7 D86i
Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.79–94, 114–127.....j 571 E52
Grey. Last of the plainsmen.....j 799 G88
Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire.....j 799 G92
Hornaday. Two years in the jungle.....j 915.4 H79
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.175–192.....j 910 J37
Miller. Boys' book of hunting and fishing.....j 799 M69
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.233–248.....j 910 M91
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West.....j 799 R68
Roosevelt. Ranch life and the hunting-trail.....qj 917.8 R68r
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter.....j 799 R68w
Thompson. Boys' book of sports.....j 796 T38b
Whitney. On snow-shoes to the barren grounds.....j 917.12 W65
Young. Adventures among hunters & trappers.....j 799 Y37
*See also* Falconry.—Guns.—Sports.—Tracking.—Trapping.

**Hurricanes.** *See* Storms.

**Hydraulic engineering.** *See* Water-power.

**Hygiene.**

Blaisdell. Our bodies and how we live.....j 613 B5202
Hutchinson. The child's day.....j 613 H97
Jewett. The body at work.....j 612 J31
Jewett. Good health.....j 613 J31
Ritchie. Primer of sanitation and physiology.....j 613 R49
Sargent. Health, strength and power.....j 613 S24
*See also* Clothing.—Food.—Germs.—Physical culture.—Physiology.—Temperance.

**Hygiene, Public.**

Brown. Health in home and town.....j 614 B78
Jewett. Town and city.....j 614 J31
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.201–227.....j 504 T19w
*See also* Civic readers.—Water-supply.

**Hymns.**

Butterworth. Great composers, p.103–123.....j 927.8 B98
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.404–421..j 821.08 I24
Our children's songs, p.181–203.....j 821.08 O32
*See also* Music.—Poetry. Collections.—Songs.

**Ice.**

Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.211–221.....j 609 D75
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.353–356.....j 504 H71w
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.27–36, 111–118.....j 604 L23
Our country: East, p.238–243.....j 917.3 O32
Thompson. Water wonders, p.169–197.....j 551.57 T38
*See also* Arctic regions.—Glaciers.—Ice-boats.—Icebergs.—Skating.—Water.

**Ice-boats.**
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.249–260.....j 790 A21
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.159–165.....j 790 B62
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.309–319.....j 796 T38b
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.304–319.....j 796 V28
*See also* Boats and boating.

**Icebergs.**
By land and sea, p.195–199.....j 910 B99
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.107–112.....j 910 J37
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.127–134.....j 918 L23
*See also* Arctic regions.—Glaciers.—Physical geography.

**Iceland.**
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.160–170....j 910 G42
Henty. Famous travels, p.261–274.....j 910 H45f
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.112–136..j 910 K16
Leith. Iceland.....j 914.91 L56
Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.317–407.....j 909 T19

**Iceland.** Stories.
French. Story of Grettir the Strong.....j F925st
French. Story of Rolf and the viking's bow.....j F925sto
Gould. Grettir the outlaw.....j G739g
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.47–125.....j T251b2

**Ideals.**
Marden. Success, p.311–338.....j 170 M37s

**Imports.** *See* Commerce.

**Inauguration of the presidents of the United States.** *See* United States. Presidents.

**Incas.** *See* Peru.

**Inchcape rock.**
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.137–140.....j 904 B19

**Independence day.**
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.105–122.....j 790 B343
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.622–644.....qrj 808.8 D37
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.205–219.....j 808.8 G75
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.315–328.....j 808.8 L63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.187–200.....j 394 M22
Schauffler. Independence day.....j 808.8 S31
*See also* Declaration of independence.

**Independence day.** Poetry.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.35–46.....j 821.08 S84

**Independence day.** Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.161–181.....j B773s
Children's history book, p.143–164.....j 973 C43
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.159–175.....j 394 O23
Price. Lads and lassies of other days, p.85–99.....j P943l

**India.**
Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.12–29.....j 909 N37
Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.1–259.....j 909 T19

**India.** Description and travel.
Carpenter. Asia, p.233–305.....j 915 C22a
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.127–157.....j 910 C23e
Finnemore. India.....j 915.4 F51
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.130–151.....j 910 H39
Hornaday. Two years in the jungle.....j 915.4 H79
Huntington. Asia, p.304–344.....j 915 H94
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India.....j 915.4 K35
Redway. All around Asia, p.227–266.....j 915 R27
Smith. Life in Asia, p.18–105.....j 915 S65

**India.** Folklore.
Jacobs. Indian fairy tales.....j 398 J13i
Jatākas. Jataka tales.....j 398.91 J21

**India.** History.
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.220–243.....j 904 J37t
Marshall. An empire story, p.345–484.....j 900 M41
Surridge. India.....j 954 S96
*See also* Indian mutiny, 1857–58.
*Also* Havelock, *Sir* Henry.

**India.** Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.166–172.....j 910 B99
Carroll. Around the world; book two, p.58–85.....j 910 C23b
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.202–226..j 910 K26
McManus. Our little Hindu cousin.....j 915.4 M21
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.130–188.....j 915 M69
Scott. Twelve little pilgrims, p.170–217.....j 915 S42
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.46–52.....j 390 S53
Starr. Strange peoples, p.101–112.....j 572.9 S79
Toward the rising sun, p.9–15, 115–128.....j 915 T65

**India.** Stories.
Duncan. Story of Sonny Sahib.....j D899st
Henty. Tiger of Mysore.....j H456ti
Henty. With Clive in India.....j H456w

**India-rubber.** *See* Rubber.

**Indian corn.** *See* Corn.

**Indian mutiny, 1857–58.**
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.204–220.....j 904 J37s
Wheeler. Boys' life of Lord Roberts, p.28–93.....j 92 R536w
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.189–205.....j 904 W85

**Indian scouts.** *See* Woodcraft Indians.

**Indians of America.**

Austin. The basket woman.....j 398 A93
Burton. Story of the Indians of New England.....j 974 B95
Fox. Indian primer.....j 970.1 F85
Grinnell. Beyond the old frontier,.....j 917.8 G92
Grinnell. Indians of to-day.....j 970.1 G92i2
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.71–135..j 973.3 H31
Hart. Colonial children, p.91–130.....j 973.2 H31
Hart. How our grandfathers lived, p.173–215.....j 973 H31
Hodge. Handbook of American Indians. 2v.....j 970.1 H66
Humphreys. Missionary explorers.....j 922 H92
Husted. Stories of Indian children.....j 970.1 H96
James. Little journey to some strange places and peoples of our southwestern land.....j 917.89 J16
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.165–200..j 917.8 M21
Parish. The man with the iron hand.....j 973.2 P23
Parkman. Boys' Parkman.....j 973.2 P24b
Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac, v.1, p.3–49.....j 973.2 P24
Parkman. Oregon trail.....j 917.8 P24
Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.203–218.....j 917.8 R68s
Schultz. With the Indians in the Rockies.....j 970.1 S38
Seelye & Eggleston. Brant and Red Jacket.....j 970.3 S45
Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, p.10–60, 444–551. .....j 796.5 S49

*See also* Aztecs. — Cliff-dwellers. — Eskimos. — French and Indian war.—Frontier life.—Mound-builders.—(The) West.

*Also* names of Indians, as Pocahontas.—Pontiac, *chief of the Ottawas.*

**Indians of America.** Biography.

Eastman. Indian heroes and great chieftains.....j 970.2 E18i
Howard. Famous Indian chiefs I have known.....j 970.2 H84
Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs.....j 970.2 J36
Sabin. Boys' book of Indian warriors.....j 970.2 S11
Sweetser. Book of Indian braves.....j 970.2 S97
Wade. Ten big Indians.....j 970.2 W11
Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians.....j 970.2 W65

**Indians of America.** Folklore.

Chandler. In the reign of coyote.....j 398.097 C36
Compton. American Indian fairy tales.....j 398.097 C73
Eastman. Wigwam evenings.....j 398.097 E18
Grinnell. Blackfoot lodge tales.....j 398.097 G92
Grinnell. Pawnee hero stories and folk-tales.....j 398.097 G92p
Judd. Wigwam stories.....j 398.097 J49
Linderman. Indian why stories.....j 398.097 L71
Lummis. Pueblo Indian folk-stories.....j 398.097 L97
Nixon. Indian folk tales.....j 398.097 N37

**Indians of America.** Folklore—*continued.*

Olcott. Red Indian fairy book.....j 398.097 O23
Phillips. The sandman; his Indian stories.....j 398.097 P51
Powers. Stories the Iroquois tell their children.....j 398.097 P87
Pratt. Legends of the red children.....j 398.097 P88
Washburne. Indian legends.....j 398.097 W27
Wilson. Myths of the red children retold.....j 398.097 W76
Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends.....j 398.097 Z68

**Indians of America.** History.

Brooks. Story of the American Indian.....j 970.1 B77
Drake. Indian history for young folks.....j 970.1 D78a
Hulst. Indian sketches.....j 970.3 H91

**Indians of America.** Manners and customs.

Barrett. Hoistah.....j 970.1 B26
Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.42–71.....j 910 C23a
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.24–41.....j 910 C355
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.7–21.....j 910 C36
Curtis. Indian days of the long ago.....j 970.1 C93
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.9–31, 58–82.....j 910 D95
Eastman. Indian boyhood.....j 970.2 E18
Eastman. Indian child life.....j 970.1 E18
Eastman. Indian scout talks.....j 796 E18
Grinnell. Story of the Indian.....j 970.1 G92
Hazard. Indians and pioneers, p.43–78.....j 973.1 H37a
Hopkins. The Indian book.....j 970.1 H78
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country, p.43–89, 94–121, 198–270.....j 917.8 L97s
Moran. Kwahu, the Hopi Indian boy.....j 970.1 M88
Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting, p.44–68, 94–118....j 910 M94
Newell. Indian stories.....j 970.1 N27
Poast. Indian names, facts and games.....j 970.1 P73
Schultz. Apauk, caller of buffalo.....j 970.1 S38ap
Schultz. On the warpath.....j 970.1 S38o
Schultz. The quest of the fish-dog skin.....j 970.1 S38q
Schultz. Sinopah.....j 970.1 S38s
Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.7–39.....j 910 S39
Starr. American Indians.....j 970.1 S79

**Indians of America.** Names.

Poast. Indian names, facts and games.....j 970.1 P73
United States—Ethnology bureau. Circular of information regarding Indian popular names.....j 970.6 U25

**Indians of America.** Stories.

Brooks. Master of the Strong Hearts.....j B773m
Butterworth. Wampum belt.....j B984w
Cooper. Deerslayer.....j C787d
Cooper. Last of the Mohicans.....j C787l

**Indians of America.** Stories—*continued.*

Cooper. Pathfinder.....j C787pa
Cooper. Pioneers.....j C787p
Deming. Children of the wild.....j D421c
Deming. Indian child life.....j D421i
Deming. Little brothers of the West.....j D421lit
Deming. Little Indian folk.....j D421l
Deming. Little red people.....j D421li
Deming. Red folk and wild folk.....qj D421r
Eggleston. Big brother.....j E3571b
Ellis. Logan the Mingo.....j E531l
Ellis. Osceola, chief of the Seminoles.....j E531o
Grinnell. Jack among the Indians.....j G925ja
Haines. Indian boys and girls.....qj H151i
Indian stories.....j I242
Kennedy. New World fairy book.....j K183n
La Flesche. Middle five.....j L147m
Moon. Lost Indian magic.....j M875l
Munroe. At war with Pontiac.....j M968a
Munroe. Big Cypress.....j M968b
Munroe. Flamingo feather.....j M968f
Munroe. Through swamp and glade.....j M968t
Pendleton. In the camp of the Creeks.....j P391in
Roberts. Red feathers.....j R538r
Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. Indians.....j R656bi
Schultz. Lone Bull's mistake.....j S3872l
Schultz. Running Eagle.....j S3872r
Snedden. Docas.....j S671d
Stoddard. Little Smoke.....j S869li
Stoddard. The red mustang.....j S869r
Stoddard. Talking leaves.....j S869ta
Stoddard. Two Arrows.....j S869t
Tomlinson. Tecumseh's young braves.....j T597te
White. Magic forest.....j W636m

**Indo-China.**

Carpenter. Asia, p.181–186.....j 915 C22a
Huntington. Asia, p.284–303.....j 915 H94
Redway. All around Asia, p.184–193.....j 915 R27

**Industries.**

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe.....j 609.4 A42
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States.....j 609.73 A42
Braine. Merchant ships.....qj 604 B68
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry. 2v.....j 670 C38a3
Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day.....j 609 C81
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography..j 910 K165
Lane. Industries of to-day.....j 604 L23

**Industries**—*continued.*

McMurry. Larger types of American geography.....j 917.3 M21
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries.....j 609 M69
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil.....j 633 R56a
*See also* Blacksmithing.— Bookbinding. — Business. — Carpentry. — Commerce.— Electric engineering.— Engineering.— Farming. — Fish and fishing.— Handicraft.— Housekeeping.— Inventions.— Lumbering.— Machinery.— Manufactures.— Mechanics.— Mines and mining.—Occupations.—Pottery.—Printing.— Ship-building. —Tools.

**Industry.**

Hawthorne. Little Daffydowndilly, p.13–21.....j H3671

**Iñez de Castro.**

Lang. Red true story book, p.99–104.....j 904 L23r

**Ingelow, Jean.**

Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.331–347...j 920.7 B61

**Injuries.** *See* First aid in illness and injury.

**Insects.**

Bamford. Up and down the brooks.....j 595.7 B219
Bass. Stories of animal life.....j 590.4 B29a
Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.6.....j 570.4 B85e
Buckley. Life and her children, p.201–301.....j 592 B85
Butler. Pond life.....j 595.7 B97p
Candèze. Adventures of Grillo.....j 595.7 C17
Comstock, A. B. Handbook of nature-study, p.308–457..rj 570.7 C73
Comstock, A. B. Ways of the six-footed.....j 595.7 C738
Comstock, J. H. Insect life.....j 595.7 C73
Comstock, J. H. & A. B. Manual for the study of insects.....j 595.7 C73m
Cragin. Our insect friends and foes.....j 595.7 C85
Duncan. Insect life in pond and stream.....j 595.7 D89
Duncan. Some curious insects.....j 595.7 D89s
Fabre. Story-book of science.....j 504 F11
Gibson. Blossom hosts and insect guests.....j 581.16 G37
Gibson. Secrets out of doors, p.3–77.....j 570.4 G37s
Hook. Little people and their homes.....j 595.7 H77
Howard. Insect book.....qj 595.7 H84i
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.90–142.....j 590.4 J37s
Kellogg. Insect stories.....j 595.7 K16
Lutz. Field book of insects.....j 595.7 L98
Morley. Insect folk. 2v.....j 595.7 M91
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden.....j 595.7 S39
Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists, p.71–112...j 579 V28h
Weed. Insect world.....j 595.7 W42i

**Insects**—*continued.*
Weed. Life histories of American insects.....j 595.7 W42
Weed. Nature biographies.....j 595.7 W42n
Weed & Murtfeldt. Stories of insect life. 2v.....j 595.7 W42s
Wood. Animals, p.157–181.....j 590.4 W85
*See also* names of insects, as Butterflies.

**Insects.** Stories.
Bertelli. The prince and his ants.....j B462p

**Intemperance.** *See* Temperance.

**Interdependence.**
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.101–122; v.2, p.81–94..j 828 G23

**Inventions.**
Baker. Boys' book of inventions.....j 609 B17
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions.....j 609 B17b
Bond. Inventions of the great war.....j 355 B62
Burns. Story of great inventions.....j 609 B93
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism.....j 604 C64
Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day.....j 609 C81
Doubleday. Stories of inventors.....j 609 D75
Gibson. War inventions.....j 355 G36
Holland. Historic inventions.....j 926 H72
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions.....j 609 M48a
Mowry. American inventions and inventors.....j 609 M94
Routledge. Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century.....j 609 R78d
Tappan. Modern triumphs.....j 604 T19
Weapons of modern warfare.....j 355 W35
*See also* Industries.—Inventors.

**Inventors.**
Holland. Historic inventions.....j 926 H72
Macomber. Stories of great inventors.....j 926 M21
Perry. Four American inventors.....j 926 P44
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.1–40.....j 920 S649
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention.....j 926 T65
*See also* Inventions.
*Also* names of inventors, as Edison, Thomas Alva.

**Ireland.**
Tappan. World's story, v.10, p.397–550.....j 909 T19

**Ireland.** Description and travel.
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.7–25..j 910 C23e
Coe. Modern Europe, p.78–91.....j 914 C65
Hinkson. Ireland.....j 914.15 H56
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.25–53.....j 910 K26
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.1–106.....j 914.2 K35

**Ireland.** Description and travel—*continued.*
Tomlinson. Young Americans in the British Isles, p.208–251 ..... j 914.2 T59
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland ..... j 914.1 W62
Williamson. John and Betty's Irish history visit ..... j 914.15 W75
*See also* Giant's causeway.

**Ireland.** Folklore.
Cuchulain. Boys' Cuchulain ..... j 398.2 C91
Grierson. Book of Celtic stories ..... j 398 G89b
Jacobs. Celtic fairy tales ..... j 398 J13
Jacobs. More Celtic fairy tales ..... j 398 J13m
MacManus. Donegal fairy stories ..... j 398 M21
MacManus. In chimney corners ..... j 398 M21i
O'Sheridan. Gaelic folk tales ..... j 398 O294
Rolleston. The high deeds of Finn ..... j 398.2 R64

**Ireland.** History.
Joyce. Child's history of Ireland ..... j 941.5 J48c
Joyce. Reading book in Irish history ..... j 941.5 J48
O'Brien. Ireland ..... j 941.5 O12
*See also* Brian Boru, *king of Ireland.*

**Ireland.** Manners and customs.
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Kathleen in Ireland ..... j 914.15 B52

**Ireland.** Stories.
Colum. A boy in Eirinn ..... j C727b
Perkins. The Irish twins ..... j P434i
Shaw. Castle Blair ..... j S534c

**Iron.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.166–183 ..... j 609.73 A42
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.142–172 ..... j 910 C22h
Carpenter. North America, p.236–243 ..... j 917 C22a
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.63-99 ..... j 670 C38a3
Cooke. A day in an iron-works ..... j 669.1 C77
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.51–60 ..... j 910 K26
McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.135–163 ..... j 917.3 M21
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.75–112 ..... j 553 R56g
Smith. Story of iron and steel ..... j 669.109 S65
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.190–202 ..... j 926 T65
Williams. How it is made, p.207–241 ..... j 670 W74
*See also* Ironwork.—Metals.—Mines and mining.—Steel.

**Iron Mask.** *See* Man with the Iron Mask.

**Ironclads.** *See* Warships.

**Ironwork.**
Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.165–174.....j 790 B87
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.184–189.....j 790 K16
Sleffel. Working in metals, p.361–419.....j 739 S63
*See also* Blacksmithing.—Metal-work.

**Iroquois Indians.** *See* Indians of America.

**Irving,** Washington.
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.263–276.....j 920 B77h
Cody. Four famous American writers, p.9–70.....j 928 C65f
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.87–116.....j 920 G38
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.7–23.....j 928 K23
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.6, p.320–325.....j 808.8 N46a
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.28–50.....j 810.9 W93

**Irving,** Washington. Birthday exercises.
Roe. American authors, p.56–58.....j 810 R59

**Islands.**
Banks. Heroes of the South seas.....j 266 B22
Carpenter. Australia.....j 910 C22
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places.....j 910 G42
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea.....j 910 K16
*See also* Physical geography.
*Also* names of islands, as Cuba.

**Isle of Man.**
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.269–283.....j 914.2 K35

**Isthmian canal.** *See* Panama canal.

**Italian language, Books in.**
Amicis. Cuore.....j 853 A51c
Amicis. Fra scuola e casa.....j 853 A51f
Amicis. La maestrina degli operai.....j 853 A51m
Amicis. Novelle.....j 853 A51n
Amicis. Pagine sparse.....j 854 A51
Amicis. Spagna.....j 914.6 A51
Barrili. Il merlo bianco.....qj 853 B26
Capuana. C'era una volta.....qj 853 C18
Fulvia. Storielle serene.....qj 853 F98
Giovagnoli. Spartaco. 2v.....j 853 G44
Guerra. Un'escursione nel 3004.....j 853 G95
Lorenzini. Le avventure di Pinocchio.....j 853 L87
Verne. Il giro del mondo in ottanta giorni.....j 853 V27

**Italy.**
Tappan. World's story, v.5, p.1–139.....j 909 T19

**Italy.** Description and travel.
Alcott. Shawl-straps, p.150–193.....j A355sh
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Rafael in Italy.....j 914.5 B52
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.237–309..j 910 C23e
Coe. Modern Europe, p.299–334.....j 914 C65
Finnemore. Italy.....j 914.5 F51
Henty. Famous travels, p.279–302.....j 910 H45f
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.1–445.....j 914 K35b
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.19–66.....j 914 L23
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.20–118.....j 914 S86
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal.....j 914.5 W62
*See also* Pompeii.—Vesuvius, Mount.
*Also* names of cities, as Venice.

**Italy.** Folklore.
Macdonell. Italian fairy book.....j 398 M14

**Italy.** History.
Kirkland. Short history of Italy.....j 945 K28
*See also* Rome. History. Ancient.
*Also* names of persons, as Garibaldi, Giuseppe.

**Italy.** Manners and customs.
Ambrosi. When I was a girl in Italy.....j 914.5 A49
Wade. Our little Italian cousin.....j 914.5 W11

**Italy.** Stories.
Amicis. Cuore.....j A516c
Davis. Pappina, the little wanderer.....j D319p
Hawthorne. Marble faun.....j H367m
Syrett. Castle of four towers.....j S995c

**Ivory.**
Carpenter. Africa, p.152–154.....j 916 C22
Holder. The ivory king, p.217–230.....j 599.6 H71

**Ixtlilxochitl,** *king of Tezcuco.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.178–195.....j 920 B77

**Jackson,** Andrew.
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.133–176.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.162–172...j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.231–246.....j 920 B77h
Burton. Four American patriots, p.131–192.....j 923 B95
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.159–173.....j 920 H72
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.263–275.....j 920 M11
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.116–124.....j 923.5 M91h
Nicolay. Our nation in the building, p.143–171.....j 973 N320
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.98–110.....j 926 P27

**Jackson,** *Mrs* Helen Hunt.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.18–32.....j 920.7 B61

**Jackson,** Stonewall. *See* Jackson, *Gen.* Thomas Jonathan (*called* Stonewall).

**Jackson,** *Gen.* Thomas Jonathan (*called* Stonewall).
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.211–223.....j 973 L76
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.276–297.....j 920 M11
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.189–195.....j 923.5 M91h

**Jacquard,** Joseph Marie.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.130–137..j 920 B61

**Jacqueline of Holland.**
Brooks. Historic girls, p.114–133.....j 920.7 B77

**James I,** *king of England.* Stories.
Scott. Fortunes of Nigel.....j S431fo

**James I,** *king of Scotland.*
Irving. Sketch-book, p.119–139.....j 817 I28sk
Whitham. Captive royal children, p.157–165.....j 942 W64

**James I,** *king of Scotland.* Stories.
Yonge. Caged lion.....j Y29ca

**James VI,** *king of Scotland. See* James I, *king of England.*

**Japan.**
Tappan. World's story, v.1, p.277–474.....j 909 T19
*See also* Ainos.

**Japan.** Description and travel.
George. Little journey to China and Japan.....j 915.1 G31
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.185–196.....j 910 H39
Huntington. Asia, p.192–220.....j 915 H94
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China.....j 915.2 K35
Redway. All around Asia, p.134–183.....j 915 R27
Smith. Life in Asia, p.181–232.....j 915 S65

**Japan.** Folklore.
Griffis. Japan in history, folk lore and art.....j 952 G894
Ozaki. Japanese fairy book.....j 398 O36
Williston. Japanese fairy tales. 2v.....j 398 W75

**Japan.** History.
Griffis. Japan in history, folk lore and art.....j 952 G894
Morris. Historical tales; Japanese and Chinese.....j 952 M915
Van Bergen. Story of Japan.....j 952 V17

**Japan.** Manners and customs.
Ayrton. Child-life in Japan.....j 915.2 A98c
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Umé San in Japan.....j 915.2 B52
By land and sea, p.147–159.....j 910 B99
Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.43–58..j 910 C22a

**Japan.** Manners and customs—*continued.*

Carpenter. Asia, p.23–94.....j 915 C22a
Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.139–158.....j 910 C23a
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.47–58.....j 910 C355
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.95–111.....j 910 C36
Finnemore. Japan.....j 915.2 F51
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.360–405.....j 915 M69
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.118–124.....j 372.4 M97w3
Scott. Twelve little pilgrims, p.30–85.....j 915 S42
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.15–24..j 390 S53
Shioya. When I was a boy in Japan.....j 915.2 S55
Starr. Strange peoples, p.88–100.....j 572.9 S79
Stockton. Tales out of school, p.74–92.....j S866ta
Toward the rising sun, p.57–76.....j 915 T65
Wide world, p.28–41.....j 910 W67

**Japan.** Poetry.

Fenollosa. Blossoms from a Japanese garden.....j 811 F36

**Japan.** Stories.

Gaines. Treasure Flower.....j G139t
Haskell. O-Heart-San.....j H3390
Murai. Kibun Daizin.....j M971k
Perkins. Japanese twins.....j P434j
Wade. Dolls of many lands, p.11–39.....j W118d

**Jason.** *See* Argonauts.

**Java.**

Carpenter. Australia, p.228–248.....j 910 C22
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.363–368...j 910 K16
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.343–444.....j 915.9 K35

**Jay,** John.

Brooks. Historic Americans, p.146–160.....j 920 B77h

**Jeanne d'Arc.** *See* Joan of Arc.

**Jefferson,** Thomas.

Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.67–98.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.117–135....j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.100–114.....j 920 B77h
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.180–192.....j 975.5 C77
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.127–133.....j 973 E35
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.56–65.....j 920 M91

**Jellyfish.**

Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.33–48.....j 593 A26

**Jengis Khan.** *See* Genghis Khan.

**Jerome,** *St.*

Peers. Saints in story, p.3–18.....j 398.2 P36

**Jesus Christ.**
Book of the childhood of Christ.....qj 755 B63
Book of the passion of our Lord.....qj 755 B63b
French. Christ in art.....j 755 F92
Hodges. When the King came.....j 232 H66
Hole. Life of Jesus of Nazareth.....qj 755 H71
Stories from the life of Christ.....j 225 B47
Van Dyke. Christ-child in art.....j 755 V18
*See also* Bible stories.—Christmas.—Easter.

**Jesus Christ.** Stories.
Johnston. Joel, a boy of Galilee.....j J367j
Stoddard. Swordmaker's son.....j S869s
Wallace. Ben-Hur.....j W176b

**Jewelry.**
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.261–309.....j 670 C22
*See also* Bead work.—Diamonds.—Pearls.—Precious stones.

**Jewish literature.**
Naomi, Aunt. Jewish fairy tales and fables.....j 398 N12
Steinberg. Breakfast of the birds.....qj S8192b
*See also* Bible stories.—Talmud.

**Jews.**
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.152–171.....j 930 A75
Guerber. Story of the chosen people.....j 933 G95
Herbst. Tales and customs of the ancient Hebrews.....j 221 H46
Hosmer. The Jews.....j 296 H82
Josephus. Our young folks' Josephus.....j 933 J440
Josephus. Story of the last days of Jerusalem.....j 933 J44
Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.57–83.....j 909 N37
*See also* Palestine.
*Also* names of persons, as Judas Maccabæus.

**Jews.** Stories.
Cooper. Think and thank.....j C789t
Henty. For the temple.....j H456f
Miller. Under the Eagle's wing.....j M695u
Pendleton. Lost Prince Almon.....j P391l
Wallace. Ben-Hur.....j W176b
Yonge. Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah.....j Y29pi

**Jews in the United States.**
Antin. The promised land.....j 92 A631a

**Joan of Arc.**
Alexander. Fourth reader, p.195–203.....j 808.8 A37f
Blaisdell. Colette in France, p.52–56.....j 914.4 B52
Bonner. Child's history of France, p.141–148.....j 944 B62
Boutet de Monvel. Joan of Arc.....j 92 J329mo
For other editions *see* Author list.

**Joan of Arc**—*continued.*

Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago, p.46–58.....j 904 C36
Funck-Brentano. Jeanne d'Arc.....qj 92 J329f
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.247–256.....j 920 H113fa
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.26–40.....j 920.7 H72
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.51–60.....j 904 J37s
Lang. Red true story book, p.19–91.....j 904 L23r
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.57–100.....j 920.7 M11
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.116–132.....j 944 M915a
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.15–54.....j 944 P66
Scudder. Mr Bodley abroad, p.196–209.....j 914 S43
Stevens. Wonderful story of Joan of Arc.....j 92 J329s
Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.11–39.....j 920.7 S97
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.81–85.....j 904 T77b
Twain. Saint Joan of Arc.....j 92 J329t
Wilmot-Buxton. Jeanne d'Arc.....j 92 J329w

**Joan of Arc.** Stories.

Twain. Personal recollections of Joan of Arc.....j T897pe

**John,** *king of England.*

Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.108–122..j 904 B19t

**Johnson,** Samuel.

Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.54–61....j 904 B19t
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.83–89..j 920 B61
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.32–42.....j 920 H36b
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.256–266.....j 974.4 H36
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.184–190.....j 904 J37s
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.298–326.....j 920 M11
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.97–119.....j 808.8 N46a
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.310–335.....j 820.9 W93

**Johnston,** *Gen.* Joseph Eggleston.

Morris. Heroes of the army, p.213–221.....j 923.5 M91h

**Jokes.** *See* Humor.

**Joliet,** Louis.

Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.125–130, 157–177.....j 977 B19
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.1–43.....j 977 C28
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.1–15....j 977 M21p
Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.26–37.....j 973.2 P24b
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.192–199.....j 926 P27

**Jones,** Charles Jesse.

Grey. Last of the plainsmen.....j 799 G88

**Jones,** John Paul.
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S., p.58–111 ..... j 973 A12n
Abbott. Life of John Paul Jones ..... j 92 J41a
Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.209–220 .. j 973.2 B27
Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p.15–68 ..... j 923 B37
Brooks. American sailor, p.118–127 ..... j 656.8 B77a
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.215–266 ..... j 923.5 F97
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.99–108 ..... j 920 H72
Johonnot. Stories of heroic deeds, p.66–71 ..... j 904 J37st
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.115–122 ..... j 973 J37
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.22–44 ..... j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.1–27 ..... j 923.5 S44
*See also* Bon Homme Richard and Serapis (ships).

**Jones,** John Paul. Stories.
Seawell. Paul Jones ..... j S442p

**Joseph** (*Indian chief*).
Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.105–128 ..... j 970.2 S97

**Josephine,** *empress of the French.*
Abbott. Josephine ..... j 92 J443a
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.378–446 ..... j 923.1 F24
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.182–202 ..... j 920.7 H72

**Journalism.**
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.201–211 ..... j 174 R31
*See also* Newspapers.

**Juan Fernandez island.**
Henty. Famous travels, p.303–312 ..... j 910 H45f
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.116–125 ..... j 590.4 T19

**Judas Maccabæus.**
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.124–140 ..... j 904 G42
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.106–116 ..... j 904 J37

**Justice.**
Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader, p.268–288 ..... j 808.8 S73

**Justinian I, the Great.**
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.71–79 ..... j 920 H113fa

**Kafirs.**
Kidd. South Africa, p.40–81 ..... j 916.8 K24
*See also* Africa, South.

**Kalevala.**
Baldwin. The sampo ..... j 398.2 B19

**Kane,** Elisha Kent.
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.201–209 ..... j 920 B19
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.157–171 ..... j 974.8 G57
Horton. Frozen North, p.32–58 ..... j 919.8 H81
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.220–232 ..... j 904 J37s
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.264–274 ..... j 920 T19a
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.462–470 ..... j 920 Y29

**Karnak, Temple of.**
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.190–203.....j 916.2 K35

**Katydids.**
Morley. Grasshopper land, p.250–254.....j 595.72 M91

**Kauffmann,** Angelica.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.263–266...j 920.7 B61

**Kearney,** Stephen Watts.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.288–298..j 972 M91

**Kearsarge** (ship). *See* Alabama and Kearsarge (ships).

**Kenton,** Simon.
Ellis. Life and times of Daniel Boone, p.207–249.....j 92 B631e
Johnston. Famous scouts, p.75–96.....j 920 J36

**Kentucky.** Stories.
Altsheler. Young trailers.....j A466y

**Kepler,** Johann.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.35–48.....j 925 W93

**Kerosene.** *See* Petroleum.

**Keys.** *See* Locks.

**Kidd,** *Capt.* William.
Stockton. Buccaneers and pirates, p.291–325.....j 910.4 S86

**Kidd,** *Capt.* William. Stories.
Price. Lads and lassies of other days, p.20–38.....j P943l

**Kilauea.**
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.337–345.....j 910 J37
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.60–79..j 919.69 K42
Twombly. Hawaii and its people, p.62–72, 127–129.....j 996.9 T93

**Kindergarten.**
Poulsson. In the child's world.....j 372.2 P86

**Kindergarten.** Games and songs.
Hailmann. Songs, games and rhymes.....qj 372.2 H14
Riley & Gaynor. Songs of the child-world. 2v.....qj 784.8 R45
Smith. Songs for little children.....qj 372.2 S64s
Walker & Jenks. Songs and games for little ones....qj 372.2 W16a

**Kindergarten.** Stories.
Boston collection of kindergarten stories.....j B644
Harrison. In story-land.....j H298i
Lindsay. More mother stories.....j 372.2 L72m
Lindsay. Mother stories.....j 372.2 L72
Wiggin & Smith. Story hour.....j W688sto

**Kindness.**
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.109–126.....j M151h

**Kindness to animals.**
Brown, A. F. John of the woods.....j B784j
Brown, D. V. Finella in fairyland.....j B785f
Eddy. Friends and helpers.....j E264f
Ewing. Lob Lie-by-the-fire, p.127–156.....j E975lo
Ewing. Lob Lie-by-the-fire, and other tales, p.131–159...j E975lo5
Ewing. Lob Lie-by-the-fire, and other tales, p.153–190....j E975lo2
Lindsay. More mother stories, p.69–75, 117–123.....j 372.2 L72m
Sewell. Black Beauty.....j S516b
Smith. Four-footed friends.....j S642f
Trimmer. History of the robins.....j T744h
*See also* Animals. Care.

**Kinetoscope.** *See* Moving pictures.

**King Arthur.** *See* Arthur, *King.*

**King George's war.** Stories.
Otis. Boys of 1745.....j O314b
Oxley. Fife and drum at Louisbourg.....j O354f

**King Horn.**
Darton. Wonder book of old romance, p.144–174.....j 398.2 D26
Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.286–313.....j 398.2 E21
Grierson. Children's tales from Scottish ballads, p.291–309.....j 398.21 G89
Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.22–40..j 398.2 M11
Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.54–63....j 398.2 P76
Shahan. Myths and legends, p.314–334.....j 292 S52m

**(The) King-maker.** *See* Warwick, *Earl of.*

**King William's war.**
Drake. Border wars of New England, p.9–138.....j 973.2 D78b
*See also* United States. Colonial period.

**Kingfishers.**
Walker. Bird legend and life, p.85–114.....j 598.2 W17b

**Kingfishers.** Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.105–131.....j M954b

**Kings and rulers.**
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers.....j 923.1 F24b
Hare. Portrait book of our kings and queens.....j 923.1 H26
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens.....j 923.1 M41
*See also* Queens.—United States. Presidents.
*Also* names of special rulers, as Alfred the Great, *king of England.*

**Kingsley, Charles.**
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.261–287.....j 920 B61f

**Kipling, Rudyard.**
Kipling. Kipling stories and poems every child should know, pref. p.19–28.....j K278k
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.200–211.....j 928 R43

**Kitchener,** Horatio Herbert Kitchener, *viscount.*

Wheeler. Boys' life of Lord Kitchener.....j 92 K297w

**Kites.**

Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.120–143.....j 790 A21
Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.205–247.....j 609 B17
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.3–27, 383–386.....j 790 B34w
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.3–24.....j 790 B34
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.46–94.....j 796 B340
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.229–239.....j 790 B62
Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.84–96.....j 684 F81
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.663–695.....j 790 F88
Hall. The handy boy, p.296–311.....j 790 H16ha
Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.185–195.....j 620 H66
Miller. Construction and flying of kites.....j 533.6 M69
Miller. Kitecraft and kite tournaments.....j 533.6 M69k
Walker. Practical kites and aëroplanes.....j 533.6 W16
Williams. How to make things, p.267–289.....j 604 W74h

**Knighthood.** *See* Chivalry.—Feudal system.

**Knights of the Round Table.** *See* Arthur, *King.*—Gawain, *Sir.*—Lancelot of the Lake.

**Knitting.**

Archer. Needlecraft, p.351–371.....j 646 A67
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.41–43, 66–81.....j 790 K16
Klickmann. Little girl's knitting & crochet book.....j 646 K32
*See also* Spool knitting.

**Knives.** *See* Cutlery.

**Knots.**

Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.280–292.....j 790 A21
Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book, p.71–82.....j 790 B34w
Beard, L. & A. B. On the trail, p.233–243.....j 796.5 B343
Boy Scouts of America. Official handbook, p.79–83..j 369.2 B66a2
Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.204–216.....j 797 D31
Neison. Practical boat building and sailing, pt.2, p.139–146.....j 699.1 N21p
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.200–226.....j 796 V28
Waite. Boy's workshop, p.204–221.....j 680 W14

**Knut the Great.** *See* Canute, *king of England, Denmark and Norway.*

**Korea.**

By land and sea, p.141–145.....j 910 B99
Carpenter. Asia, p.94–111.....j 915 C22a
Huntington. Asia, p.182–191.....j 915 H94
Morris. Historical tales; Japanese and Chinese, p.330–338.....j 952 M915

**Korea**—*continued.*
Redway. All around Asia, p.26–39.....j 915 R27
Scott. Twelve little pilgrims, p.140–150.....j 915 S42
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.37–45..j 390 S53
Smith. Life in Asia, p.232–241.....j 915 S65
Starr. Strange peoples, p.76–81.....j 572.9 S79
Tappan. World's story, v.1, p.263–275.....j 909 T19
Toward the rising sun, p.45–56.....j 915 T65

**Korea.** Folklore.
Griffis. The unmannerly tiger.....j 398 G894u

**Korea.** Stories.
Wade. Dolls of many lands, p.105–119.....j W118d

**Kosciusko.**
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.226–230.....j 947 M91

**Koster,** Laurens Janszoon. *See* **Coster,** Laurens Janszoon.

**Ku Klux Klan.**
Barstow. The progress of a united people, p.16–25.....j 973 B27p

**Labor day.**
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.329–342.....j 808.8 L63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.201–211.....j 394 M22

**Labor day.** Stories.
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.179–210.....j 394 O23

**Laboulaye,** Édouard.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.125–142.....j 928 A21

**Labrador.**
Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire, p.15–50.....j 799 G92
Hutton. By Eskimo dog-sled and kayak.....j 917.19 H97
Koch. Little journey to northern wilds.....j 917.19 K36

**Labrador.** Stories.
Duncan. Billy Topsail, M. D.....j D8992bi
Wallace. Gaunt gray wolf.....j W175g
Wallace. Grit a-plenty.....j W175gr
Wallace. Ungava Bob.....j W175u

**Lace.**
Archer. Needlecraft, p.227–241, 333–350.....j 646 A67
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.92–103, 135–144.....j 790 K16
*See also* Crocheting.—Knitting.

**Lafayette,** *Marquis* de.
Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.194–200...j 973.2 B27
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.199–216.....j 973 B52h
Brooks. True story of Lafayette.....j 92 L144b
Burton. Lafayette.....j 92 L144bu
Crow. Lafayette.....j 92 L144c

**Lafayette,** *Marquis* de—*continued.*
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.122–135.....j 920 H72
Holland. Lafayette, we come!.....j 92 L144h
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.285–310.....j 944 P66
Revolutionary stories, p.144–165.....j R371

**Lafayette,** *Marquise* de.
Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.207–228.....j 920.7 S97

**La Fontaine,** Jean de.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.108–124.....j 928 A21

**Lake-dwellers.**
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers.....j 571 H69
*See also* Man. Prehistoric.

**Lake Erie, Battle of.** *See* Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813.

**Lakes.** *See* Great lakes.— Lake-dwellers.— Physical geography.— Tahoe, Lake.—Titicaca, Lake.

**Lamb,** Charles.
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.245–263.....j 928 F87
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.25–53.....j 920 G38

**La Motte-Fouqué,** Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *baron* de.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.178–192.....j 928 A21

**Lancelot of the Lake.**
Pyle. Story of Sir Launcelot.....j 398.25 P99s
Pyle. Story of the champions of the Round Table, p.3–96.....j 398.25 P99sto
*See also* Arthur, *King.*

**Landseer,** *Sir* Edwin.
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.93–110.....j 927.5 H79

**Langley,** Samuel Pierpont.
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.231–259.....j 920 P24

**Language.**
Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.278–291.....j 571 E52
*See also* Alphabet.—Primers.—Words.—Writing.

**Lapland.**
Barnard. How other people live, p.14–18.....qj 910 B25
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Gerda in Sweden, p.35–63.....j 914.85 B52
Du Chaillu. Land of the long night.....j 914.7 D86
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.401–407.....j 910 J37
Mirick. Home life around the world, p.24–33.....j 910 M73
Randall. Little journey to Norway and Sweden, pt.1, p.42–52; pt.2, p.97–100.....j 914.81 R18
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.53–61..j 390 S53
Starr. Strange peoples, p.53–59.....j 572.9 S79

**Larks.** Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.155–179.....j M954b

**La Salle**, Robert Cavelier, *sieur* de.
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.129–140, 181–203, 222–236.....j 977 B19
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.44–105.....j 977 C28
Coe. Founders of our country, p.268–278.....j 973.2 C65
Drake. Making of the great West, p.93–118.....j 978 D78
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.185–202.....j 973.1 G66
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.383–407..j 923.9 J36
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.16–53...j 977 M21p
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.62–75.....j 973 M91a
Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.38–54, 71–95.....j 973.2 P24b
Parkman. Prose passages, p.37–49.....j 973.2 P24p
Pratt. De Soto, Marquette and La Salle.....j 920 P88
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.271–277.....j 910 S73f

**Lathes.**
Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day, p.184–194.....j 609 C81
Hasluck. Lathe-work.....j 621.94 H33

**Latimer**, Hugh, *bishop.*
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.153–162....j 942 C8761

**Launcelot of the Lake.** *See* Lancelot of the Lake.

**Launches.** *See* Motor boats.

**Lava.** *See* Volcanoes.

**Law.**
Marden. Choosing a career, p.353–367.....j 174 M37
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.99–106.....j 174 R31
*See also* Arbitration.—Citizenship.—Civic readers.—Government.—Lawyers.—United States. Government.

**Lawn-tennis.** *See* Tennis.

**Lawrence**, James.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.174–184.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.208–233.....j 923.5 S44

**Lawton**, *Gen.* Henry Ware.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.320–327.....j 923.5 M91h

**Lawyers.**
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.118–138.....j 920 S649

**Lead.**
Thwaites. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, p.299–332.....rj 977 T43
*See also* Metals.

**Leather.**
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.147–175.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.99–104.....j 670 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.77–83.....j 670 C38a3
Cooke. A day with leather workers.....j 685.32 C77

**Leather**—*continued.*
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.165–207.....j 609 M69
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.164–171...j 609 M94
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.75–79.....j 670 R56
*See also* Leather work.—Shoes.

**Leather work.**
Archer. Needlecraft, p.83–97.....j 646 A67
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.299–317.....j 790 C15
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.368–378.....j 790 K16
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.106–118.....j 790 P23
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.135–169.....j 707.2 S22
Warner. Home decoration, p.321–345.....j 747 W23

**Leaves.**
Bailey. First lessons with plants, p.24–48.....j 580.7 B16
Mathews. Familiar trees and their leaves.....j 582 M47a
*See also* Botany.—Flowers.—Plants.—Trees.

**Le Brun,** *Madame.*
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.92–122.....j 920.7 B61fa

**Lee,** *Gen.* Henry.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.81–88.....j 923.5 M91h

**Lee,** *Gen.* Robert Edward.
Hamilton. Life of Robert E. Lee.....j 92 L526h
Harper. Leaders of men, p.359–381.....j 923 H28
Hill. On the trail of Grant and Lee.....j 92 G789h
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.289–308.....j 920 M11h
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.170–178.....j 923.5 M91h

**Lee,** *Gen.* Robert Edward. Stories.
Southern stories, p.3–17.....j S727

**Lee,** William.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.52–61.....j 926 T65

**Legends.**
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold.....j 904 B19
Baldwin. Wonder-book of horses.....j 398 B19w
Canton. Child's book of warriors.....j 398.2 C17
Darton. Wonder book of old romance.....j 398.2 D26
Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends.....j 398.2 E21
Forbes. Elizabeth's charm-string.....j 398.2 F75
Guerber. Legends of Switzerland.....j 398.2 G95le
Guerber. Legends of the middle ages.....j 398.2 G95l
Guerber. Legends of the Rhine.....j 398.2 G95
Haaren. Ballads and tales.....j H113b
Higginson. Tales of the enchanted islands.....j 398.2 H53
Irving. Legends of the Alhambra.....j 398.2 I28l

**Legends**—*continued.*
Irving. Rip Van Winkle.....j 817 I28r3
For other editions *see* Author list.
Irving. Tales from the Alhambra.....j 398.2 I28
Jacobs. Book of wonder voyages.....j 398.2 J13
Lang. Book of romance.....j 398.2 L23
Mabie. Legends that every child should know.....j 398.2 M11
Petrović. Hero tales and legends.....j 398 P46
Platt. Stories of the Scottish border.....j 398.21 P68
Pollard. Stories from old English romance.....j 398.2 P76
Scudder. Book of legends.....j 398.2 S43
Seven champions of Christendom.....j 398.2 S49a
For other editions *see* Author list.
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes.....j 398.2 T19
Underdown. Gateway to romance.....j 821 M91g
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories from old French romance....j 398.2 W76s
*See also* Arthur, *King.*—Ballads.—Beowulf.—Charlemagne romances. —(The) Cid.—Fables.—Fairy tales.—Folk-songs.—Gawain, *Sir.*— Gudrun.—Guy of Warwick.—Holy Grail.—Indians of America. Folklore.—King Horn.—Lancelot of the Lake.—Myths.—Robin Hood.— Roland.— Sagas.— Saints.— Siegfried.— Sigurd. — Tell, William.—Wandering Jew.

**Leighton,** *Sir* Frederick.
Keysor. Great artists, v.4, p.185–231.....j 927 K23g

**Leisler,** Jacob. Stories.
Brooks. In Leisler's times.....j B773i

**Leo X,** *pope.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.154–177.....j 920 B77

**Leon,** Ponce de. *See* Ponce de Leon, Juan.

**Leonardo da Vinci.**
Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.65–118.....j 927 K23g

**Leonidas,** *king of Sparta. See* Thermopylæ, Battle of, 480 B. C.

**Lepanto, Battle of, 1571.**
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.79–93.....j 910.4 H15

**Leper island.** *See* Molokai island.

**Lettering.**
Brown. Letters & lettering.....j 744.2 B78
Daniels. Text-book of free-hand lettering.....j 744.2 D22
Day. Alphabets old & new.....j 744.2 D33a

**Letters.**
Roosevelt. Theodore Roosevelt's letters to his children..j 92 R684r

**Letters.** Collections.
Colson & Chittenden. Children's letters.....j 826 C72

**Levant.** *See* Asia.—Palestine.—Turkey.

**Lewis and Clark expedition.**

Brooks. First across the continent.....j 917.8 B77
Drake. Making of the great West, p.184–197.....j 978 D78
Johnston. Famous scouts, p.123–139.....j 920 J36
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains, p.1–39...j 917.8 M21
Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.69–94.....j 917.8 R68s
Stories of American pioneers, p.75–121.....j 923 S88
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.40–46.....j 920 T19a
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.86–103.....j 973 W93

**Lexington and Concord, Battle of, 1775.**

Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England, p.332–399.....j 917.4 B12h
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.257–260..j 973.3 H31
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.286–294.....j 172 H64
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.157–171.....j 973 M91a
Tiffany. From colony to commonwealth, p.91–114.....j 973.3 T45
*See also* American revolution.

**Libby prison.**

Famous adventures and prison escapes, p.184–242.....j 973.7 F21
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.298–313.....j 973 M91a

**Liberty, Statue of.**

Our country: East, p.179–181.....j 917.3 O32
Singleton. The children's city, p.252–257.....j 917.471 S61

**Life.** *See* Conduct.—Evolution.—Hygiene.—Man.

**Life-boats.** *See* Life-saving.

**Life-saving.**

Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.139–153.....j 920 B19
By land and sea, p.249–256.....j 910 B99
Coe. Heroes of everyday life, p.74–103.....j 920 C65
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.99–112.....j 609 D75
*See also* Buoys.— Fire service.— Lighthouses.— Lightships.— Shipwrecks.
*Also* Darling, Grace.

**Life-saving.** Stories.

Drysdale. Beach patrol.....j D853b
Otis. Life savers.....j O314l
Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. life-savers.....j R656bl

**Light.**

Holden. The sciences, p.96–109.....j 500 H71
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.396–524.....j 530.7 P41a
Williams. How it works, p.230–252.....j 604 W74a
*See also* Aurora borealis.—Lighting.—Phosphorescence.—Photography.—Physics.—Sun.—X-rays.

**Light Brigade, Charge of the.**
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.267–275.....j 947 M91
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.313–317.....j 904 T77b
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.174–181.....j 904 W85

**Lighthouses.**
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.255–291.....j 609 B17b
By land and sea, p.220–224.....j 910 B99
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.120–139...j 910 K26
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.49–56.....j 609 L23
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.90–96.....j 609 M94
Our country: East, p.86–90.....j 917.3 O32
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.98–103.....j 380 R56a
Sea stories, p.86–103.....j S438
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.62–70.....j 926 T65

**Lighting.**
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.278–316.....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.168–177.....j 910 C355
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.61–96.....j 609 M94
Williams. How it works, p.392–409.....j 604 W74a
*See also* Candles.—Electric light.—Gas.—Lighthouses.—Natural gas.—Petroleum.

**Lightships.**
By land and sea, p.237–243.....j 910 B99
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.216–219.....j 551.46 I24b

**Lincoln, Abraham.**
Baldwin. Four great Americans, p.185–246.....j 923 B19
Barstow. A new nation, p.166–180, 186–198.....j 973 B27
Bass. Stories of pioneer life, p.79–90.....j 973 B29
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.342–367.....j 920 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.193–210..j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.335–353.....j 920 B77h
Brooks. True story of Abraham Lincoln.....j 92 L715br
Children's history book, p.303–311.....j 973 C43
Coffin. Abraham Lincoln.....j 92 L715c
Couch. Roll call of honour, p.90–131.....j 920 C83
Cravens. Story of Lincoln.....j 92 L715cr
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.171–181....j 973 E35
Gallaher. Best Lincoln stories.....j 92 L715g
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.373–423.....j 920 G38
Harper. Leaders of men, p.382–395.....j 923 H28
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.238–250.....j 920 H72
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.323–335.....j 973 L76
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.309–319.....j 920 M11h
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.327–338.....j 920 M11
Mace. Lincoln, the man of the people.....j 92 L715m

**Lincoln,** Abraham—*continued.*
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.170–184..j 977 M21p
Moores. Life of Abraham Lincoln.....j 92 L715mo
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.260–269.....j 920 M91
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country, p.245–256.....j 973 M94a
Nicolay. Boys' life of Abraham Lincoln.....j 92 L715n
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.331–342.....j 808.8 N46a
Our holidays, p.85–102.....j 394 O32
Putnam. Children's life of Abraham Lincoln.....j 92 L715p
Schauffler. Lincoln's birthday.....j 92 L715s
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.129–143.....j 920 S84
Wheeler. Abraham Lincoln.....j 92 L715w
*See also* Lincoln's birthday.

**Lincoln,** Abraham. Stories.
Andrews. The perfect tribute.....j A568p
Butterworth. In the boyhood of Lincoln.....j B984i
Stoddard. The boy Lincoln.....j S869bo
Strange stories of the Civil war, p.117–146.....j S897s

**Lincoln,** *Gen.* Benjamin.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.66–72.....j 923.5 M91h

**Lincoln,** Tad. *See* Lincoln, Thomas.

**Lincoln,** Thomas.
Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.145–165.....j 920 S97

**Lincoln's birthday.**
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.467–488.....qrj 808.8 D37
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.217–230.....j 808.8 L63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.17–36.....j 394 M22
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.27–38.....j 394 O23
Schauffler. Lincoln's birthday.....j 92 L715s
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.193–198.....j 821.08 S84

**Lind,** Jenny.
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.196–240.....j 920.7 B61f
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.265–277.....j 920.7 H72
Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.109–120.....j 920.7 S97

**Linen.**
Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.38–41.....j 677 W78
*See also* Cloth.—Flax.

**Linnæus,** Carl von.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.90–113.....j 925 W93

**Lions.**
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.22–27....j 590.4 J37n
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.333–346 .....j 590.4 T19

**Lions.** Stories.
Carter. Lion and tiger stories.....j C237l
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.227–241.....j C645f

**Liquid air.**
Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.43–76.....j 609 B17
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.241–254.....j 504 T19w

**Liquids.**
Boys. Soap-bubbles and the forces which mould them....j 532 B67

**Liszt,** Franz.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.83–90.....j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music, p.354–372.....j 927.8 C36

**Literature.**
Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art..rj 803 C35
*See also* Authors.— Ballads.— Books and reading.— Drama.— Dramatic readers. — Fables. — Fairy tales. — Humor. — Legends.— Letters.—Orations.—Poetry. Collections.—Quotations.—Readers and speakers.—Sagas.

**Literature.** American. *See* American literature.

**Literature.** Chinese. *See* Chinese literature.

**Literature.** English. *See* English literature.

**Literature.** Hindu. *See* Hindu literature.

**Livermore,** *Mrs* Mary Ashton (Rice).
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.50–67.....j 920.7 B61

**Lives.** *See* Biography.
*Also* names of persons and classes of persons, as Inventors.— Painters.

**Livingstone,** David.
Couch. Roll call of honour, p.167–205.....j 920 C83
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.197–221.....j 920 G38
Golding. Story of David Livingstone.....j 92 L749g
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.261–287.....j 910 H39
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.85–182.....j 910.9 J25
Mathews. Livingstone, the pathfinder.....j 92 L749m
Warren. Stories from English history, p.417–422.....j 942 W24

**Lizards.**
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.36–45.....j 590.4 J37s

**Llamas.**
By land and sea, p.84–86.....j 910 B99
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.228–231.....j 590.4 J42
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.89–92.....j 918 L23

**Llanos.**
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.229–233.....j 910 J37
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.278–290.....j 910 S73f

**Lobsters.**
Duncan. The lobster & his relations, p.7–22.....j 595.3 D89

**Local government.**
Hill. Lessons for junior citizens.....j 352 H55
*See also* Pennsylvania. Government.—United States. Government.

**Locks.**
Williams. How it works, p.430–438.....j 604 W74a

**Locomotive engineers.**
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.377–419.....j 604 M76

**Locomotives.**
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.155–163.....j 609 B93
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.53–65.....j 609 D75
Williams. How it is made, p.345–368.....j 670 W74
*See also* Railroads.—Steam-engines.
*Also* Stephenson, George.

**Locusts.**
Duncan. Some curious insects, p.29–37.....j 595.7 D89s
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.136–142.....j 590.4 J37s
Morley. Grasshopper land, p.131–243.....j 595.72 M91
*See also* Cicadas (commonly called locusts).—Grasshoppers.

**Log cabins.**
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.317–324.....j 790 B34
Beard. Jack of all trades, p.116–138.....j 790 B34j
Beard. Shelters, shacks and shanties.....j 796.5 B34
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.254–272.....j 790 B62
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.186–200.....j 790 H16

**Logan, John,** *Mingo chief.*
Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.209–229.....j 970.2 J36

**Logging.** *See* Lumbering.

**London.**
Finnemore. England, p.1–14.....j 914.2 F51
George. Little journey to England and Wales.....j 914.2 G31
Henty. Famous travels, p.231–242.....j 910 H45f
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.107–177..j 910 K26
Mitton. Children's book of London.....j 914.21 M75
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.158–180.....j 914 S86
Thorpe. Children's London.....qj 914.21 T41
Tomlinson. Young Americans in the British Isles, p.49–88.....j 914.2 T59
Williamson. John and Betty's history visit.....j 914.2 W75
*See also* St. Paul's cathedral, London.—Tower of London.—Westminster abbey.

**London, Zoölogical gardens.**
Gask. Wonders of the zoo.....j 590.7 G21

**Longfellow,** Henry Wadsworth.
Beebe. Story of Longfellow.....j 92 L828b
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.354–368.....j 920 B77h
Cody. Four American poets, p.69–130.....j 928 C65
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.1, p.125–156....j 928 K23
Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.41–81.....j 928 M21
Our holidays, p.123–138.....j 394 O32
Van Sickle & Seegmiller. Fourth reader, p.204–210.....j 808.8 V17f
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.156–173.....j 810.9 W93

**Longfellow,** Henry Wadsworth. Birthday exercises.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.118–130.....j 808.8 G75
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.144–152.....j 808.8 L63
Roe. American authors, p.5–14.....j 810 R59

**Lorraine,** Henry I de, *duke of Guise.* *See* Guise, Henry I, de Lorraine, *duke of.*

**Louis,** *St.* *See* Louis IX, *king of France.*

**Louis VII,** *king of France.*
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.115–128.....j 940.4 D75

**Louis IX,** *king of France.*
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.326–349.....j 940.4 D75
Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.215–240.....j 922 L23
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.208–226.....j 920 M11h
Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.55–75.....j 940.4 N26

**Louis XI,** *king of France.* Stories.
Scott. Quentin Durward.....j S431q

**Louis XIII,** *king of France.*
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.356–393.....j 923.1 M41

**Louis XIV,** *king of France.*
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.128–136.....j 920 B48
Brooks. Historic boys, p.196–217.....j 920 B77
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.334–366.....j 923.1 F24b
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.395–439.....j 923.1 M41
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.247–282.....j 944 P66

**Louis XV,** *king of France.*
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.441–461.....j 923.1 M41

**Louis XVII,** *titular king of France.*
Hoffmann. Little Dauphin.....j 92 L927h
Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.91–127.....j 920 S97

**Louis XVII,** *titular king of France.* Stories.
Martineau. The peasant and the prince.....j M431p

**Louis Napoleon.** *See* Napoleon III, *emperor of the French.*

**Louisa,** *queen of Prussia.*
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.9–61.....j 920.7 B61f
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.217–228.....j 920.7 H72
Merz. Louise, queen of Prussia.....j 92 L928m

**Louisburg.**
Plummer. Roy and Ray in Canada, p.322–330.....j 917.1 P72

**Louisburg.** Stories.
Otis. Boys of 1745.....j O314b
Oxley. Fife and drum at Louisbourg.....j O354f

**Louisiana purchase.**
Drake. Making of the great West, p.171–183.....j 978 D78
Southern stories, p.28–33.....j S727
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.55–85.....j 973 W93
*See also* Lewis and Clark expedition.—Mississippi valley.—United States. History.

**Lowell,** Charles Russell.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.261–278.....j 973 L76

**Lowell,** James Russell.
Cody. Four famous American writers, p.133–194.....j 928 C65f
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.87–109.....j 928 K23
Macomber. Stories of our authors, p.127–149.....j 928 M21
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.140–154.....j 928 R43
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.203–218.....j 810.9 W93

**Lowell,** James Russell. Birthday exercises.
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.114–119.....j 808.8 G75
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.153–162.....j 808.8 L63
Roe. American authors, p.29–34.....j 810 R59

**Lucas,** Eliza.
Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.123–143.....j 920.7 S97

**Lucullus.**
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.84–92.....j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.401–405.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.227–288.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.376–385.....j 920 P720

**Lumbering.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.253–276.....j 609.73 A42
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.64–98.....j 910 C22h
Carpenter. North America, p.198–205.....j 917 C22a
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.89–109.....j 910 C355
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.117–127.....j 670 C38a3
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.120–131.....j 917 C65
Dorrance. Story of the forest, p.157–178.....j 634.9 D74

**Lumbering**—*continued.*
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.59–67 ..... j 604 L23
McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S., p.108–119 ..... j 917.3 M21t
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.1–32 ..... j 609 M69
Noyes. Handwork in wood, p.7–29 ..... j 684 N48
Our country: East, p.233–237 ..... j 917.3 O32
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.7–36 ..... j 633 R56a
*See also* Forestry.—Industries.—Sawmills.—Trees.—Wood.

**Lusignan,** Guy of. *See* Guy of Lusignan, *king of Jerusalem.*

**Luther,** Martin.
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.52–62 ..... j 920 B48
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.87–94 ..... j 943 D95
Elias. In Tudor times, p.101–110 ..... j 942.05 E47
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.1, p.63–67 ..... j 914.3 G31
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.217–228 ..... j 943 M91a

**Lycurgus.**
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.1–8 .. j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.110–116 .... j 920 H113
Harper. Leaders of men, p.26–42 ..... j 923 H28
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.50–59 ..... j 938 M91a
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.49–72 ..... j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.104–140, 192–197 ..... j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.17–30 ..... j 920 P720
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.373–392 ..... j 920 T19a

**Lyell,** *Sir* Charles.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.238–260 ..... j 925 W93

**Lynxes.**
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.37–45 .... j 599 C86m

**Lynxes.** Stories.
Roberts. Haunter of the pine gloom ..... j R536h

**Lyon,** Mary.
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.174–180 ..... j 920 B19
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.122–140 .... j 920.7 B61
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.1–30 ..... j 920.7 P24

**Lysander.**
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.45–49 ..... j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.180–185 .... j 920 H113
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.104–140, 192–197 ..... j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.135–140 ..... j 920 P720

**Macaroni.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.337–343.....j 609.4 A42
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.47–54.....j 914 L23

**Macbeth.**
Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.99–114.....j H113b
Hoffman. Story of Macbeth.....j 822.33 H24
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.52–58, 206–210.....j 904 J37
Scott. Tales of a grandfather, p.7–15.....j 941 S43
Shakespeare. Macbeth.....j 822.33 T51

**Maccabæus,** Judas. *See* Judas Maccabæus.

**McClellan,** *Gen.* George Brinton.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.150–157.....j 923.5 M91h

**McCormick,** Cyrus Hall.
Holland. Historic inventions, p.198–205.....j 926 H72
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.166–170.....j 920 M91

**MacDonald,** Flora.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.191–194.....j 904 J37s
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.174–189.....j 920.7 M11
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.185–190.....j 904 T77b

**McDonough,** Thomas.
Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors, p.96–109.....j 973 B52he
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.226–238.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.192–207.....j 923.5 S44

**Macedonia.**
Demetrios. When I was a boy in Greece.....j 92 D419d
*See also* Greece. History. Ancient.

*Also* Alexander the Great, *king of Macedon.*—Demetrius I, *king of Macedon.*—Philip II, *king of Macedon.*

**Machinery.**
Cochrane. Wonders of modern mechanism.....j 604 C64
Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day.....j 609 C81
Williams. How it works.....j 604 W74a
*See also* Electric motors.—Engines.—Inventions.—Lathes.—Locomotives.— Manufactures.— Mechanical drawing.— Mechanics.—Mines and mining.—Pumps.—Sawmills.—Steam-engines.—Tools.—Turbines.—Water-wheels.—Windmills.

**Mackay,** Alexander Murdoch.
Fahs. Uganda's white man of work.....j 92 M175f

**Madagascar.**
Carpenter. Australia, p.274–289.....j 910 C22

**Madison,** Dolly. *See* Madison, *Mrs* Dorothy (Payne)

**Madison,** *Mrs* Dorothy (Payne).
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.123–158....j 920.7 B61fa
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.203–216.....j 920.7 H72
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.75–88.....j 920 T19a
Tappan. American hero stories, p.224–230.....j 920 T19

**Madison,** James.
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.175–187.....j 920 B77h

**Magdalene of France,** *queen of Scotland.*
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.157–183.....j 923.1 M41

**Magellan,** Ferdinand.
Butterworth. Story of Magellan.....j 910 B98
Clay. The treasure finders, p.106–124.....j 973.1 C54
Coe. Founders of our country, p.63–74.....j 973.2 C65
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.59–85.....j 910.8 H15
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.185–202..j 923.9 J36
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.15–20.....j 904 J37s
Lawler. Story of Columbus and Magellan .....j 973.1 L41
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.79–87.....j 973.1 L96
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.161–185.....j 923.9 M21
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.62–67.....j 910.9 S53
Synge. Book of discovery, p.190–204.....j 910.9 S99
Towle. Magellan.....j 92 M252t
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.279–306.....j 923.9 V27f
Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.100–109.....j 973.1 W85

**Magic.**
Collins. Book of magic.....j 133 C69
Good. Magical experiments.....j 133 G62m
Hall. The handy boy, p.220–244.....j 790 H16ha
Neil. Modern conjurer.....j 133 N21

**Magic lanterns.**
Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.203–221.....j 680 A21
Hopkins. Experimental science, v.2, p.75–138.....j 530.7 H78e
Williams. How it works, p.263–269.....j 604 W74a
*See aiso* Moving pictures.

**Magna charta.**
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.118–122..j 904 B19t
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.7–22.....j 904 G42
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.230–236.....j 904 J37

**Magnetism.**
Collins. Book of electricity, p.27–41.....j 537 C69
Jackson. Elementary book on electricity and magnetism..j 537 J12
Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.16–22.....j 537 M55a2
Morgan. Boy electrician, p.1–15.....j 621.3 M89
Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity, p.106–130.....j 537 S52
*See also* Compass.—Electricity.—Electromagnets.—Physics.

**Magpies.**
Walker. Bird legend and life, p.69–81, 216–217.....j 598.2 W17b

**Mahomet.** *See* Mohammed and Mohammedanism.

**Maid of Orleans.** *See* Joan of Arc.

**Mail service.**
Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets, p.22–28, 103–113.....j 353 A93
Brooks. Century book for young Americans, p.134–142..j 342.7 B77
Chamberlain. How we travel, p.188–203.....j 380 C35
Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p.177–187.....j 353 D93
Marriott. Uncle Sam's business, p.281–296.....j 353 M41
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.258–264..j 609 M94
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.238–263.....j 380 R56a
Ship of state, p.243–264.....j 353 S55
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.405–431.....j 604 T19
*See also* Stamps.

**Maimonides,** Moses. Stories.
Miller. Under the Eagle's wing.....j M695u

**Maine.** Description and travel.
Thoreau. Canoeing in the wilderness.....j 917.41 T39

**Maintenon,** *Madame* de.
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.1–54.....j 920.7 B61fa

**Maize.** *See* Corn.

**Malay peninsula.**
Carpenter. Asia, p.201–210.....j 915 C22a
Hornaday. Two years in the jungle, p.291–332.....j 915.4 H79

**Malay peninsula.** Stories.
Fenn. The rajah of Dah.....j F362r

**Malays.**
Starr. Strange peoples, p.150–156.....j 572.9 S79
Toward the rising sun, p.92–103.....j 915 T65

**Malta.**
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.407–438....j 914 K35b
Lang. Gibraltar and the West Indies, p.65–84.....j 910.4 L23

**Mammoth cave.**
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.125–136.....j 910 J37
Our country: East, p.57–64.....j 917.3 O32
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.36–42.....j 504 S86

**Mammoths.**
Holder. The ivory king, p.36–48.....j 599.6 H71
*See also* Animals, Extinct.—Fossils.

**Man.**
Elliot. Romance of savage life.....j 571 E52
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.226–244.....j 910 J37
Starr. Strange peoples.....j 572.9 S79
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.37–59.....j 570 P69
*See also* Civilization.—Dwarfs.—Evolution.—History.—Manners and customs.—Physiology.
*Also* names of races, as Jews.

**Man.** Prehistoric.
Book of history, v.1, p.127–184.....qrj 909 B63
Hall. Days before history.....j 571 H17
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers.....j 571 H69
Shaler. Story of our continent, p.153–165.....j 917 S52
True. Iron star, p.1–31.....j 571 T77
*See also* Archæology.—Cave-dwellers.—Cliff-dwellers.—Evolution.—Geology.

**Man with the Iron Mask.**
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.132–135..j 904 B19t
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.257–263.....j 944 M915a

**Manchuria.**
Huntington. Asia, p.171–181.....j 915 H94

**Mandeville,** *Sir* John.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.142–161.....j 820.9 W93

**Manila.**
George. Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands, pt.2, p.21–47.....j 919.6 G31
MacClintock. The Philippines, p.90–96.....j 919.14 M13

**Manila bay, Battle of, 1898.** *See* Spanish-American war.
*Also* Dewey, *Admiral* George.

**Mann,** Horace.
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.157–166.....j 920 B19
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.320–334.....j 920 B77h
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.250–257.....j 974.4 B77
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.214–218.....j 920 M91

**Manners.**
Griffin. Young folks' book of etiquette.....j 395 G89
Hall. Boys, girls and manners.....j 395 H17
Marden. Success, p.200–236.....j 170 M37s
Marden. Winning out, p.18–29.....j 170 M37w
*See also* Conduct.—Manners and customs.

**Manners and customs.**
Barnard. How other people live.....qj 910 B25
Book of history. 15v.....qrj 909 B63

**Manners and customs**—*continued.*

Carpenter. Around the world with the children.....j 910 C22a
Carpenter. How the world is clothed.....j 670 C22
Carpenter. How the world is fed.....j 630 C22
Carpenter. How the world is housed.....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are clothed.....j 670 C35
Chamberlain. How we are fed.....j 630 C35
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered.....j 910 C355
Chamberlain. How we travel.....j 380 C35
Mirick. Home life around the world.....j 910 M73
Moncrieff. Round the world.....qj 910 M81
Morris. Home life in all lands. v.1–2.....j 910 M91
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands.....j 390 S53
Tappan. World's story. 14v.....j 909 T19
Walsh. Curiosities of popular customs.....rj 394 W18

*See also* Amusements.—Costume.—Holidays.

*Also* names of countries, subheads, Description and travel and Manners and customs, as England. Description and travel.—India. Manners and customs.

**Mantegna**, Andrea.

Keysor. Great artists, v.5, p.125–135.....j 927 K23g

**Manual training.**

Allen & Cotton. Manual training for common schools..j 684 A42
Griffith. Woodwork for secondary schools.....j 684 G89w
Seaton. Selected shop problems.....j 684 S44

*See also* Carpentry.—Drawing.—Handicraft.—Occupations for children.—Wood-carving.

**Manufactures.**

Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures....j 670 R56
Williams. How it is made.....j 670 W74

*See also* Automobiles.— Bricks.— Candles.— Carpets.— Clocks and watches.—Cloth.—Clothing.—Commerce.—Cutlery.—Explosives. — Flour. — Furniture. — Glass. — Hats. — Industries. — Iron.— Leather.—Locks.— Machinery.— Matches.—Nails and screws.— Needles and pins.— Paper.— Perfumery.— Pottery.— Rubber.— Shoes.—Soap.—Steel.—Tin.

**Maple sugar.**

Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.268–272...j 808.8 A75r
Dorrance. Story of the forest, p.206–213.....j 634.9 D74
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.54–58.....j 604 L23
Our country: East, p.225–228.....j 917.3 O32
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.68–76.....j 633 R56a

**Maps.** Collections.

Cram. Descriptive review of Pennsylvania.....qrj 917.48 C86

**Marathon, Battle of, 490 B. C.**
Church. Helmet and spear, p.1–10.....j 938 C46h
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.29–40.....j 938 C46
Church. Story of the Persian war, p.45–58.....j 888 H47c
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.53–66.....j 904 G42
Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.12–22.....j 904 L72
Long. Famous battles, p.1–15.....j 904 L82
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.126–134.....j 938 M91a
White. Boys' and girls' Herodotus, p.252–260.....j 888 H47b
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.1–6.....j 904 W85
*See also* Greece. History. Ancient.

**Marble.**
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.114–122.....j 910 C22h
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.131–137.....j 670 C38a3
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.113–134.....j 553 R56g

**Marbles** (game).
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.3–36.....j 796 B340
Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.417–426.....j 796 G77

**Marcellus.**
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.55–62.....j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.238–279.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.285–296.....j 920 P720

**Marco Polo.** *See* Polo, Marco.

**Marcus Aurelius,** *emperor of Rome.*
Brooks. Historic boys, p.1–24.....j 920 B77
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.242–253....j 920 H113f
Stories of Greece and Rome, p.129–146.....j 938 S84

**Margaret,** *St.* *See* Margaret, *queen of Scotland.*

**Margaret,** *queen of Scotland.*
Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.185–195.....j 922 L23
Steedman. Our island saints, p.139–159.....j 398.2 S810

**Margaret of Anjou,** *queen of England.*
Abbott. Margaret of Anjou.....j 92 M382a
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.120–136.....j 923.1 F24

**Margaret of Anjou,** *queen of England.* Stories.
Scott. Anne of Geierstein.....j S431ann

**Margaret Tudor,** *queen of Scotland.* Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.139–155.....j B773s

**Maria Theresa,** *empress of Austria.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.283–301.....j 923.1 F24
Oertel. Maria Theresa.....j 92 M3840

**Marie Antoinette,** *queen of France.*
Abbott. Maria Antoinette.....j 92 M386a
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.321–377.....j 923.1 F24
Holland. Historic girlhoods. p.165–181.....j 920.7 H72
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.285–310.....j 944 P66

**Mariner's compass.** *See* Compass.

**Marion,** Francis.
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.197–219.....j 923.5 J36
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.89–98.....j 923.5 M91h
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.223–236.....j 973 M91a

**Marionettes.** *See* Puppet shows.

**Marius,** Caius.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.69–77.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.148–161....j 920 H113f
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.48–103.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.233–276.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.343–358.....j 920 P720

**Marlborough,** *Duke of.*
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.95–104.....j 904 J37s

**Marlborough,** *Duke of.* Stories.
Henty. Cornet of horse.....j H456co

**Marquette,** Jacques.
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest, p.149–180.....j 977 B19
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.1–43.....j 977 C28
Drake. Making of the great West, p.85–92.....j 978 D78
Hulst. Indian sketches, p.1–39.....j 970.3 H91
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.361–382..j 923.9 J36
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.1–15....j 977 M21p
Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.26–37.....j 973.2 P24b
Pratt. De Soto, Marquette and La Salle.....j 920 P88
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.246–252.....j 910 S73f

**Marshall,** John, *chief justice.*
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.161–174.....j 920 B77h
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.257–266.....j 975.5 C77
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.115–119.....j 920 M91

**Martineau,** Harriet.
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.150–195.....j 920.7 B61f

**Mary,** *queen of England.*
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.166–173....j 920 H94

**Mary,** *queen of Scots.*
Abbott. Mary, queen of Scots.....j 92 M439a
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.156–231.....j 923.1 F24
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.78–92.....j 920.7 H72
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.193–220.....j 920 H94
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.269–315.....j 923.1 M41

**Mary,** *queen of Scots.* Stories.
Scott. Abbot.....j S431a
Yonge. Unknown to history.....j Y29u

**Mason,** *Sir* Josiah.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.46–53.....j 920 B61

**Masonry.** *See* Bricks.—Bridges.—Concrete.—Dams.—Stone.

**Massachusetts.**
Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England.....j 917.4 B12h
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state.....j 974.4 B77
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair.....j 974.4 H36
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair.....j 974.4 H36g
Pratt & Lovering. Stories of Massachusetts.....j 974.4 P88
*See also* Boston.—Hoosac tunnel.—Plymouth.—United States. Colonial period.

**Massacre of St. Bartholomew.** *See* St. Bartholomew, Massacre of.

**Matches.**
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.314–316.....j 910 C22h
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.68–76.....j 604 L23
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.51–57.....j 609 M94
Tidy. Story of a tinder-box.....j 536.46 T44
Williams. How it is made, p.46–59.....j 670 W74

**Matilda of Flanders,** *queen of England.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.110–119.....j 923.1 F24

**Maud,** *queen of England.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.98–113.....j 920.7 B77

**Maximilian,** *emperor of Mexico.*
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.316–324.....j 972 M91

**May day.**
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.71–80.....j 790 B343
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.237–253.....j 790 B343i
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.103–113.....j 394 M22
Patten. The year's festivals, p.155–182.....j 394 P31
Wide world, p.126–133.....j 910 W67

**May day.** Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.119–134.....j B773s
Dodge. Land of pluck, p.269–278.....j D671l
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.89–118.....j 394 O23
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.94–102.....j 917.3 S87

**Mayflower** (ship). *See* Pilgrim Fathers.—Plymouth.—United States. Colonial period.

**Mazeppa,** Ivan.
Abbott. Peter the Great, p.33–34, 227–236.....j 92 P455a
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.149–154.....j 947 M91

**Meade,** *Gen.* George Gordon.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.206–212.....j 923.5 M91h

**Meat.**
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.73–106, 126–153.....j 630 C22
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.99–123.....j 670 R56
*See also* Cooking.

**Mechanical drawing.**
Anthony. Elements of mechanical drawing.....j 744 A62e2
*See also* Lettering.

**Mechanical toys.** *See* Electric toys.—Toys.

**Mechanics.**
Boy mechanic. 2v.....qj 680 B66
Collins. Home handy book.....j 680 C69
Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out.....j 620 H66
Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs.....j 680 H78
Johnson. Mechanics and some of its mysteries.....j 531 J36
Williams. How to make things.....j 604 W74h
*See also* Aeroplanes.—Air-ships.—Automobiles.—Electric motors.—Electric toys.—Engineering.—Handicraft.— Machinery.— Motor boats.—Motor cycles.—Physics.—Steam-engines.

**Meissonier,** Jean Louis Ernest.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.303–312.....j 920 B61

**Memorial day.**
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.566–587.....qrj 808.8 D37
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.177–204.....j 808.8 G75
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.159–170.....j 394 M22
Schauffler. Memorial day.....j 808.8 S31m
Shoemaker. Holiday entertainments, p.150–162.....j 793 S55
Willis & Farmer. Month by month books, v.3, p.233–241, 247–251.....j 372 W75

**Memorial day.** Poetry.
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.275–298.....j 808.8 L63
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.19–34.....j 821.08 S84

**Memorial day.** Stories.
Harrison. In story-land, p.178–186.....j H2981i
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.141–156.....j 394 O23

**Mendelssohn,** Moses.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.240–253.....j 296 H82

**Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix.**
Butterworth. Great composers, p.65–72.....j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music, p.302–330.....j 927.8 C36
Hosmer. The Jews, p.330–354.....j 296 H82
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.217–242.....j 927.8 T19

**Merchants.** *See* Business.—Commerce.

**Merrimac** (ship). *See* Monitor and Merrimac (ships).

**Metacom.** *See* Philip, *King.*

**Metal-work.**
Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.81–147.....j 680 A21
Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.56–102.....j 680 C69h
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.122–149.....j 790 F88
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.206–218.....j 790 H16h
Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs, p.89–168.....j 680 H78
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.67–133.....j 707.2 S22
Sleffel. Working in metals.....j 739 S63
*See also* Copper work.—Handicraft.—Ironwork.—Jewelry.

**Metals.**
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.35–99.....j 670 C38a3
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors.....j 549 K16
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny, p.252–271.....j 570 P69
*See also* Minerals.—Mines and mining.
*Also* names of metals and alloys, as Gold.

**Meteorology.** *See* Weather.

**Meteors.**
Ball. Star-land, p.284–317.....j 523 B21s2
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.133–138.....j 915.4 K35
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.449–460.....j 504 T19w
*See also* Astronomy.

**Mexican war.**
Abbot. Story of our army, p.241–282.....j 973 A12s
Ladd. History of the War with Mexico.....j 973.6 L13
Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.215–243.....j 973 N32
Nicolay. Our nation in the building, p.357–383.....j 973 N32o
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.248–267.....j 973 W93

**Mexican war.** Poetry.
Eggleston. American war ballads, v.1, p.149–163.....j 811.08 E35a
Knowles. Poems of American patriotism, p.99–115.....j 811.08 K35
Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.354–374.....j 811.08 S84

**Mexico.**
Tappan. World's story, v.11, p.477–535.....j 909 T19

**Mexico.** Description and travel.

Carpenter. North America, p.376–393.....j 917 C22a
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.149–193.....j 917 C65
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America.j 917.2 G31a
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.252–285....j 910 K26
Knox. Boy travellers in Mexico.....j 917.2 K35
Plummer. Roy and Ray in Mexico.....j 917.2 P72
Schwatka. In the land of cave and cliff dwellers.....j 917.2 S41

**Mexico.** History.

Coxhead. Mexico.....j 972 C85
Lang. Blue true story book, p.76–136.....j 904 L23b
Lang. True story book, p.224–325.....j 904 L23
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.44–70, 226–235, 288–308, 316–324.....j 972 M91
Seelye & Eggleston. Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico.....j 972 S45
*See also* Alamo, Siege of the, 1836.
*Also* Alvarado, Pedro de.—Cortés, Hernando.—Montezuma II, *emperor of Mexico.*

**Mexico.** Manners and customs.

Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Manuel in Mexico.....j 917.2 B52
By land and sea, p.102–112.....j 910 B99
Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.47–76.....j 910 C23c
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.16–35.....j 918 L23
Starr. Strange peoples, p.17–25.....j 572.9 S79
Wide world, p.108–113, 123–125.....j 910 W67

**Mexico.** Stories.

Gaines. Little Light.....j G139l
Henty. By right of conquest.....j H456br
Munroe. White conquerors.....j M968w
Smith. Under the cactus flag.....j S6551u

**Meyerbeer,** Giacomo.

Chapin. Masters of music, p.232–245.....j 927.8 C36

**Mice.**

Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.111–124...j 599.3 B94
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.144–173..j 599 C86m

**Michael Angelo.**

Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.206–211.....j 904 E35
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.21–34.....j 920 H72
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.27–44.....j 927.5 H79
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.130–142.....j 904 J37s
Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.3–64.....j 927 K23g
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.194–197....j 914 K35b
Stories of the middle ages, p.167–177.....j S8842

**Microbes.** *See* Germs.

**Microscope.**

Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs, p.218–225.....j 680 H78
Williams. How it works, p.253–263.....j 604 W74a

**Middle ages.**

Atkinson. European beginnings of American history....j 940 A87
Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history, p.86–145.....j 973 B65
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.47–112.....j 940 C87
Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.113–228.....j 940 G66
Guerber. Legends of the middle ages.....j 398.2 G95l
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages..j 920 H113fa
Harding. Story of the middle ages.....j 940.1 H25
Quennell. History of everyday things in England. 2v..j 914.2 Q25
Tappan. European hero stories.....j 940 T19
Tappan. Heroes of the middle ages.....j 940 T19a
Tappan. Old World hero stories.....j 909 T190
Tappan. When knights were bold.....j 940.1 T19
*See also* Chivalry.—Crusades.—Europe. History.—Feudal system.
*Also* names of persons, as Charlemagne, *emperor of the West.*

**Middle ages.** Stories.

Bouvet. Sweet William.....j B661s
Knapp. Boy and the baron.....j K335b
Lamprey. In the days of the guild.....j L199i
Pyle. Otto of the silver hand.....j P996o
Reade. Cloister and the hearth.....j R253c
Stein. Gabriel and the hour book.....j S819g
Stein. Little count of Normandy.....j S819li
Stein. Little shepherd of Provence.....j S819l
Stein. Troubadour tales.....j S819t
Stockton. Story of Viteau.....j S866s
Stories of the middle ages.....j S8842
Yonge. Dove in the eagle's nest.....j Y29d

**Migration of birds.** *See* Birds. Migration.

**Miles,** *Gen.* Nelson Appleton.

Morris. Heroes of the army, p.328–336.....j 923.5 M91h

**Military life.** *See* Army life.

**Military training.**

Collins. Boys' military manual.....j 355.5 C71
Ellis & Garey. Plattsburg manual.....j 355.51 E53a

**Milk.**

Evans. Farm life readers, book five, p.342–347.....j 808.8 E94a
Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.293–315.....j 636 F11
Jewett. Town and city, p.149–163.....j 614 J31
Our country: East, p.174–178.....j 917.3 O32
*See also* Butter.—Cheese.—Cows.

**Millais,** *Sir* John Everett.
Keysor. Great artists, v.4, p.119–183.....j 927 K23g

**Millet,** Jean François.
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.110–136....j 927.5 H79

**Millinery.** *See* Costume.—Hats.

**Milton,** John.
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.15–31.....j 808.8 N46a
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.100–142.....j 820.9 W93

**Minerals.**
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors.....j 549 K16
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals.....j 553 R56g
Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists, p.237–250..j 579 V28h
*See also* Geology.—Marble.—Metals.—Mines and mining.
*Also* names of minerals, as Coal.—Salt.

**Mines and mining.**
Carpenter. North America, p.192–198.....j 917 C22a
Cooke. A visit to a coal mine.....j 622.33 C77
Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day, p.69–94.....j 609 C81
Greene. Coal and the coal mines.....j 622.33 G83
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.101–113, 242–259.....j 549 K16
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.38–50....j 910 K26
Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.84–101.....j 553.2 M42
Price. The land we live in, p.139–155.....j 351.711 P94
Williams. How it is done, p.437–466.....j 620 W74
*See also* Coal.—Explosives.— Gold.— Iron.— Lead.— Metals.— Minerals.—Salt.—Silver.

**Mines and mining.** Stories.
Henty. Facing death.....j H456fa
Munroe. Derrick Sterling.....j M968de
Samuel. Story of gold and silver.....j S193s

**Ministers.**
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.284–314.....j 920 S649
*See also* Preaching.
*Also* names of ministers, as Beecher, Henry Ward.

**Minks.**
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.90–93....j 599.3 B94
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.107–136.....j 599 C86

**Mint.** *See* United States. Mint.

**Missionary work.**
Banks. Heroes of the South seas.....j 266 B22
Humphreys. Missionary explorers.....j 922 H92
*See also* names of missionaries, as Chalmers, James.—Mackay, Alexander Murdoch.

**Mississippi river.**
Bond. Pick, shovel and pluck, p.92–102.....j 620 B62p
Carpenter. North America, p.146–172.....j 917 C22a
Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p.70–82.....j 353 D93
McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.94–134.....j 917.3 M21

**Mississippi river.** Stories.
Eggleston. Last of the flatboats.....j E3571l
Eggleston. Running the river.....j E3571r

**Mississippi valley.**
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west.....j 977 C28
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley.....j 977 M21p
Parish. The man with the iron hand.....j 973.2 P23

**Mitchell,** Maria.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.87–103....j 920.7 B61

**Modeling.** *See* Clay-modeling.—Sculpture.

**Mohammed and Mohammedanism.**
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.80–92.....j 920 H113fa
Harper. Leaders of men, p.144–162.....j 923 H28
Holland. Mohammed.....j 92 M772h
Niver. Great names and nations, v.2, p.36–47.....j 909 N37
Wilmot-Buxton. Story of the crusades, p.9–44.....j 940.4 W76

**Mold.** *See* Fungi.

**Moldings.**
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.208–227.....j 609 M69

**Moles.**
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.209–234..j 599 C86m
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.173–179.....j 570.4 M17

**Mollusks.** *See* Animals.—Ocean life.—Oysters.—Shells.

**Molokai island.**
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.156–172..j 919.69 K42
*See also* Damien, *Father.*

**Money.**
Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets.....j 353 A93
Lubbock. Short history of coins and currency.....j 332.49 L96
Marriott. Uncle Sam's business, p.97–127.....j 353 M41
Williams. How it is made, p.13–28.....j 670 W74
*See also* Coins.—Commerce.—United States. Mint.

**Monitor and Merrimac** (ships).
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S., p.664–682.....j 973 A12n
Barstow. The Civil war, p.84–97.....j 973.7 B27
Civil war stories, p.33–59.....j C496

**Monitor and Merrimac** (ships)—*continued.*
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.183–195.....j 973 L76
Matthews. Our navy in time of war, p.1–32.....j 973.7 M47
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.275–284.....j 973 M91a
Stevens. Boy's book of famous warships, p.154–170.....j 359 S84
Strange stories of the Civil war, p.147–162.....j S897s
Worden. The Monitor and the Merrimac.....j 973.7 W89

**Monkeys.**
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.233–256..j 590.4 J37n
Miller. Four-handed folk.....j 599.8 M69
Monteith. Familiar animals, p.192–208.....j 599 M85
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.247–282.....j 910 M91
*See also* Apes.

**Monkeys.** Stories.
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.44–80.....j C645f
Drummond. The monkey that would not kill.....j D844m
Johnston. Story of Dago.....j J367s
Otis. Mr. Stubbs's brother.....j O314m

**Monmouth's rebellion.** Stories.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.209–220.....j 904 V18

**Monroe,** James.
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.188–201.....j 920 B77h

**Montefiore,** *Sir* Moses.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.277–294.....j 296 H82
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.379–384.....j 926 P27

**Montefiore,** *Sir* Moses. Stories.
Cooper. Think and thank.....j C789t

**Montenegro.**
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.13–26.....j 914.96 G31
Trevor. Montenegro.....j 914.97 T73

**Montezuma II,** *emperor of Mexico.*
Pratt. Cortes and Montezuma.....j 973.1 P88
Seelye & Eggleston. Montezuma and the conquest of Mexico.....j 972 S45
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.11–44.....j 970.2 W11
*See also* Mexico. History.
*Also* Cortés, Hernando.

**Montreal.**
Plummer. Roy and Ray in Canada, p.87–166.....j 917.1 P72

**Montrose,** James Graham, *marquis of.*
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.135–168.....j 920 L23

**Monuments.** *See* Pyramids.

**Moody,** Dwight Lyman.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.323–341.....j 920 B61

**Moon.**
Ball. Star-land, p.74–133.....j 523 B21s2
Porter. Stars in song and legend, p.13–21.....j 523.8 P83
Pratt. Storyland of stars, p.41–47.....j 523.8 P88
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.315–324.....j 590.4 T19
*See also* Astronomy.—Tides.

**Moon.** Stories.
Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.179–200.....j 398 H69

**Moore,** *Sir* John.
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.124–129.....j 904 J37s

**Moore,** *Sir* John. Stories.
Henty. With Moore at Corunna.....j H456wm

**Moors.**
Finnemore. Morocco.....j 916.4 F51
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.179–183.....j 904 J37
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.23–150, 192–201.....j 946 M91
*See also* Alhambra.—Mohammed and Mohammedanism.

**Moose.**
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.203–229.....j 799 R68w

**Moose.** Stories.
Roberts. King of the Mamozekel.....j R536k

**Moral stories.** *See* Ethical stories.

**More,** *Sir* Thomas.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.130–142.....j 942 C8761
Elias. In Tudor times, p.214–225.....j 942.05 E47
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.95–111.....j 920 H94
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.222–245.....j 920 L23
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.165–181.....j 914.21 M75
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.224–232.....j 920 Y29

**More,** *Sir* Thomas. Stories.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.118–127.....j 904 V18

**Morgan,** Daniel.
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.105–122.....j 973 B52h
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.289–297.....j 975.5 C77
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.73–80.....j 923.5 M91h

**Mormons.**
Coffin. Building the nation, p.440–449.....j 973 C66
Drake. Making of the great West, p.264–268.....j 978 D78

**Morocco.**
Finnemore. Morocco.....j 916.4 F51

**Morris,** Gouverneur.
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.91–99.....j 973 L76

**Morris,** Robert.
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.189–194....j 920 B19
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.130–145.....j 920 B77h
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.76–78.....j 974.8 G57
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.66–75.....j 920 M91

**Morse,** Samuel Finley Breese.
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.305–319.....j 920 B77h
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.161–171...j 973 E35
Holland. Historic inventions, p.168–188.....j 926 H72
Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.79–119.....j 926 M21
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.259–274.....j 973 M91a
Perry. Four American inventors, p.131–201.....j 926 P44

**Moselle river.**
By land and sea, p.47–52.....j 910 B99

**Moses.**
Harper. Leaders of men, p.1–25.....j 923 H28

**Mosquitoes.**
Evans. Farm life readers; book five, p.298–302.....j 808.8 E94a
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.141–147.....j 570.4 M17
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.49–68.....j 595.7 S39

**Mother Goose melodies.** *See* Nursery rhymes.

**Mothers' day.**
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.145–157.....j 394 M22
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.121–133.....j 394 O23

**Moths.**
Ballard. Among the moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 B21
Dickerson. Moths and butterflies.....j 595.78 D55
Duncan. Butterflies and moths.....j 595.78 D89
Holland. The moth book.....qj 595.78 H72m
Miller. Butterfly and moth book.....j 595.78 M69
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.45–86.....j 595.7 M91
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.99–134....j 595.7 W42
*See also* Butterflies.—Caterpillars.—Silkworms.

**Motion pictures.** *See* Moving pictures.

**Motley,** John Lothrop.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.174–187.....j 810.9 W93

**Motor boats.**
Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.219–304.....j 797 D31
Davis. Motor boating for boys.....j 629.1232 D31
Verrill. Book of the motor boat.....j 629.1232 V28

**Motor cars.** *See* Automobiles.

**Motor cycles.**
Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.368–378.....j 790 B87

**Motors.** *See* Electric motors.

**Mott,** *Mrs* Lucretia (Coffin).
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.33–49.....j 920.7 B61
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.219–225.....j 920 M91

**Motte-Fouqué,** *baron* de la. *See* La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *baron* de.

**Mottoes.** *See* Quotations.

**Mould.** *See* Fungi.

**Mound-builders.**
Hazard. Indians and pioneers, p.26–39.....j 973.1 H37a
Higginson. Young folks' history of the U. S., p.5–12....j 973 H53
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers.....j 571 H69
Our country: East, p.50–56.....j 917.3 O32
Starr. American Indians, p.98–107.....j 970.1 S79

**Mount Vernon.**
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.104–110.....j 973 B52s
Our country: East, p.137–140.....j 917.3 O32

**Mountains.** *See* Geology.—Physical geography.—Volcanoes.
*Also* names of mountains, as Alps mountains.

**Mouse tower.**
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.58–63.....j 943 M91a

**Moving pictures.**
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.115–130.....j 609 D75
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.164–223.....j 609 M48a
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.37–52.....j 504 T19w

**Mozambique.**
White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.171–181.....j 916.8 W63l

**Mozart,** Wolfgang Amadeus.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.72–82.....j 920 B61
Butterworth. Great composers, p.43–48.....j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music, p.151–173.....j 927.8 C36
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.109–121.....j 920 H72
Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.197–210.....j 920 S97
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.119–158....j 927.8 T19

**Mucius,** Caius.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.61–63.....j 920 H113f

**Mud turtles.** *See* Turtles.

**Muir,** John.
Muir. Story of my boyhood and youth.....j 92 M953m
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.1–28.....j 920 P24
Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.1–53.....j 920 W11

**Murat,** *Maréchal* Joachim, *king of Naples.*
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.248–276.....j 923.5 J36
Montorgueil. Murat.....j 92 M971m

**Murillo,** Bartolomé Estéban.
Keysor. Great artists, v.1, p.49–90.....j 927 K23g

**Museums.**
Singleton. The children's city.....j 917.471 S61

**Mushrooms.**
Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.215–221.....j 581 A87
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.31–36.....j 570.4 M17
*See also* Fungi.

**Music.**
Lillie. Story of music and musicians.....j 780 L69
Upton. In music land, p.140–167.....j 927.8 U26
*See also* Cantatas.—College songs.—Hymns.—Musical instruments.—Musicians.—National songs.—Operettas.—Songs.

**Musical instruments.**
Upton. In music land, p.168–192.....j 927.8 U26
Williams. How it works, p.277–309.....j 604 W74a
*See also* Pianos.

**Musicians.**
Butterworth. Great composers.....j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music.....j 927.8 C36
Lillie. Story of music and musicians.....j 780 L69
Tapper. First studies in music biography.....j 927.8 T19
Upton. In music land.....j 927.8 U26
*See also* names of musicians, as Wagner, Richard.

**Muskrats.**
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.43–47....j 599.3 B94
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.153–192.....j 599 C86
Sharp. A watcher in the woods, p.37–49.....j 590.4 S53

**Mythology.** *See* Myths.

**Myths.**
Baldwin. Wonder-book of horses.....j 398 B19w
Clarke. Child's guide to mythology.....j 291 C53
Cooke. Nature myths and stories.....j 398 C77a
Farmer. Nature myths of many lands.....j 398 F24
Holbrook. Book of nature myths.....j 398 H69
Olcott. The wonder garden.....j 398 O23w
Porter. Stars in song and legend.....j 523.8 P83
Shahan. Myths and legends.....j 292 S52m
Tappan. Myths from many lands.....j 291 T19
*See also* Argonauts.—Fairy tales.—Indians of America. Folklore.—Legends.—Sagas.
*Also* names of mythological heroes, as Hercules.—Theseus.

**Myths.** Greek and Roman.

Baldwin. Old Greek stories.....j 292 B19
Baldwin. Story of the golden age.....j 292 B19s
Bulfinch. Age of fable.....j 292 B87
For other editions *see* Author list.
Bulfinch. Golden age of myth & legend.....j 292 B87g
Burt & Ragozin. Herakles.....j 292 B94
Carpenter. Hellenic tales.....j 292 C22
Church. Stories of the Old World.....j 292 C46
Cox. Tales of ancient Greece.....j 292 C85
Firth. Stories of old Greece.....j 292 F52
Francillon. Gods and heroes.....j 292 F86a
Gayley. Classic myths.....j 292 G25a
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome.....j 292 G95
Harding. Stories of Greek gods, heroes and men.....j 292 H25
Hawthorne. Tanglewood tales.....qj 292 H36t
Hawthorne. Wonder-book.....j 292 H36wo
For other editions *see* Author list.
Holbrook. 'Round the year in myth and song.....j 292 H69
Hutchinson. Sunset of the heroes.....j 292 H97s
Kingsley. Heroes.....j 292 K27
Kupfer. Stories of long ago.....j 292 K43
Niebuhr. Greek heroes.....j 292 N33g
Peabody. Old Greek folk stories.....j 292 P33
Storr. Half a hundred hero tales.....j 292 S88
Tappan. Myths from many lands, p.3–250.....j 291 T19
Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.67–175.....j 880.8 T19

**Myths.** Norse.

Bradish. Old Norse stories.....j 293 B68
Brown. In the days of giants.....j 293 B78
Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Hale, p.406–435.....j 292 B87
Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Scott, p.409–444.....j 292 B87a
Bulfinch. Golden age of myth & legend, p.407–457.....j 292 B87g
Cartwright. One for Wod and one for Lok.....j 293 C24
Foster & Cummings. Asgard stories.....j 293 F81
Gayley. Classic myths, p.373–409.....j 292 G25a
Guerber. Myths of northern lands.....j 293 G95
Hoffman. Book of the sagas.....j 293 H67
Keary. Heroes of Asgard.....j 293 K15h
Litchfield. The nine worlds.....j 293 L73
Mabie. Norse stories.....j 293 M11
Mortensen. Handbook of Norse mythology.....j 293 M92
Tappan. Myths from many lands, p.253–359.....j 291 T19
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories of Norse heroes.....j 293 W76

**Nails and screws.**

Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.164–169.....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.143–145.....j 910 C355
Williams. How it is made, p.400–407.....j 670 W74

**Names.**

Swan. Girls' Christian names.....j 929.4 S97
*See also* Indians of America. Names.

**Nansen,** Fridtjof.

Bull. Fridtjof Nansen.....j 92 N126bu
Hedin. Fom pole to pole, p.392–403.....j 910 H39
Horton. Frozen North, p.104–132.....j 919.8 H81

**Napoleon I,** *emperor of the French.*

Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.1–86.....j 920 B61f
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.433–477.....j 923.1 F24b
Foa. Boy life of Napoleon.....j 92 N129f
Harper. Leaders of men, p.312–334.....j 923 H28
Hathaway. Napoleon, the little Corsican.....j 92 N129h
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.174–187.....j 920 H72
Marshall. Story of Napoleon.....j 92 N129m
Marshall. Through Europe with Napoleon.....j 92 N129ma
Montorgueil. Bonaparte.....qj 92 N129mo
Seeley. Short history of Napoleon the First.....j 92 N129s
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.275–290.....j 920 T19a
Wheeler. Boys' Napoleon.....j 92 N129w
*See also* Waterloo, Battle of, 1815.

**Napoleon I,** *emperor of the French.* Stories.

Brooks. Boy of the first empire.....j B773b
Henty. Through Russian snows.....j H456th

**Napoleon III,** *emperor of the French.*

Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.291–307.....j 920 T19a

**Nasmyth,** James.

Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.141–147.....j 926 P27
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.132–140.....j 926 T65

**National parks.**

United States—Interior department. National parks portfolio.....j 711 U25
Yard. Top of the continent.....j 711 Y15
*See also* Yellowstone national park.—Yosemite valley.

**National songs.**

Bantock. Sixty patriotic songs.....qj 784.4 B22
Butterworth. Great composers, p.124–160.....j 927.8 B98
Smith. Peace and patriotism.....j 808.8 S64
Sousa. National, patriotic and typical airs of all lands..qj 784.4 S72
*See also* Folk-songs.—Songs.

**Natural bridge, Arizona.**
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country, p.142–160. ..... j 917.8 L97s

**Natural bridge, Virginia.**
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.122–125 ..... j 910 J37

**Natural gas.**
Carpenter. North America, p.225–228 ..... j 917 C22a
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.90–97 ..... j 604 L23
Our country: East, p.41–45 ..... j 917.3 O32
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.69–74. ..... j 553 R56g
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.173–183. ..... j 550 W77w
*See also* Gas.

**Natural history.**
Andrews. Stories Mother Nature told ..... j 570.4 A56
Bailey. Boys' and girls' ask-at-home questions ..... j 031 B16
Buckley. Eyes and no eyes ..... j 570.4 B85e
Buckley. Wild life in woods and fields ..... j 590.4 B85
Burroughs. Birds and bees ..... j 591.5 B94b
Burroughs. Field and study ..... j 570.4 B94
Burroughs. Little nature studies. 2v ..... j 591.5 B94l
Champlin. Young folks' cyclopædia of natural history .. rj 570.3 C35
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study ..... rj 570.7 C73
Ewald. The queen bee ..... j 570.4 E96
Fabre. Story-book of science ..... j 504 F11
Gibson. Eye spy ..... j 570.4 G37e
Gibson. Secrets out of doors ..... j 570.4 G37s
Gibson. Sharp eyes ..... j 570.4 G37
Gould. Mother Nature's children ..... j 570.4 G73
Hawkes. The boy woodcrafter ..... j 590.4 H36
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney .... j 570.4 M17
Mathews. Familiar features of the roadside ..... j 570.4 M47
Needham. Outdoor studies ..... j 590.4 N19
Sharp. Fall of the year ..... j 590.4 S53f
Sharp. Spring of the year ..... j 590.4 S53s
Sharp. Winter ..... j 590.4 S53w
Strong. All the year round. 4v ..... j 570.4 S92
Tappan. Stories of nature ..... j 504 T19
Verrill. Boy collector's handbook ..... j 579 V28
Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists ..... j 579 V28h
White. Boys' and girls' Pliny ..... j 570 P69
Wright. Stories of plants and animals ..... j 570.4 W935p
*See also* Animals.—Aquariums.—Botany.—Fossils.—Geology.—Man.—Minerals.—Nature.—Ocean.—Outdoor life.—Physical geography.—Plants.—Science.—Taxidermy.—Trees.

**Nature.**

George. Primary plan book. 3v.....j 372 G31a2
Hall & Lennox. Red letter days and red letter facts, p.68–152. .....j 808.8 H17
Quayle. In God's out-of-doors.....j 814 Q21
Spaulding & Bryce. Fifth reader, p.225–276.....j 808.8 S73b
Willis & Farmer. Month by month books. 3v.....j 372 W75
*See also* Animals.—Arbor day.—Birds.—Botany.—Earth.—Flowers.—Natural history.—Outdoor life.—Plants.—Science.—Trees.

**Nature.** Poetry.

Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.1, p.89–130; v.2, p.335–349; v.3, p.111–147.....j 808.8 B41
Bryant. New library of poetry and song, p.403–496..qrj 821.08 B84f
Coates. Children's book of poetry, p.295–352.....j 821.08 C62c
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.139–186..j 821.08 I24
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.181–216.....j 808.8 L63
Lovejoy. Nature in verse.....j 821.08 L942
Lovejoy. Poetry of the seasons.....j 821.08 L942p
Lucas. Another book of verses, p.5–44.....j 821.08 L96a
McMurry & Cook. Songs of the tree-top and meadow..j 821.08 M21
O'Neill. Recitations for assembly and class-room, p.48–106. .....j 808.8 O25
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.313–368.....j 821.08 S84
Tappan. Poems & rhymes, p.329–390.....j 821.08 T19
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers, p.1–120.....j 821.08 W68g
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring, p.3–122.....j 821.08 W68

**Nature.** Stories.

Clarke. Child's guide to mythology.....j 291 C53
Cooke. Nature myths and stories.....j 398 C77a
Farmer. Nature myths of many lands.....j 398 F24
Holbrook. Book of nature myths.....j 398 H69
Olcott. Red Indian fairy book.....j 398.097 O23
Poulsson. In the child's world.....j 372.2 P86

**Naval battles.**

Abbot. Naval history of the U. S.....j 973 A12n
Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors....j 973 B52he
Frothingham. Sea fighters.....j 923.5 F97
Hale. Stories of the sea.....j 910.4 H15
Hart. How our grandfathers lived, p.238–255.....j 973 H31
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.107–140.....j 551.46 I24b
Morris. Heroes of the navy.....j 923.5 M91
Stevens. Boy's book of famous warships.....j 359 S84
*See also* Battles.— England. Navy.— Pirates.— Spanish Armada.— Submarine boats.—United States. Navy.—Warships.
*Also* names of naval battles, commanders and ships, as Constitution (ship).—Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813.—Jones, John Paul.

**Naval life.**
Codd. With Evans to the Pacific.....j 359 C65
Doubleday. Gunner aboard the "Yankee".....j 973.89 D75
Newbolt. Book of the blue sea.....j 910.4 N26
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.33–43.....j 174 R31
Three years behind the guns.....j 910.4 T42
*See also* Naval battles. — Pirates. — Sea stories. — Ships. — United States. Naval Academy.—United States. Navy.—Voyages.

**Naval life.** Stories.
Clark. Boy life in the U. S. navy.....j C5222b
Cooper. Two admirals.....j C787t
Norton. Jack Benson's log.....j N463j
Norton. Medal of honor man.....j N463m
Norton. Midshipman Jack.....j N463mi
Seawell. Little Jarvis.....j S442l
Seawell. Midshipman Paulding.....j S442m
Seawell. Quarterdeck, *and* Fok'sle.....j S442q
Seawell. Through thick and thin, p.119–215.....j S442t
Smith. His majesty's sloop Diamond Rock.....j S649h

**Naval War College, Newport, R. I.** *See* United States. Naval War College, Newport, R. I.

**Navies.** *See* England. Navy.— Naval battles.— Naval life.— Ship-building.—Spanish Armada.—Submarine boats.—United States. Navy.—Warships.

**Navigation.** *See* Boats and boating.—Canals.—Canoes and canoeing. —Commerce.— Compass.— Life-saving.— Lighthouses.— Light-ships.—Ocean.— Rowing.— Sailing.— Sailors.— Ship-building.— Ships.—Shipwrecks.—Signals.—Travel.—Voyages.— Yachts and yachting.

**Needles and pins.**
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.316–327.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.157–162.....j 670 C35
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.84–89.....j 604 L23
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.172–177..j 609 M94
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.124–129. .....j 670 R56
Williams. How it is made, p.383–397, 408–416.....j 670 W74

**Needlework.** *See* Bead work.— Crocheting.— Drawn-work.— Dress-making.—Embroidery.—Knitting.—Lace.—Sewing.

**Negroes.**
Andrews. Each and all, p.23–50.....j 910 A56e
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.71–84.....j 910 A56s
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.53–65.....j 910 C36
Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.72–102.....j 910 S39

**Negroes**—*continued.*

Starr. Strange peoples, p.128–134.....j 572.9 S79

*See also* Slavery.

*Also* Douglass, Frederick.—Toussaint L'Ouverture, François Dominique.—Washington, Booker Taliaferro.

**Negroes.** Stories.

Harris. Aaron in the wildwoods.....j H293a

Harris. Daddy Jake the runaway.....j H293d

Harris. Little Mr Thimblefinger and his queer country....j H293l

For other editions *see* Author list.

Harris. Mr Rabbit at home.....j H293m

Harris. Nights with Uncle Remus.....j 398 H29n

Harris. Plantation pageants.....j H293p

Harris. Story of Aaron.....j H293s

Harris. Uncle Remus and his friends.....j 398 H29u

Harris. Uncle Remus, his songs and his sayings.....j 398 H29

Stuart. Solomon Crow's Christmas pockets.....j S932sol

**Nehemiah.** Stories.

Siviter. Nehe.....j S624n

**Nelson,** *Admiral* Horatio.

Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.87–122.....j 920 B61f

Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.269–331.....j 923.5 F97

Harper. Leaders of men, p.266–286.....j 923 H28

Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.136–147.....j 920 H72

Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.224–244.....j 808.8 N46a

Southey. Life of Nelson.....j 92 N222s

*See also* Aboukir bay, Battle of, 1798.—Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805.

**Nero,** *emperor of Rome.*

Abbott. Nero.....j 92 N238a

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.219–229..j 920 H113f

**Nero,** *emperor of Rome.* Stories.

Henty. Beric the Briton.....j H456be

**Nests.**

Gibson. Sharp eyes, p.219–225, 230–233.....j 570.4 G37

Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.1–100.....j 796 G77

Jordan. Book of natural history, p.88–120.....j 590.4 J42

Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.354–367.....j 504 S86

White. How to make baskets, p.113–123.....j 689 W63h

*See also* Birds.

**Netherlands.**

Luther. Trading and exploring, p.203–240.....j 910 L98

Tappan. World's story, v.7, p.279–463.....j 909 T19

**Netherlands.** Description and travel.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.133–154.....j 914 C65
Dodge. Land of pluck.....j D671l
George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark.....j 914.92 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.10–152.....j 914 K35
Scudder. Bodley grandchildren and their journey in Holland.....j 914.92 S43

**Netherlands.** History.
Banks. The boys' Motley.....j 949.2 B22
Dawson. Stories from Dutch history.....j 949.2 D33
Griffis. Brave little Holland.....j 949.2 G89b
Griffis. Young people's history of Holland.....j 949.2 G89
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.145–165.....j 904 J37t
Motley. Siege of Leyden.....j 949.2 M94s
*See also* Hortense, *queen of Holland.*—Ruyter, Michael Adriaanszoon de.—William of Orange, *called the Silent.*

**Netherlands.** Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.12–15.....j 910 B99
Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.117–129.....j 910 C22a
Carroll. Around the world; book one, p.102–123.....j 910 C23a
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.37–52.....j 910 C36
De Groot. When I was a girl in Holland.....j 914.92 D38
Henty. Famous travels, p.251–260.....j 910 H45f
Jungman. Holland.....j 914.92 J52
McManus. Our little Dutch cousin.....j 914.92 M21
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.20–24.....j 372.4 M97w3
Northern Europe, p.18–38, 129–134.....j 914 N45
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.83–91..j 390 S53
Smith. Holland stories.....j 914.92 S65
Wide world, p.57–64.....j 910 W67

**Netherlands.** Stories.
Dodge. Hans Brinker.....j D671h
For other editions *see* Author list.
Dumas. Black tulip.....j D8911b2
Hall. Jan and Betje.....j H174j
Henty. By England's aid.....j H456b
Henty. By pike and dyke.....j H456by
Perkins. The Dutch twins.....j P434d
Seaman. Jacqueline of the carrier-pigeons.....j S4382j
Wade. Dolls of many lands, p.59–77.....j W118d

**Neville,** Richard. *See* Warwick, *Earl of.*

**New Amsterdam.** *See* New York (city).

**New Caledonia island.**
Abbott. South seas, p.13–17.....j 919.3 A13

**New England.**
Drake. Border wars of New England.....j 973.2 D78b
Humphrey. How New England was made.....j 974 H92
Our country: East, p.193–256.....j 917.3 O32
*See also* Pilgrim Fathers.—United States. Colonial period.
*Also* names of the New England states, as Massachusetts.

**New England.** Stories.
Aldrich. Story of a bad boy.....j A365s
Brooks. Lem.....j B7732l
Hawthorne. House of the seven gables.....j H367h
Hawthorne. Twice told tales.....j H367t
Jewett. Betty Leicester.....j J316b
Whitney. Faith Gartney's girlhood.....j W651f
Whitney. Other girls.....j W651ot
Whitney. Real folks.....j W651r
Whitney. Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life.....j W651s
Whitney. We girls.....j W651w

**New Guinea.**
Carpenter. Australia, p.95–104.....j 910 C22

**New Hebrides islands.**
Abbott. South seas, p.17–32.....j 919.3 A13

**New Jersey.**
Stockton. Stories of New Jersey.....j 974.9 S86

**New Mexico.**
James. Little journey to some strange places and peoples in our southwestern land.....j 917.89 J16
Koch. Little journey through the great Southwest, p.66–76.....j 917.9 K36

**New Netherlands.** *See* New York (state).

**New Orleans.**
Cable. Cable story book, p.1–25, 106–123.....j C113c
Koch. Little journey through the great Southwest, p.3–19.....j 917.9 K36
Our country: East, p.67–72.....j 917.3 O32
Southern stories, p.34–51.....j S727

**New Orleans.** Stories.
Stuart. Story of Babette.....j S932s

**New Orleans, Battle of, 1815.**
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.185–198.....j 973 B52h
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.192–198.....j 973 J37
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.137–147.....j 973 L76

**New testament.** *See* Bible stories.

**New Year's day.**
Book of Christmas, p.295–332 ..... j 394 B63a
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.3–47 ..... qrj 808.8 D37
Grierson. Scotland, p.32–36 ..... j 914.1 G89
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.389–410 ..... j 808.8 L63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.1–15 ..... j 394 M22
Our holidays, p.80–84 ..... j 394 O32
Patten. The year's festivals, p.1–35 ..... j 394 P31
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.131–139 ..... j 372.2 P86

**New Year's day.** Poetry.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.1–10 ..... j 821.08 S84

**New Year's day.** Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.33–49 ..... j B773s
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.3–24 ..... j 394 O23

**New York** (state).
Lovering. Stories of New York ..... j 974.7 L94

**New York** (state). Stories.
Cooper. Redskins ..... j C787re

**New York** (city).
Hemstreet. Story of Manhattan ..... j 974.71 H43
McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.195–271 ..... j 917.3 M21
Singleton. The children's city ..... j 917.471 S61

**New York** (city). Stories.
Barr. Trinity bells ..... j B259t
Brooks. In Leisler's times ..... j B773i
Knipe. Maid of old Manhattan ..... j K3462m
Ogden. Loyal little red-coat ..... j O172lo
Sage. Little colonial dame ..... j S1291l

**New Zealand.**
Carpenter. Australia, p.73–90 ..... j 910 C22
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.187–191 ..... j 910 C23e
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.262–270 ..... j 910 G42
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.82–95 ..... j 910 K16
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.185–292 ..... j 919.3 K35

**New Zealand.** History.
Marshall. Australasia's story ..... j 994 M41
Marshall. An empire story, p.181–242 ..... j 900 M41

**New Zealand.** Stories.
Henty. Maori and settler ..... j H456ma

**Newfoundland.**
Fairford. Newfoundland ..... j 917.18 F16
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.207–221 ..... j 910 K26

**Newspapers.**
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.197–207.....j 670 C38a3
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.127–137.....j 604 L23
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.184–207.....j 670 R56
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.199–220.....j 604 T19
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.26–36.....j 504 T19w
*See also* Journalism.

**Newspapers.** Stories.
Allen. The Pineboro quartette.....j A432p
Davis. The boy scout, p.82–157.....j D323b
Davis. Gallegher.....j D323g
Munroe. Under orders.....j M968u
Seawell. The great scoop.....j S442g

**Newton,** *Sir* Isaac.
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.37–39....j 904 B19t
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.27–33.....j 609 B93
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.23–30.....j 920 H36b
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.247–254.....j 974.4 H36
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.151–160.....j 904 J37s
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.339–346.....j 920 M11
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.49–65.....j 925 W93

**Ney,** Michel, *marshal of France.*
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.220–247.....j 923.5 J36

**Niagara falls.**
Carpenter. North America, p.212–220.....j 917 C22a
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.79–83.....j 917 C65
*See also* Water-power.

**Nicaragua.**
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.41–53.....j 917.2 G31a

**Nicholas,** *child crusader.*
Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.11–42.....j 920 S97

**Nicholas,** *St.*
Steedman. In God's garden, p.84–96.....j 398.2 S81

**Nicias.**
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.289–330, 376–381.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.120–126.....j 920 P720

**Nicolette.** *See* Aucassin and Nicolette.

**Nightingale,** Florence.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.278–299..j 920.7 B61
Couch. Roll call of honour, p.206–239.....j 920 C83
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.253–264.....j 920.7 H72

**Nightingale**, Florence—*continued.*
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.1–24 ..... j 920 L23
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.266–281 ..... j 920.7 M11
Richards. Florence Nightingale ..... j 92 N339r
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.467–495 ..... j 920 T19a

**Nile, Battle of the, 1798.** *See* Aboukir bay, Battle of, 1798.

**Nile river.**
Henty. Famous travels, p.145–161 ..... j 910 H45f
Kelly. Egypt, p.34–60 ..... j 916.2 K17

**Nineteenth century.**
Brooks. Story of the 19th century ..... j 909.8 B77

**Njals saga.**
French. Heroes of Iceland ..... j 839.6 N37f

**Nonsense rhymes.** *See* Humor.—Nursery rhymes.

**Nordenskiöld**, Adolf Erik, *baron.*
Horton. Frozen North, p.59–71 ..... j 919.8 H81

**Norfolk island.**
Abbott. South seas, p.9–13 ..... j 919.3 A13

**Norman conquest.** *See* England. History.—England. Stories. Anglo-Saxon period.—Hastings, Battle of, 1066.

**Normandy.**
Finnemore. France, p.4–11 ..... j 914.4 F51

**Norse mythology.** *See* Myths. Norse.

**Norsemen.**
Atkinson. European beginnings of American history, p.96–110 ..... j 940 A87
Barstow. Explorers and settlers, p.3–14 ..... j 973.1 B27
Clay. The treasure finders, p.1–25 ..... j 973.1 C54
Dole. Book of adventure, p.256–265 ..... j D694b2
French. Heroes of Iceland ..... j 839.6 N37f
Hall. Viking tales ..... j 839.6 H17
Higginson & MacDonald. History of the U. S., p.25–49 .. j 973 H53h
Higginson. Tales of the enchanted islands, p.168–185 .. j 398.2 H53
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.1–15 ..... j 973.1 H53
Hull. The Northmen in Britain ..... j 942.01 H91
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.191–205 ..... j 904 J37
Lang. Red true story book, p.125–131, 191–194, 252–264, 346–353 ..... j 904 L23r
Lang. True story book, p.153–160 ..... j 904 L23
Luther. Trading and exploring, p.88–147 ..... j 910 L98
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.9–25 ..... j 973 M91a
Morris. Historical tales; Scandinavian ..... j 948 M91

**Norsemen**—*continued.*

Sparks. Famous explorers, p.47–57 ..... j 910 S73f
True. Iron star, p.32–108 ..... j 571 T77
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.27–37 .. j 970 W93
*See also* Myths. Norse.—Sagas.

**Norsemen.** Stories.

Bedford-Jones. Flamehair the skald ..... j B374f
Du Chaillu. Ivar the viking ..... j D864i
French. Story of Grettir the Strong ..... j F925st
French. Story of Rolf and the viking's bow ..... j F925sto
Gould. Grettir the outlaw ..... j G739g

**North America.** Description and travel.

Carpenter. North America ..... j 917 C22a
Coe. Our American neighbors ..... j 917 C65
Moncrieff. The world, p.171–184 ..... j 910 M81w
*See also* Canada.—Mexico.—United States.

**North America.** Discovery and settlement.

Barstow. Explorers and settlers ..... j 973.1 B27
Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history ..... j 973 B65
Clay. The treasure finders ..... j 973.1 C54
Coe. Founders of our country ..... j 973.2 C65
Dickson. From the Old World to the New ..... j 973.2 D55
Gilman. Discovery and exploration of America ..... j 973.1 G42
Gordy. Stories of American explorers ..... j 973.1 G66
Griffis. Romance of discovery ..... j 973.1 G89
Hazard. Indians and pioneers ..... j 973.1 H37a
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers .. j 973.1 H53
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers ..... j 923.9 J36
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers ..... j 973.1 L96
Lummis. Spanish pioneers ..... j 973.1 L97
Mace. Primary history, p.1–140 ..... j 973 M15
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea ..... j 923.9 M21
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.25–75 ..... j 920 S84
Wade. Coming of the white men ..... j 973.1 W11
Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers ..... j 973.1 W85
Wright. Children's stories in American history ..... j 970 W93

**North America.** Geography.

Shaler. Story of our continent ..... j 917 S52
Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.101–179; v.2, p.1–197. ..... j 910 T21n

**North America.** Geology.

Shaler. Story of our continent ..... j 917 S52

**North American Indians.** *See* Indians of America.

**North pole.** *See* Arctic regions.

**Northeast passage.** *See* Arctic regions.

**Northern lights.** *See* Aurora borealis.

**Northern mythology.** *See* Myths. Norse.

**Northmen.** *See* Norsemen.

**Northwest passage.** *See* Arctic regions.

**Northwest territory.**
Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest.....j 977 B19c
Baldwin. Discovery of the old Northwest.....j 977 B19
Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states.....j 977 D78
Thwaites. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest.....rj 977 T43
*See also* Clark, George Rogers.

**Norway.**
Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.1–110.....j 909 T19

**Norway.** Description and travel.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.92–113.....j 914 C65
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.269–296..j 910 K26
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.448–506....j 914 K35
Randall. Little journey to Norway and Sweden.....j 914.81 R18
Scudder. Viking Bodleys.....j 914.8 S43

**Norway.** Folklore.
Asbjörnsen & Moe. East of the sun and west of the moon.....qj 398 A79e
Asbjörnsen. Fairy tales from the far North.....j 398 A79f
Asbjörnsen. Tales from the fjeld.....j 398 A79t
Thorne-Thomsen. East o' the sun and west o' the moon..j 398 T411

**Norway.** Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.61–64.....j 910 B99
Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.78–128.....j 910 C23c
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.138–157.....j 910 D95
Northern Europe, p.11–17.....j 914 N45

**Norway.** Stories.
Aanrud. Lisbeth Longfrock.....j A112l
Boyesen. Against heavy odds.....j B669a
Boyesen. Boyhood in Norway.....j B669b
Boyesen. Modern vikings.....j B669mo
Boyesen. Norseland tales.....j B669n
Martineau. Feats on the fiord.....j M431f
Zwilgmeyer. Johnny Blossom.....j Z94j

**Numa Pompilius,** *king of Rome.*
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.8–16.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.25–32.....j 920 H113f
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.127–167.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.41–51.....j 920 P720

**Numbers.**

Smith. Number stories of long ago.....j 511.2 S64

**Numerals.**

Smith. Number stories of long ago.....j 511.2 S64

**Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca,** Alvarez. *See* Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nuñez.

**Nursery rhymes.**

Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame, v.1, p.287–316.....j 808.8 B41
Crane. Baby's bouquet.....j 784.8 C86b
Crane. Baby's opera.....j 784.8 C86ba
Elkin. Old Dutch nursery rhymes.....j 784.8 E48
Forbes. Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago..j 821.08 F75
Haaren. Rhymes and fables.....j H113r
Headland. Chinese Mother Goose rhymes.....j 398.8 H38
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children, p.88–108.....j 821.08 I24
Jerrold. Big book of nursery rhymes.....qj 398.8 J28
Lang. Nursery rhyme book.....j 398.8 L23
Lansing. Rhymes and stories.....j 398 L28r
Moffat. Little songs of long ago.....j 784.8 M761
Moffat. Our old nursery rhymes.....j 784.8 M76
Moore. Nursery song book.....j 784.8 M876
Mother Goose's melodies.....j 398.8 M93
For other editions *see* Author list.
Norton. Heart of oak books. v.1.....j 808.8 N46a
Nursie's little rhyme book.....j 398.8 N52
O'Shea. Six nursery classics.....j 398 O29s
Rossetti. Poems for children.....j 821 R743p
Rossetti. Sing-song.....j 821 R743s
Scudder. Verse and prose for beginners in reading....j 821.08 S43
Tileston. Children's hour.....j 398.8 T46
Tileston. Sugar and spice and all that's nice.....j 821.08 T46s2
Walter. Some nursery rhymes of Belgium, France & Russia.....j 784.8 W19
Wiggin & Smith. Pinafore palace.....j 821.08 W68p
*See also* Poetry. Collections.

**Nuts and nutting.**

Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.184–205.....j 630 C35
Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.317–324.....j 796 G77
Miller. Outdoor work, p.29–46.....j 630 M69
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.98–117.....j 630 R61
*See also* Chestnuts.—Cocoanuts.—Peanuts.

**Obedience.**

Alden. Why the chimes rang, p.10–22.....j A358w2
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.15–22.....j 808.8 A75f
Dodge. Land of pluck, p.289–298.....j D671l
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.12–25; v.2, p.95–129....j 828 G23
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.15–47.....j M151h

**Oberammergau.**
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.2, p.79–83.....j 914.3 G31

**Observation.**
Aikin & Barbauld. Evenings at home, p.282–289.....j 504 A29
Aikin. Eyes and no eyes, p.1–20.....j A291e
Scudder. Children's book, p.339–342.....qj 808.8 S43
Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader, p.90–95.....j 808.8 S73

**Occupations.**
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring.....j 604 M76
*See also* names of occupations, as Farming.

**Occupations, Choice of.**
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious boys.....j 174 D85
Drysdale. Helps for ambitious girls.....j 396.5 D85
Marden. Choosing a career.....j 174 M37
Reid. Careers for the coming men.....j 174 R31
Weaver & Byler. Profitable vocations for boys.....j 174 W36

**Occupations for children.**
Adams. Toy-making at home.....j 790 A215
Bailey. Boys' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15
Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15g
Beard, L. & A. B. American girls' handy-book.....j 790 B343
Beard, L. & A. B. Little folks' handy book.....j 790 B343l
Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing.....j 790 B343t
Beard, L. & A. B. What a girl can make and do.....j 790 B343w
Beard, P. Jolly book of boxcraft.....j 790 B3432
Boone. Guide and index (to Children's library of work and play).....j 790 B63
Bowker. Busy hands.....j 372 B66
Campbell. American girl's home book.....j 790 C15
Gilman & Williams. Seat work and industrial occupations.....j 372.5 G42
Grubb & Taylor. The industrial primer.....j 372.4 G946
Grubb. When mother lets us make gifts.....j 790 G94
Holton & Kimball. Games, seat work and sense training exercises.....j 372 H74
Levi. Work and play for little girls.....j 790 L66
Lucas. Three hundred games and pastimes.....j 790 L96
Polkinghorne. Toy-making in school and home.....j 790 P76
Rich. When mother lets us make paper box furniture...j 790 R39
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers.....j 372 S12
Walker. Lady Hollyhock and her friends.....j 790 W17
*See also* Amusements.—Games.—Handicraft.—Sports.

**Ocean.**

Arey. Physiography for high schools, p.183–215.....j 551 A68
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep.....j 551.46 G36r
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean.....j 551.46 I24b
*See also* Gulf stream.—Icebergs.—Physical geography.—Sailors.—Sea stories.—Ships.—Shipwrecks.—Tides.—Voyages.—Waves.

**Ocean life.**

Duncan. The seashore.....j 592 D89
Duncan. The starfish & his relations.....j 593 D89
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.149–260.....j 551.46 G36r
Hardy. Sea stories for wonder eyes.....j 591.92 H26
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.249–274.....j 551.46 I24b
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.1, p.150–168....j 910 K26
Kingsley. Glaucus.....j 592 K27
Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists, p.195–234..j 579 V28h
*See also* Alligators.—Aquariums.—Barnacles.—Coral.—Crabs.—Cuttlefish.—Fish and fishing.—Jellyfish.—Lobsters.—Oysters.—Sea-anemones.—Sea-urchins.—Seals.—Sponges.— Starfish.— Walrus.—Whales and whaling.

**Oceanica.**

Carpenter. Australia.....j 910 C22
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea.....j 910 K16
Moncrieff. The world, p.148–163.....j 910 M81w
Tappan. World's story, v.1, p.475–571.....j 909 T19

**O'Connell,** Daniel.

Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.323–334.....j 172 H64

**Octavius Cæsar.** *See* Augustus, Caius Octavius, *emperor of Rome.*

**Octopus.** *See* Cuttlefish.

**Odysseus.** *See* Ulysses.

**Oglethorpe,** James Edward.

Ellis. Stories from American history, p.65–79.....j 973 E53
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.27–32.....j 920 M91

**Ohio.**

Black. Story of Ohio.....j 977.1 B51
Howells. Stories of Ohio.....j 977.1 H85

**Ohio valley.**

Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states.....j 977 D78

**Oil-painting.** *See* Painting.

**Oils.**

Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.125–134.....j 553.2 M42
*See also* Petroleum.

**Olaf II,** *king of Norway.*

Brooks. Historic boys, p.44–64.....j 920 B77

**Old testament.** *See* Bible stories.

**Olives.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.297–316. ..... j 609.4 A42
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.368–371 ..... j 916.2 K35

**Olympic games.**
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.2, p.80–84 ..... j 914.96 G31
Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.77–81 ..... j 938 G95
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.315–323 ..... j 938 M91a
Stories of Greece and Rome, p.3–39, 55–74 ..... j 938 S84
Withington. Book of athletics, p.233–249 ..... j 796 W82

**Olympic games.** Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.187–202 ..... j B773s

**Operas, Stories from.**
Chapin. Königskinder ..... j 782.3 H92c
*See also* Wagner, Richard. Stories from his operas.

**Operettas.**
Bunner. Seven old ladies of Lavender town ..... j 782.8 B88
Gaynor. House that Jack built ..... j 782.8 G25
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. v.1 ..... j 793.1 S14
*See also* Cantatas.—Plays.

**Opium.**
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China, p.324–326 ..... j 915.2 K35

**Opossums.**
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.106–110 .. j 599.3 B94
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.182–189 .. j 599 C86m
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.180–193 ..... j 372.4 M97w3
Sharp. Beyond the pasture bars, p.83–95 ..... j 590.4 S53b
Sharp. Roof and meadow, p.201–212 ..... j 590.4 S53r2
Sharp. Winter, p.94–104 ..... j 590.4 S53w

**Orang-outangs.** *See* Apes.

**Orations.**
Fobes. Five-minute declamations. 2v ..... j 808.8 F68
Frink. New century speaker ..... j 808.8 F95
Hoar. Book of patriotism ..... j 172 H64
Lincoln. Early speeches ..... j 815 L71
Watkins & Williams. Forum of democracy ..... j 940.919 W31
Webster. Daniel Webster for young Americans ..... j 815 W38
*See also* Debating.—Readers and speakers.

**Orderliness.**
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.83–93 ..... j M151h

**Ordnance.** *See* Guns.

**Oregon** (ship).
Barstow. The progress of a united people, p.78–92.....j 973 B27p
Sea stories, p.182–199.....j S438

**Ores.** *See* Metals.—Minerals.—Mines and mining.

**Orkney islands.**
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.1, p.39–54.....j 914.1 W62

**Orkney islands.** Stories.
Scott. Pirate.....j S431pi

**Ornithology.** *See* Birds.

**Osceola,** *chief of the Seminoles.*
Howard. Famous Indian chiefs I have known, p.3–18..j 970.2 H84
Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.368–378.....j 970.2 J36
Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.33–52.....j 970.2 S97
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.175–198.....j 970.2 W11
Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians, p.179–240..j 970.2 W65

**Osceola,** *chief of the Seminoles.* Stories.
Ellis. Osceola, chief of the Seminoles.....j E5310

**Ossoli,** *Marchesa* d'. *See* Fuller, Margaret.

**Ostriches.**
Carpenter. Africa, p.288–295.....j 916 C22
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey through Africa, p.410–417.....j 916 K35
Koch. Little journey to our Western wonderland, p.22–27.....j 917.94 K36
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.186–191..j 919.69 K42

**Otho,** *emperor of Rome.*
Plutarch. Lives, v.5, p.487–506.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.457–460.....j 920 P720

**Otis,** James.
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.34–45.....j 920 B77h
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.109–117.....j 974.4 B77

**Otters.**
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.136–150.....j 599 C86

**Outdoor life.**
Eastman. Indian scout talks.....j 796 E18
Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore.....j 796.5 S49
*See also* Camping.—Country life.—Fish and fishing.—House-boats.—Hunting.—Natural history.—Nature.—Picnics.—Sports.—Walking.

**Owls.**
Walker. Bird legend and life, p.3–23, 203–206.....j 598.2 W17b

**Owls.** Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.183–201.....j M954b

**Oxen.** *See* Cattle.

**Oxford University.**
Church. With the king at Oxford, p.52–64, 185–208.....j C468w

**Oysters.**
Carpenter. North America, p.51–54.....j 917 C22a
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.64–69.....j 630 C35
Our country: East, p.165–169.....j 917.3 O32

**Pageants.**
Mackay. Patriotic plays and pageants.....j 812 M17p
Mackay. Plays of the pioneers.....j 793.1 M17
*See also* Coronations.—Plays.

**Paint.**
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.221–231.....j 910 C22h

**Painters.**
Barstow. Famous pictures.....j 759 B27
Clement. Stories of art and artists.....qj 750 C56
Head. How to enjoy pictures.....j 759 H38
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists.....j 927.5 H79
Keysor. Great artists. 5v.....j 927 K23g
*See also* Artists.
*Also* names of painters, as Raphael.

**Painting.**
Augsburg. Augsburg's drawing, v.1, p.172–188; v.3, p.47–74.....j 741 A92
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.238–256.....j 790 B343
Froehlich & Snow. Text books of art education. 7v..j 372.5 F96
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.316–349.....j 790 K16
Kemp. Painting.....j 741 K17
*See also* Art. — Artists. — China-painting. — Design. — Drawing. — Painters.—Pictures.

**Paintings.** *See* Pictures.

**Palestine.**
Carpenter. Asia, p.349–359.....j 915 C22a
Finnemore. The Holy Land.....j 915.69 F51
Henty. Famous travels, p.127–139.....j 910 H45f
Huntington. Asia, p.53–66.....j 915 H94
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.60–63, 256–257, 345–352..j 910 J37
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land.....j 916.2 K35
Redway. All around Asia, p.295–301.....j 915 R27
Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.527–631.....j 909 T19

**Palestrina,** Giovanni Pierluigi da.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.1–16.....j 927.8 C36

**Palissy,** Bernard.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.54–64..j 920 B61
Holland. Historic inventions, p.42–52.....j 926 H72
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.352–368.....j 920 L23
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.347–361.....j 920 M11
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.43–51.....j 926 T65

**Palm-trees.**
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.335–344.....j 630 R61

**Palmer,** *Mrs* Alice (Freeman).
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.31–58.....j 920.7 P24

**Panama.**
Bishop. Panama, past and present.....j 986 B49
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.58–79.....j 917.2 G31a
Hall & Chester. Panama and the canal.....j 918.6 H16
Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.27–84.....j 918 K35
Pike. Our little Panama cousin.....j 918.6 P58

**Panama canal.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; South America, p.375–399.....j 918 A42
Barstow. The progress of a united people, p.107–124....j 973 B27p
Bishop. Panama, past and present.....j 986 B49
Bond. Pick, shovel and pluck, p.20–38.....j 620 B62p
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.62–73.....j 917.2 G31a
Hall & Chester. Panama and the canal.....j 918.6 H16
Williams. How it is done, p.333–340.....j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.267–291..j 620 W74r

**Panthers.**
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.33–58.....j 596 I24

**Panthers.** Stories.
Carter. Panther stories.....j C237p
Roberts. Watchers of the camp-fire.....j R536w

**Pantomime.**
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas, v.1, p.1–22, 81–92.....j 793.1 S14
*See also* Pageants. — Plays. — Puppet shows. — Shadow pictures. — Tableaux.

**Paper.**
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.204-221.....j 910 C22h
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.172–184.....j 670 C38a3
Dorrance. Story of the forest, p.181–186.....j 634.9 D74
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.85–130.....j 609 M69

**Paper**—*continued.*
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.138–155. ..... j 670 R56
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.18–25 ..... j 504 T19w
Williams. How it is made, p.29–45 ..... j 670 W74

**Paper money.** *See* Money.

**Paper work.**
Beard, D. C. Jack of all trades, p.210–221 ..... j 790 B34j
Beard, L. & A. B. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.75–110, 162–174 ..... j 790 B343i
Beard, P. Jolly book of boxcraft ..... j 790 B3432
Boyd. When mother lets us cut out pictures ..... j 790 B66
Gilman & Williams. Seat work and industrial occupations. ..... j 372.5 G42
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.231–277. ..... j 790 K16
Polkinghorne. Toy-making in school and home ..... j 790 P76
Rich. When mother lets us make paper box furniture.. j 790 R39
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.46–59.... j 372 S12

**Paraguay.**
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.60–68 ..... j 918 L23
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.272–286.. j 918 M39

**Paris.**
Finnemore. France, p.22–29 ..... j 914.4 F51
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.1, p.10–63 ..... j 914.4 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.83–240.... j 914 K35bo
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.138–157 ..... j 914 S86

**Park, Mungo.**
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.45–57 ..... j 910.9 J25

**Parkman, Francis.**
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.160–170 ..... j 973 L76
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.219–233 ..... j 810.9 W93

**Parliament.** *See* England. Parliament.

**Parrots.**
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.52–63 ..... j 590.4 T19

**Parrots. Stories.**
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.81–109 ..... j C645f

**Parthenon.**
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.2, p.40–44 ..... j 914.96 G31

**Parties.**
Beard. Things worth doing.....j 790 B343t
Crozier. Children's parties.....j 790 C89
Crozier. Indoor games for children.....j 793 C89
Glover. "Dame Curtsey's" book of games.....j 790 G51
Yale. When mother lets us give a party.....j 790 Y13
*See also* Amusements.—Dances.—Picnics.

**Partridges.** Stories.
Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p.31–73.....j S495l
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.307–358.....j S495w

**Passion play.** *See* Oberammergau.

**Pasteur,** Louis.
Couch. Roll call of honour, p.240–271.....j 920 C83
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.223–249.....j 920 G38

**Patagonia.**
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.92–97.....j 390 S53

**Patrick,** *St.*
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Kathleen in Ireland, p.31–37..j 914.15 B52
Joyce. Child's history of Ireland, p.66–76.....j 941.5 J48c
O'Brien. Ireland, p.1–9.....j 941.5 O12
Steedman. Our island saints, p.43–64.....j 398.2 S810
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.2, p.64–68.....j 914.1 W62
Williamson. John and Betty's Irish history visit, p.276–280.....j 914.15 W75
*See also* St. Patrick's day.

**Patriotic songs.** *See* National songs.—Songs.

**Patriotism.**
Bryant. New library of poetry and song, p.563–604..qrj 821.08 B84f
Dole. Young citizen, p.34–45.....j 172 D69y
Gayley & Flaherty. Poetry of the people.....j 821.08 G25
Hagedorn. You are the hope of the world.....j 172 H13
Hale. Man without a country.....j H159m2
Hoar. Book of patriotism.....j 172 H64
Judson. Young American.....j 342.7 J49a
Knowles. Poems of American patriotism.....j 811.08 K35
Matthews. Poems of American patriotism.....j 811.08 M47
Patriotism and the flag.....j 172 P29
Powell. Spirit of democracy.....j 808.8 P87
Smith. Peace and patriotism.....j 808.8 S64
Southworth & Paine. Bugle calls of liberty.....j 808.8 S72
Spaulding & Bryce. Fifth reader, p.3–50.....j 808.8 S73b
Stevens. American patriotic prose and verse.....j 811.08 S845
United States—Committee on public information. Battle line of democracy.....j 808.8 U25

**Patriotism**—*continued.*
*See also* Citizenship.—Civic readers.—Flag day.—Flags.—Heroes and heroism.—Independence day.—Memorial day.
*Also* names of patriots, as Hale, Nathan.—Joan of Arc.—Robert Bruce, *king of Scotland.*

**Pattison**, Dorothy Wyndlow.
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.241–265.....j 920.7 M11

**Paula**, *St.*
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.43–56.....j 920.7 M11

**Paulus**, Æmilius.
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.47–54.....j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.155–200.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.318–330.....j 920 P720

**Payn**, James.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.76–91.....j 928 R43

**Peabody**, George.
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.195–200.....j 920 B19
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.1–12..j 920 B61
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.208–215.....j 926 P27

**Peace.**
Barstow. The progress of a united people, p.179–193..j 973 B27p
Gould. Heroes of peace.....j 172 G73
Gulliver. The friendship of nations.....j 172 G96
Hill. Lessons for junior citizens, p.197–207.....j 352 H55
Smith. Peace and patriotism.....j 808.8 S64
*See also* Arbitration.

**Peanuts.**
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.19–26.....j 604 L23
Our country: East, p.160–164.....j 917.3 O32

**Pearls.**
Carpenter. Australia, p.57–60.....j 910 C22
Hardy. Hall of shells, p.59–70.....j 594 H26
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors, p.84–92.....j 549 K16
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.269–276.....j 915.9 K35

**Peary**, Robert Edwin.
Borup. A tenderfoot with Peary.....j 919.8 B63
Horton. Frozen North, p.133–148.....j 919.8 H81
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.409–426..j 923.9 J36

**Peat.**
Martin. Story of a piece of coal, p.68–71.....j 553.2 M42
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.1, p.48–52; pt.2, p.52–54.....j 914.1 W62

**Pelopidas.**
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.80–88..j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.203–209..j 920 H113
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.201–237, 276–279.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.45–68.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.185–195.....j 920 P720

**Pencils.**
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.105–111.....j 670 C38a3
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.129–133.....j 670 R56

**Peninsular war.** Stories.
Henty. Under Wellington's command.....j H456un
Henty. With Moore at Corunna.....j H456wm
Lever. Charles O'Malley.....j L664c

**Penn,** William.
Coe. Founders of our country, p.233–243.....j 973.2 C65
Eggleston. First book in American history, p.59–67.....j 973 E35
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.47–64.....j 973 E53
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.9–14.....j 974.8 G57
Holland. William Penn.....j 92 P395h
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.21–26.....j 920 M91
Stories of great men, p.67–98.....j 920 S88
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.13–17, 31–34, 297–300.....j 974.8 W19
Watson. The great peacemaker.....j 92 P395w

**Penn,** William. Stories.
Butterworth. Wampum belt.....j B984w

**Pennsylvania.**
Brooks. Century book of the American colonies, p.97–108.....j 973.2 B77
Cornman & Gerson. Geography primer [Allegheny county edition], p.125–154.....j 910 C82a2
Cornman & Gerson. Geography primer [Pittsburg edition], p.125–138.....j 910 C82
Cram. Descriptive review of Pennsylvania.....qrj 917.48 C86
Frye. Grammar school geography.....qj 910 F97g
Goho. Pennsylvania reader.....j 974.8 G57
Indian stories, p.159–170.....j I242
Redway & Hinman. Natural advanced geography.....qj 910 R27a
Tarr & McMurry. New geographies; Pennsylvania supplement.....j 910 T21n2
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania.....j 974.8 W19
*See also* Philadelphia.—Pittsburgh.

**Pennsylvania.** Government.
Higby. Government of Pennsylvania and the nation....j 353.9 H53
Philips. Elements of civil government in Pennsylvania..j 353 M94a
Philips. Nation and state, p.193–244.....j 353 P49
Pierson. Civics of Pennsylvania.....j 353.9 P57
Shimmell. Government of Pennsylvania.....j 353.9 S55

**Pennsylvania.** History.
Fisher. Making of Pennsylvania.....rj 974.8 F53
Morris. History of Pennsylvania.....j 974.8 M91
Pennypacker. Pennsylvania.....j 974.8 P41
*See also* French and Indian war.—United States. Colonial period.
*Also* Penn, William.

**Pennsylvania.** Stories.
Patterson. "The Head of Iron".....j P312h
Price. Lads and lassies of other days, p.11–38, 52–63, 85–99..j P943l
Singmaster. When Sarah saved the day.....j S617w

**Pens.**
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.133–137. .....j 670 R56
Williams. How it is made, p.369–382.....j 670 W74

**Perfumery.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.382–393. .....j 609.4 A42

**Pericles.**
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.127–135....j 938 C46
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.38–45..j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.163–172....j 920 H113
Harper. Leaders of men, p.61–90.....j 923 H28
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.136–167.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.318–371, 405–408.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.113–120.....j 920 P720

**Perrault,** Charles.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.74–88.....j 928 A21

**Perry,** Matthew Calbraith, *commodore.*
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.261–272.....j 923.5 M91

**Perry,** Oliver Hazard, *commodore.*
Beebe. Four American naval heroes, p.69–130.....j 923 B37
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.210–225.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.182–191.....j 923.5 S44
*See also* Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813.

**Perry,** Oliver Hazard, *commodore.* Stories.
Barnes. Hero of Erie.....j B256lh

**Perseus.**

Baldwin. Old Greek stories, p.88–114.....j 292 B19
Burt & Ragozin. Herakles, p.87–102.....j 292 B94
Firth. Stories of old Greece, p.97–108.....j 292 F52
Francillon. Gods and heroes, p.174–204.....j 292 F86a
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.240–249.....j 292 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.31–40.....j 920 H113
Hawthorne. Wonder-book, p.7–38.....j 292 H36wo
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.8–32.....j 292 H36wo2
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.18–48.....j 292 H36wo3
Kingsley. Heroes, p.15–93.....j 292 K27
Kupfer. Stories of long ago, p.68–82.....j 292 K43
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.3–25.....j 920 M11h
Niebuhr. Greek heroes, p.68–81.....j 292 N33g
Pyle. Where the wind blows, p.257–295.....qj 398 P99w
Storr. Half a hundred tales, p.313–319.....j 292 S88
Underdown. Gateway to romance, p.157–190.....j 821 M91g

**Perseverance.**

Marden. Winning out, p.163–174.....j 170 M37w

**Pershing,** *Gen.* John Joseph.

Parkman. Fighters for peace, p.227–254.....j 923.5 P24
Tomlinson. Story of General Pershing.....j 92 P447t

**Persia.**

Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.283–460.....j 909 T19

**Persia.** Description and travel.

Carpenter. Asia, p.321–333.....j 915 C22a
Huntington. Asia, p.97–111.....j 915 H94
Redway. All around Asia, p.275–285.....j 915 R27
Smith. Life in Asia, p.253–269.....j 915 S65

**Persia.** Folklore.

Firdausi. The epic of kings.....j 891.5 F51e
Renninger. Story of Rustem.....j 891.5 F51r
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories of Persian heroes.....j 891.5 W76

**Persia.** History.

Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.172–182.....j 930 A75
Church. Stories of the East from Herodotus.....j 888 H47
Church. Story of the Persian war.....j 888 H47c
White. Boys' and girls' Herodotus.....j 888 H47b

*See also* Retreat of the ten thousand.

*Also* Artaxerxes II, *king of Persia.*—Cyrus the Great, *king of Persia.*—Xerxes the Great, *king of Persia.*

**Persia.** Manners and customs.
Andrews. Ten boys, p.22–44 ..... j 904 A56
By land and sea, p.178–182 ..... j 910 B99
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.98–116 ..... j 915 M69
Toward the rising sun, p.129–134 ..... j 915 T65

**Persia.** Stories.
Ebers. Egyptian princess ..... j E218e
Wade. Dolls of many lands, p.120–132 ..... j W118d

**Peru.** Description and travel.
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.117–153. ..... j 918 M39

**Peru.** History.
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.344–350 ..... j 910 H39
Lang. Red true story book, p.371–419 ..... j 904 L23r
Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.238–292 ..... j 973.1 L97
*See also* Pizarro, Francisco.

**Peru.** Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.73–76 ..... j 910 B99
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.69–74 ..... j 918 L23

**Peter the Great,** *czar of Russia.*
Abbott. Peter the Great ..... j 92 P455a
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.131–137 .. j 808.8 A75r
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.137–144 ..... j 920 B48
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.157–162 ..... j 940 C87
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.367–397 ..... j 923.1 F24b
Harper. Leaders of men, p.163–183 ..... j 923 H28
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.48–58 ..... j 920 H72
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.114–183 ..... j 947 M91

**Peter the Great,** *czar of Russia.* Stories.
Whishaw. Boris the bear-hunter ..... j W626b

**Peter of Haarlem.**
Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.45–52 ..... j 920 S97

**Peter the Hermit.**
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.21–36 ..... j 940.4 D75
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.173–179. ..... j 920 H113fa
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.69–80 ..... j 944 M915a

**Petroleum.**
Carpenter. North America, p.220–225 ..... j 917 C22a
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.178–184 ..... j 910 C355
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.23–26 ..... j 670 C38a3
Herrick. The earth in past ages, p.167–177 ..... j 550 H47
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.61–70 ..... j 910 K26
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.77–80 ..... j 609 M94
Our country: East, p.46–49 ..... j 917.3 O32

**Petroleum**—*continued.*
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.45–68. ..... j 553 R56g
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.349–365. . j 620 W74r
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.166–172. ..... j 550 W77w
*See also* Gas.—Natural gas.

**Pets.** *See* Animals.—Animals. Care.
*Also* names of animals, as Cats.—Dogs.

**Pheasants.**
Barton. The boy fancier, p.326–336. ..... j 636 B28

**Philadelphia.**
Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.47–56. . . . j 973.2 B27

**Philadelphia** (ship).
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.156–168. ..... j 973 B52h
Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors, p.39–52. ..... j 973 B52he
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.101–113. ..... j 973 L76
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.237–248. . . . . j 973 M91a
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.218–220. ..... j 904 T77b
*See also* Decatur, Stephen.

**Philip,** *King.*
Abbott. History of King Philip. ..... j 970.2 A13
Coe. Founders of our country, p.187–201. ..... j 973.2 C65
Irving. Sketch-book, p.406–430. ..... j 817 I28sk
Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.106–150. ..... j 970.2 J36
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.37–44. ..... j 973 J37
Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.75–102. ..... j 970.2 S97
Tappan. American hero stories, p.84–95. ..... j 920 T19
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.91–123. ..... j 970.2 W11
Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians, p.9–50. . . . . j 970.2 W65

**Philip II,** *king of Macedon.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.210–214. . . . j 920 H113

**Philip II,** *king of Spain.*
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.291–311. . . . . j 923.1 F24b

**Philippine islands.**
Butterworth. Story of Magellan, p.108–143, 182–235. . . . j 910 B98

**Philippine islands.** Description and travel.
Burks. Barbara's Philippine journey. ..... j 919.14 B91
Carpenter. Australia, p.153–213. ..... j 910 C22
George. Little journeys to Hawaii and the Philippine islands. ..... j 919.6 G31
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.289–300. . . . . j 910 G42

**Philippine islands.** Description and travel—*continued.*
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.37–120 ..... j 915.4 K35
MacClintock. The Philippines ..... j 919.14 M13

**Philippine islands.** Manners and customs.
Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.74–82 .. j 910 C22a
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.241–268 . j 910 C23d
Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.196–207. ..... j 910 C23c
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.67–75 ..... j 910 C355
Chance. Little folks of many lands, p.83–93 ..... j 910 C36
Mott & Dutton. Fishing and hunting, p.70–92 ..... j 910 M94
Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.137–176 ..... j 910 S39
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.110–117. ..... j 390 S53
Starr. Strange peoples, p.156–163 ..... j 572.9 S79
Toward the rising sun, p.104–114 ..... j 915 T65
Wade. Our little Philippine cousin ..... j 919.14 W11

**Phillips,** Wendell.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.175–216 ..... j 920 B61f
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.207–216 ..... j 974.4 B77
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.199–204 ..... j 920 M91

**Philopœmen.**
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.157–163. ..... j 920 P72zg
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.334–344 ..... j 938 M91a
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.360–383, 413–415 ..... j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.149–167 ..... j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.296–302 ..... j 920 P720

**Phips,** *Sir* William.
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S., p.12–20 ..... j 973 A12n
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.54–63, 74–79 ..... j 974.4 H36
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.54–63, 74–79. ..... j 974.4 H36g
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.53–68 ..... j 973 M91a
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.18–26 ..... j 926 P27

**Phips,** *Sir* William. Stories.
Butterworth. Treasure ship ..... j B984tr

**Phocion.**
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.129–135. ..... j 920 P72zg
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.329–369 ..... j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.177–185 ..... j 920 P720

**Phœnicia.**
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.141–151 ..... j 930 A75
Luther. Trading and exploring, p.28–61 ..... j 910 L98

**Phonograph.**

Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.249–280.....j 609 B17
Williams. How it works, p.310–321.....j 604 W74a

**Phosphorescence.**

Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.228–250.....j 504 H71w
*See also* Foxfire.

**Photography.**

Bullivant. Every boy's book of hobbies, p.214–230.....j 790 B87
Claudy. First book of photography.....j 770 C54a
Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.131–156.....j 680 C69h
Jenks. Photography for young people.....j 770 J25
Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.301–317.....j 796 M69
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.206–223.....j 530.7 P41a
Verrill. Boy collector's handbook, p.193–217.....j 579 V28
*See also* Magic lanterns.—Moving pictures.—Pictures.

**Physical culture.**

Blaikie. How to get strong.....j 613.71 B52h
Blaikie. Sound bodies for our boys and girls.....j 613.71 B52s
Kirk. Old English games and physical exercises.....j 793 K28
Sargent. Health, strength and power.....j 613 S24
*See also* Athletics.—Drills (exercises).—Games.—Hygiene.—Sports.

**Physical geography.**

Arey. Physiography for high schools.....j 551 A68
Davis. Elementary physical geography.....j 551 D32e
Holden. The sciences, p.185–224.....j 500 H71
*See also* Caves.—Climate.—Clouds.—Earth.—Earthquakes.—Geography.—Geology.—Geysers.—Glaciers.—Ice.— Icebergs.— Islands.—Nature.—Ocean.—Peat.—Prairies.—Rain.—Rivers.—Storms.—Tides.—Volcanoes.—Water.—Waves.—Weather.—Winds.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Marden. Choosing a career, p.421–447.....j 174 M37
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.61–72.....j 174 R31
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.315–342.....j 920 S649

**Physics.**

Collins. Magic of science.....j 530.7 C69
Holden. The sciences, p.73–147.....j 500 H71
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3.....j 581 H77c
Hopkins. Experimental science. 2v.....j 530.7 H78e
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science.....j 530.7 P41a
Williams. How it works.....j 604 W74a
*See also* Air.— Chemistry.— Electricity. — Gyroscope. — Liquids. — Magnetism. — Mechanics. — Physical geography. — Radium. — Sound.—Water.—Waves.—Weather.

**Physiology.**
Blaisdell. Child's book of health....j 613 B52a
Blaisdell. Our bodies and how we live....j 613 B5202
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.2....j 581 H77c
Jewett. The body at work....j 612 J31
Ritchie. Primer of sanitation and physiology....j 613 R49
*See also* Hygiene.—Physical culture.—Teeth.

**Pianos.**
Williams. How it is made, p.60–71....j 670 W74

**Picnics.**
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.333–344....j 790 B343i

**Picture-books.**
Adelborg. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea....j A228c
Bergengren. Jane, Joseph & John....qj 811 B45
Beskow. Hänschens skifahrt....qj 833 B46
Blüthgen. Buben und mädel's....qj 831 B57
Blüthgen. Guckaus....qj 831 B57g
Bonn. Hausmütterchen....qj 831 B62h
Bonn. Nesthäkchen....qj 831 B62
Boutet de Monvel. Joan of Arc....j 92 J329mo
For other editions *see* Author list.
Braine. Merchant ships....qj 604 B68
Brooke. Johnny Crow's garden....j B772j
Brooke. Johnny Crow's party....j B772jo
Brooke. The tailor and the crow....j B772t
Browning. Pied piper of Hamelin....qj 821 B819pi
For other editions *see* Author list.
Burgess. Goops....qj 817 B89
Burgess. More goops....qj 817 B89m
Caldecott. Caldecott's collection of pictures & songs. 2v..j 821 C12c
Caldecott. Caldecott's picture book. 2v....j 821 C12p
Caldecott. Hey diddle diddle picture book....j 821 C12h
Caldecott. Panjandrum picture book....j 821 C12
Chansons de France pour les petits français....j 784.4 C41
Cox. Another Brownie book....qj C853a
Cox. Brownies abroad....qj C853ba
Cox. Brownies around the world....qj C853bro
Cox. Brownies at home....qj C853br
Cox. Brownies in the Philippines....qj C853bp
Cox. Brownies' latest adventures....qj C853bo
Cox. Brownies, their book....qj C853b
Cox. Brownies through the Union....qj C853bu
Crane. Baby's own Æsop....j 398.91 A25c
Crane. Beauty and the beast picture book....qj 398 C867b
Crane. Bluebeard's picture book....qj 398 C867
Crane. Buckle my shoe picture book....qj C8671b

Picture-books—*continued.*

Crane. Cinderella's picture book.....qj 398 C867c
Crane. A flower wedding.....qj C8671f
Crane. Flowers from Shakespeare's garden.....qj C8671fl
Crane. Goody Two Shoes picture book.....qj C8671g
Crane. A masque of days.....qj C8671m
Crane. Mother Hubbard, her picture book.....qj 398 C867m
Crane. Red Riding Hood's picture book.....qj 398 C867r
Crane. This little pig, his picture book.....qj C8671t
Dean. In Peanut land.....qj D344i
Deming. Children of the wild.....j D421c
Deming. Indian child life.....j D421i
Deming. Little brothers of the West.....j D421lit
Deming. Little Indian folk.....j D421l
Deming. Little red people.....j D421li
Deming. Red folk and wild folk.....qj D421r
Elkin. The children's corner.....j E488c
Elkin. Old Dutch nursery rhymes.....j 784.8 E48
France. Filles et garçons.....qj 843 F86f
France. Girls and boys.....qj F861g
France. Nos enfants.....qj 843 F86
France. Our children.....qj F8610
Francis. Book of cheerful cats.....j F8671c
Funck-Brentano. Jeanne d'Arc.....qj 92 J329f
Garnett. The muffin shop.....qj G191m
Greenaway. Marigold garden.....qj 821 G83
Greenaway. Under the window.....j 821 G83u
Guigou & Vimar. L'illustre dompteur.....j 847 G96
Haines. Book of the dog.....qj H151b
Hill. Truth about old King Cole.....j 821 H55
Hoffmann. Slovenly Peter.....qj H6812s
Holst. Der herbst.....qj 833 H74
The house that Jack built.....j 821 C12ho
Ivimey. Complete version of Ye three blind mice.....j I335c
Lang. Wie das samenkorn zu brot wird.....j 831 L23
Lechler. Blatt für blatt.....j 831 L48
Lechler. Wie's im hause geht.....j 833 L48
Lohmeyer & Oldenberg. Der alte bekannte.....qj 831 L78
Lohmeyer & Flinzer. König Nobel.....qj 831 L78k
Lohmeyer. Was willst du werden?.....qj 831 L78w
Lucas. Four and twenty toilers.....j 821 L96f
Mars. Joies d'enfants.....j 843 M41
Mars. Nos chéris.....j 843 M41n
Moffat. Little songs of long ago.....j 784.8 M76l
Moffat. Our old nursery rhymes.....j 784.8 M76
Moncrieff. Round the world.....qj 910 M81
Montorgueil. Bonaparte.....qj 92 N129mo

**Picture-books**—*continued.*

Montorgueil. Murat.....j 92 M971m
Moore. Twas the night before Christmas.....j 811 M87
Mother Goose.....j 398.8 M93mg
For other editions *see* Author list.
Newell. Pictures and rhymes.....j 817 N27
Nursie's little rhyme book.....j 398.8 N52
Olfers. Was Marilenchen erlebte!.....qj 831 O232w
Olfers. Windchen.....j 831 O232
Pletsch. Wie's im hause geht nach dem alphabet.....qj 831 P69w
Plon. La civilité puérile et honnête.....j 843 P71
Potter. Roly-poly pudding.....j P856r
Rackham. Arthur Rackham's book of pictures.....qj 741 R12
Sharpe. Dame Wiggins of Lee.....j 821 S53
Smith. Chicken world.....j S646c
Smith. The circus and all about it.....j S646ci
Smith. The farm book.....j S646f
Smith. The railroad book.....j S646r
Smith. The seashore book.....j S646s
Smith. Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith....j 92 P732s
Sowerby. Childhood.....qj 821 S73
United States navy.....j 359 U25
Weatherly. Book of gnomes.....j W361b
Widor. Old songs and rounds.....j 784.8 W670
Widor. Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants.....j 784.8 W67

**Pictures.**

Barstow. Famous pictures.....j 759 B27
Book of the childhood of Christ.....qj 755 B63
Book of the passion of our Lord.....qj 755 B63b
Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. Brief lessons.....j 707 C21
Clement. Angels in art.....j 755 C56
Clement. Saints in art.....j 755 C56s
Clement. Stories of art and artists.....qj 750 C56
Conway. Children's book of art.....j 759 C76
French. Christ in art.....j 755 F92
Hare. Portrait book of our kings and queens.....j 923.1 H26
Head. How to enjoy pictures.....j 759 H38
Hole. Life of Jesus of Nazareth.....qj 755 H71
Moore. Children of other days.....qj 757 M87
Singleton. The children's city, p.207–228.....j 917.471 S61
Van Dyke. Christ-child in art.....j 755 V18
*See also* Art.— Artists.— Drawing.— Moving pictures.— Painting.— Photography.

**Pictures, Moving.** *See* Moving pictures.

**Pigeons.**
Barton. The boy fancier, p.259–325 ..... j 636 B28
Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.130–149 ..... j 636 F11
Madden. Forest friends, p.216–234 ..... j 590.4 M23
Miller. Outdoor work, p.193–196, 207–217 ..... j 630 M69
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.207–213 ..... j 910 M91

**Pigmies.** *See* Dwarfs.

**Pigs.**
Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.316–333 ..... j 636 F11
Monteith. Familiar animals, p.132–144 ..... j 599 M85
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.165–174 ..... j 910 M91

**Pike,** Zebulon Montgomery.
Drake. Making of the great West, p.198–204 ..... j 978 D78

**Pilgrim Fathers.**
Abbott. Miles Standish ..... j 92 S785a
Barstow. Explorers and settlers, p.189–219 ..... j 973.1 B27
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.1–21 ..... j 973 B52s
Colonial stories, p.27–55 ..... j C722
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.194–201 .... j 942 C8761
Drake. On Plymouth rock ..... j 974.4 D78
Griffis. Brave little Holland, p.192–209 ..... j 949.2 G89b
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.309–337 ..... j 973.1 H53
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.196–219 ..... j 904 J37t
Pumphrey. Stories of the Pilgrims ..... j 973.2 P98
Tiffany. Pilgrims and Puritans ..... j 974.4 T45
*See also* Massachusetts.— Plymouth.— Thanksgiving day.— United States. Colonial period.
*Also* Standish, Miles.

**Pilgrim Fathers.** Stories.
Dix. Soldier Rigdale ..... j D647s

**Pilots and piloting.**
By land and sea, p.231–236 ..... j 910 B99
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.219–227 ..... j 551.46 I24b
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.130–172 ..... j 604 M76
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.107–115 ..... j 590.4 T19

**Pineapples.**
Our country: East, p.106–110 ..... j 917.3 O32

**Pins.** *See* Needles and pins.

**Pinzon,** Vicente Yañez.
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.92–97 ..... j 910.9 S53

**Pioneer life.** *See* Frontier life.

**Pioneers.** *See* Frontier life.
*Also* names of pioneers, as Boone, Daniel.

**Pirates.**
Brooks. American sailor, p.69–88.....j 656.8 B77a
Finnemore. Barbary rovers.....j 961 F51
Hall & Chester. Panama and the canal, p.27–36.....j 918.6 H16
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.171–185.....j 551.46 I24b
Lang. Blue true story book, p.136–142.....j 904 L23b
Lang. True story book, p.326–337.....j 904 L23
Pike. Our little Panama cousin, p.41–52.....j 918.6 P58
Stockton. Buccaneers and pirates.....j 910.4 S86

**Pirates.** Stories.
Cooper. Red Rover.....j C787r
Pyle. Stolen treasure.....j P996st
Pyle. Story of Jack Ballister's fortunes.....j P996s
Scott. Pirate.....j S431pi
Stevenson. Treasure island.....j S848t
For other editions *see* Author list.

**Pitcairn island.**
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.192–235.....j 910.4 H15
Lang. Red true story book, p.238–246.....j 904 L23r

**Pitcher,** Molly.
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.107–110.....j 974.8 G57
Lang. Red true story book, p.137–140.....j 904 L23r
Stockton. Stories of New Jersey, p.186–192.....j 974.9 S86
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.211–215.....j 904 T77b

**Pittsburgh.**
Cornman & Gerson. Geography primer, pref. p.7–18....j 910 C82a2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Cram. Descriptive review of Pennsylvania.....qrj 917.48 C86
Hotchkiss. Representative cities of the U. S., p.118–133..j 917.3 H82
Southworth & Kramer. Great cities of the U. S., p.171–188.....j 917.3 S72
*See also* Pennsylvania.

**Pittsburgh.** Government.
Philips. Nation and state, p.245–252.....j 353 P49

**Pittsburgh.** History.
Daughters of the American Revolution, Pittsburgh chapter. Fort Duquesne and Fort Pitt.....j 974.886 D28
Killikelly. History of Pittsburgh:.....qrj 974.886 K25
*See also* Fort Duquesne.—Fort Pitt.—Whiskey insurrection.

**Pizarro,** Francisco.
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.72–86.....j 973.1 G66
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.217–247..j 923.9 J36
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.28–40.....j 904 J37s
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.88–112.....j 973.1 L96
Lummis. Spanish pioneers, p.203–292.....j 973.1 L97

**Pizarro,** Francisco—*continued.*

Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.71–85.....j 972 M91
Pratt. Francisco Pizarro.....j 92 P676p
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.78–83.....j 910.9 S53
Towle. Pizarro.....j 92 P676t
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.253–278.....j 923.9 V27f
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.114–171.....j 970 W93

**Planets.**

Ball. Star-land, p.134–254.....j 523 B21s2
*See also* Astronomy.—Earth.—Moon.—Stars.

**Plants.**

Atkinson. First studies of plant life.....j 581 A87
Bailey. First lessons with plants.....j 580.7 B16
Bass. Stories of plant life.....j 580.4 B29a
Brown. The plant baby and its friends.....j 581 B79
Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.3.....j 570.4 B85e
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.154–173, 219–244.....j 570.4 B85
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.489–725.....rj 570.7 C73
Dana. According to season.....j 580.4 D19a
Dana. Plants and their children.....j 581 D19p
Dixon. The human side of plants.....j 581.5 D64
Fabre. Story-book of science.....j 504 F11
Gibson. Blossom hosts and insect guests.....j 581.16 G37
Gibson. Secrets out of doors, p.111–135.....j 570.4 G37s
Gray. How plants behave.....j 581 G81
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.1.....j 581 H77c
Morley. Flowers and their friends.....j 580.4 M91
Rogers. Book of useful plants.....j 630 R61
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.77–178.....j 504 T19w
Wright. Stories of plants and animals.....j 570.4 W935p
*See also* Botany.—Flowers.—Fruit.—Galls (botany).—Gardens and gardening.— Herbariums.— Natural history.— Poisonous plants.—Seeds.—Trees.

**Play.** *See* Amusements.—Athletics.—Games.—Kindergarten. Games and songs.—Sports.

**Plays.**

Bell. Fairy tale plays.....j 793.1 B41
Burrill. Master Skylark.....j 812 B94
Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy. [Plays for children.].....j 793.1 C43
Comstock. Dickens dramatic reader.....j 793.1 D55c
Francis W. Parker School, Chicago. Lionel of Orkney..qj 793.1 F86
Francis W. Parker School, Chicago. Return of Odysseus.....qj 793.1 F86r

**Plays**—*continued.*

Francis W. Parker School, Chicago. Robin Hood....qj 793.1 F86ro
Garnett. Master Will of Stratford.....j 812 G19
Goodlander. Fairy plays for children.....j 793.1 G62
Gould. "Little men" play.....j 793.1 G73
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.303–330.....j 790 H16
Harper's book of little plays.....j 793.1 H28
Harrison. Alice in Wonderland.....j 793.1 C23
Holbrook. Dramatic reader.....j 372.4 H69d
Johnston & Barnum. Book of plays for little actors....j 372.4 J36
Lansing. Quaint old stories to read and act.....j 793.1 L28
Macdonell. Historical plays for children. 8 nos.....j 793.1 M14
Mackay. Costumes and scenery for amateurs.....j 793.12 M17
Mackay. House of the heart.....j 812 M17h
Mackay. How to produce children's plays.....j 792.07 M17
Mackay. Patriotic plays and pageants.....j 812 M17p
Mackay. Plays of the pioneers.....j 793.1 M17
Mackay. The silver thread.....j 812 M17
Meigs. The steadfast princess.....j 793.1 M57
Merington. Festival plays.....j 812 M63f
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.321–336.....j 790 P23
Perry. When mother lets us act.....j 793.1 P44
St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas. v.1.....j 793.1 S14
Seton. Wild animal play for children.....j 793.1 S49
Sidgwick. Four plays for children.....j 793.1 S56
Simons & Orr. Dramatization.....j 793.1 S61
Stevenson. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v....j 793.1 S84
Stock. Jim Crow.....j 793.1 S86
Stock. Pied piper.....j 793.1 S86p
Syrett. Six fairy plays for children.....j 822 S99
Tappan. Sports & pastimes, p.495–579.....j 790 T19
Tucker & Ryan. Historical plays of colonial days.....j 793.1 T81
Walker. Little plays from American history.....j 793.1 W16
White. Snow White and the seven dwarfs.....j 812 W63

*See also* Cantatas.— Charades.— Christmas. Plays.— Dialogues.— Drama.—Dramatic readers.—Games.— Moving pictures.— Operettas.—Puppet shows.—Shadow pictures.—Tableaux.

**Plymouth.**

Bacon. Historic pilgrimages in New England, p.28–67..j 917.4 B12h
Diaz. Jimmyjohns, p.191–201.....j D539j
Drake. On Plymouth rock.....j 974.4 D78
Our country: East, p.195–199.....j 917.3 O32

*See also* Pilgrim Fathers.

*Also* Standish, Miles.

**Pocahontas.**

Brooks. Historic girls, p.208–225.....j 920.7 B77
Colonial stories, p.3–26.....j C722
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.93–106.....j 920.7 H72
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.146–173.....j 920.7 M11
Seelye & Eggleston. Pocahontas.....j 975.5 S45
Smith. Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith....j 92 P732s
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.259-268.....j 970 W93

**Poe,** Edgar Allan.

Cody. Four famous American writers, p.71–132.....j 928 C65f
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.45–65.....j 928 K23
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.137–148.....j 810.9 W93

**Poetry.** Collections.

Aldrich. Famous poems.....j 821.08 A36
Beeson. Child's calendar beautiful.....j 808.8 B38
Blake & Alexander. Graded poetry. 8v. in 7.....j 821.08 B52
Bryant. New library of poetry and song.....qrj 821.08 B84f
Burrell. Book of heroic verse.....j 821.08 B94
Burt. Poems that every child should know.....j 821.08 B949
Campbell. Young folks' book of poetry.....j 821.08 C15
Chisholm. Golden staircase.....j 821.08 C44a
For other editions *see* Author list.
Clarke. Treasury of war poetry. 2v.....j 821.08 C53
Coates. Children's book of poetry.....j 821.08 C62c
Couch. Oxford book of English verse.....j 821.08 C830
Coussens. Poems children love.....j 821.08 C84
Edgar. Treasury of verse for little children.....j 821.08 E28
Eggleston. American war ballads.....j 811.08 E35a
Eliot. Poetry for children.....j 821.08 E47
Forbes. Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago..j 821.08 F75
Gayley & Flaherty. Poetry of the people.....j 821.08 G25
Grahame. Cambridge book of poetry for children.....j 821.08 G77
Harris & Gilbert. Poems by grades. 2v.....j 821.08 H29
Hazard. Three years with the poets.....j 821.08 H37
Henley. Lyra heroica.....j 821.08 H44
Holland. Historic poems and ballads.....j 808.8 H72
Ingpen. One thousand poems for children.....j 821.08 I24
Knowles. Poems of American patriotism.....j 811.08 K35
Lang. Blue poetry book.....j 821.08 L23b
Lovejoy. Nature in verse.....j 821.08 L942
Lovejoy. Poetry of the seasons.....j 821.08 L942p
Lucas. Another book of verses.....j 821.08 L96a
Lucas. Book of verses.....j 821.08 L96
McMurry & Cook. Songs of the tree-top and meadow..j 821.08 M21

**Poetry.** Collections—*continued.*

Matthews. Poems of American patriotism.....j 811.08 M47
Montgomery. Heroic ballads.....j 821.08 M86
Morrison. Songs and rhymes for the little ones.....j 821.08 M919
Olcott. Story-telling poems.....j 821.08 O23
Our children's songs.....j 821.08 O32
Palgrave. Children's treasury of English song.....j 821.08 P18c
Palgrave. Golden treasury of songs and poems.....j 821.08 P18g
Patmore. Children's garland from the best poets.....j 821.08 P29
Repplier. Book of famous verse.....j 821.08 R35
Scollard. Ballads of American bravery.....j 811.08 S42
Scudder. Children's book.....qj 808.8 S43
Shute. Land of song. 3v.....j 821.08 S56
Smith, E. S. Peace and patriotism.....j 808.8 S64
Smith, J. W. Child's book of old verses.....j 821.08 S65
Stedman. American anthology.....rj 811.08 S81
Stevens. American patriotic prose and verse.....j 811.08 S845
Stevenson. Days and deeds.....j 821.08 S84
Stevenson. Home book of verse for young folks.....j 821.08 S84h
Stevenson. Poems of American history.....j 811.08 S84
Tappan. Old fashioned stories & poems, p.339–479.....j T1920
Tappan. Poems & rhymes.....j 821.08 T19
Thacher. Listening child.....j 821.08 T33
Tileston. Children's book of ballads.....j 821.08 T46c
Tileston. Child's harvest of verse.....j 821.08 T46ch
Tileston. Sugar and spice and all that's nice.....j 821.08 T46s2
Tripled crown.....j 821.08 T74
United States—Committee on public information. Battle line of democracy.....j 808.8 U25
Wheeler. Book of verse of the great war.....j 821.08 W61
White. Collection of poetry for school reading.....j 821.08 W63
Whittier. Child life; poems.....j 821.08 W66
Wiggin & Smith. Golden numbers.....j 821.08 W68g
Wiggin & Smith. Pinafore palace.....j 821.08 W68p
Wiggin & Smith. Posy ring.....j 821.08 W68
Williams. Through the year with birds and poets....j 811.08 W74

*See also* Ballads.—Hymns.—Nursery rhymes.—Quotations.—Readers and speakers.—Songs.

*Also* various subjects, subhead Poetry, as Christmas. Poetry.

**Poetry.** Indexes.

Granger. Index to poetry and recitations.....qrj 808.8 G78a

**Poets.**

Cody. Four American poets.....j 928 C65

*See also* Authors.

*Also* names of poets, as Burns, Robert.

**Poisonous plants.**
Beard. On the trail, p.179–186.....j 796.5 B343
Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.337–358.....j 796 G77
McIlvaine. Outdoors, indoors and up the chimney, p.113–119.....j 570.4 M17

**Poitiers, Battle of, 1356.**
Abbott. Richard II, p.103–139.....j 92 R398a
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.43–48.....j 920 H94
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.174–184.....j 942 M91a
Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.145–173.....j 940.4 N26

**Poland.**
Morris. Historical tales; Russian, p.226–230, 248–257....j 947 M91

**Polar regions.** *See* Antarctic regions.—Arctic regions.

**Police.**
Crump. Boys' book of mounted police.....j 351.74 C89
Crump. Boys' book of policemen.....j 352.2 C89

**Politeness.** *See* Manners.

**Politics.** *See* Government.—United States. Government.

**Polo, Marco.**
Brooks. Story of Marco Polo.....j 915 B77
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.213–218.....j 920 H113fa
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.11–30.....j 910.8 H15s
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.16–23.....j 910.9 S53
Synge. Book of discovery, p.115–125.....j 910.9 S99
Towle. Marco Polo.....j 92 P769t
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.43–76.....j 923.9 V27f

**Pompeii.**
Finnemore. Italy, p.64–68.....j 914.5 F51
Harding. City of the seven hills, p.239–249.....j 937 H25
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.229–235.....j 910 H39
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.30–35.....j 910 J37
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.363–374...j 914 K35b
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.301–308.....j 937 M91
Stockton. Round-about rambles, p.283–296.....j 504 S86
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal, pt.1, p.26–30.....j 914.5 W62

**Pompeii.** Stories.
Lytton. Last days of Pompeii.....j L999l

**Pompey the Great.**
Church. Roman life in the days of Cicero, p.176–191...j 913.37 C46
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.107–114.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.171–180....j 920 H113f

**Pompey the Great**—*continued.*
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.326–369.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.4, p.50–158.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.385–398.....j 920 P720

**Ponce de Leon, Juan.**
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.23–28....j 904 B19t
Coe. Founders of our country, p.36–40.....j 973.2 C65
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.61–83..j 923.9 J36
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.222–226.....j 923.9 M21
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.7–12.....j 973 M91a
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.120–125.....j 910 S73f
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.71–75..j 970 W93

**Ponies.** *See* Horses.

**Pontiac,** *chief of the Ottawas.*
Baldwin. Conquest of the old Northwest, p.92–124.....j 977 B19c
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.117–141.....j 977 C28
Drake. Making of the Ohio valley states, p.80–90.....j 977 D78
Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.151–208.....j 970.2 J36
Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.135–165.....j 973.2 P24b
Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2v.....j 973.2 P24
Parkman. Prose passages, p.107–117.....j 973.2 P24p
Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.155–184.....j 970.2 S97
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.125–151.....j 970.2 W11
Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians, p.53–114...j 970.2 W65
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.337–347.....j 970 W93

**Pontiac,** *chief of the Ottawas.* Stories.
Munroe. At war with Pontiac.....j M968a

**Porcelain.** *See* Pottery.

**Porcupines.**
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.98–105...j 599.3 B94
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.203–208..j 599 C86m
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.186–206.....j 596 I24

**Port Arthur, Siege of, 1904.**
Jenks. Book of famous sieges, p.285–305.....j 904 J25

**Porter,** David.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.195–209.....j 923.5 M91

**Porter,** *Admiral* David Dixon.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.286–293.....j 923.5 M91

**Porto Rico.**
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.223–227.....j 910 C23d
Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.188–195.....j 910 C23c
George. Little journey to Porto Rico.....j 917.291 G31

**Ports.** *See* Harbors.

**Portugal.**

Luther. Trading and exploring, p.148–202.....j 910 L98
Tappan. World's story, v.5, p.551–635.....j 909 T19
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal.....j 914.5 W62
*See also* Ferdinand of Portugal.—Iñez de Castro.

**Post-office.** *See* Mail service.

**Postage stamps.** *See* Stamps.

**Postal service.** *See* Mail service.

**Pottery.**

Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.164–171.....j 670 C38a3
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, p.58–64.....j 571 H69
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.14–43.....j 630 K28
Lester. Clay work, p.78–93.....j 731 L65
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.2, p.227–238.....j 910 M91
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.205–224.....j 707.2 S22
Warner. Home decoration, p.280–320.....j 747 W23
Williams. How it is made, p.96–116.....j 670 W74
*See also* China-painting.—Clay-modeling.
*Also* Palissy, Bernard.

**Poultry.**

Barton. The boy fancier, p.218–258.....j 636 B28
Fabre. Our humble helpers.....j 636 F11
Miller, C. H. Outdoor sports and games, p.193–207.....j 796 M69
Miller, M. R. Outdoor work, p.132–193, 217–222.....j 630 M69
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.175–207.....j 910 M91
Webb Publishing Co. Poultry houses, coops and equipment.....j 636.5 W36
Wright. Practical poultry keeper.....j 636.5 W93

**Power boats.** *See* Motor boats.

**Powhatan.**

Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.1–40.....j 970.2 J36
Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.3–30.....j 970.2 S97
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.65–89.....j 970.2 W11

**Prairie-dogs.**

Seton. Wild animals at home, p.19–28.....j 591.5 S49

**Prairies.**

Our country: West, p.193–216.....j 917.9 O32

**Preachers.** *See* Ministers.—Preaching.

**Preaching.**

Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.53–59.....j 174 R31
*See also* Ministers.

**Preble,** Edward.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.104–112.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.83–101.....j 923.5 S44

**Precious stones.**
Kelley. Boy mineral collectors.....j 549 K16
*See also* Diamonds.—Jewelry.—Pearls.

**Prehistoric man.** *See* Man. Prehistoric.

**Prescott,** William Hickling.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.82–95.....j 810.9 W93

**Presidents of the United States.** *See* United States. Biography.—United States. History.—United States. Presidents.
*Also* names of presidents.

**Prester John.**
Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.142–151.....j 398.2 M11

**Primers.**
Alexander. Primer.....j 372.4 A37p
Alexander. First reader.....j 372.4 A37
Alexander. Second reader.....j 808.8 A37s
Arnold. Arnold primer.....j 372.4 A75
Arnold & Gilbert. First reader.....j 808.8 A75
Arnold & Gilbert. Second reader.....j 808.8 A75s
Baker. Action primer.....j 372.4 B17
Baldwin. Fairy reader.....j 398 B19fa
Bass. Lessons for beginners in reading.....j 372.4 B29
Blaisdell. Boy Blue and his friends.....j 372.4 B52b
Blaisdell. Child life primer.....j 372.4 B52
Blaisdell. Child life; a first reader.....j 808.8 B52
Blaisdell. Child life in tale and fable; a second reader..j 808.8 B52c
Blodgett. Primer.....j 372.4 B55
Blodgett. First reader.....j 372.4 B55f
Brown & Bailey. Jingle primer.....j 372.4 B78
Bryce. Child-lore dramatic reader.....j 372.4 B84c
Bryce & Spaulding. Primer.....j 372.4 B84
Buffington. Circus reader.....j 372.4 B86
Burroughs. Little nature studies. 2v.....j 591.5 B94l
Coe & Christie. Story hour readers: primer.....j 372.4 C65
Coe & Christie. Story hour readers. v.1–2.....j 372.4 C65s
Cyr. Advanced first reader.....j 372.4 C98
Finch. Finch primer.....j 372.4 F49
Finch. Finch first reader.....j 372.4 F49f
Fox. Indian primer.....j 970.1 F85
Gardner. Work that is play.....j 372.4 G18
Grover. Outdoor primer.....j 372.4 G940u

**Primers**—*continued.*

Grover. Overall boys.....j 372.4 G940
Grover. Sunbonnet babies' primer.....j 372.4 G94
Grubb & Taylor. The industrial primer.....j 372.4 G946
Harris & Waldo. Toy shop book.....j 372.4 H29
Holbrook. Dramatic reader.....j 372.4 H69d
Holbrook. The Hiawatha primer.....j 372.4 H69
Holton. Holton primer.....j 372.4 H74
Johnston & Barnum. Book of plays for little actors....j 372.4 J36
Judd. Palmer Cox Brownie primer.....j 372.4 J49
Lane. Oriole stories for beginners.....j 372.4 L23
Murray. The child at play.....j 372.4 M97
Murray. Wide awake first reader.....j 372.4 M97w
Murray. Wide awake second reader.....j 372.4 M97w2
Noyes & Guild. Sunshine primer.....j 372.4 N48
Peabody. Step by step.....j 372.4 P33
Scripture. Baldwin primer.....j 372.4 S43
Skinner & Lawrence. Little dramas for primary grades..j 372.4 S62
Spaulding & Bryce. Aldine readers; book one.....j 372.4 S72
Spaulding & Bryce. Aldine readers; book two.....j 372.4 S73a2
Thompson. Fairy tale and fable.....j 372.4 T38f
Thompson. For childhood days.....j 372.4 T38
Treadwell & Free. Reading-literature; the primer.....j 372.4 T71
Treadwell & Free. Reading-literature; first reader.....j 372.4 T71a
Treadwell & Free. Reading-literature; second reader..j 372.4 T71b
Van Sickle & Seegmiller. First reader.....j 372.4 V17
Van Sickle & Seegmiller. Second reader.....j 808.8 V17
Villee. Little-folk dialogue reader.....j 372.4 V33
Wiley. Mother Goose primer.....j 372.4 W71
*See also* Readers and speakers.

**Primitive man.** *See* Man. Prehistoric.

**Princes in the Tower.**

Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.74–81.....j 920 H94
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.185–226.....j 923.1 M41
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.131–153.....j 914.21 M75
Whitham. Captive royal children, p.171–184.....j 942 W64

**Printing.**

Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.84–90.....j 808.8 A75f
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.185–191.....j 670 C38a3
Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.157–182.....j 680 C69h
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.201–207.....j 609 D75
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.236–252.....j 790 F88
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.126–152.....j 790 H16
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.78–84....j 910 K26
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.252–257..j 609 M94

**Printing**—*continued.*
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.156–183 ..... j 670 R56
*See also* Calico-printing.—Paper.—Photography.
*Also* Caxton, William.—Coster, Laurens Janszoon.—Gutenberg, Johannes.

**Prisons.**
*See* Bastille.—Libby prison.
*Also* Fry, *Mrs* Elizabeth (Gurney).—Howard, John.

**Private theatricals.** *See* Plays.

**Professions, Choice of.** *See* Occupations, Choice of.

**Prometheus.**
Baldwin. Old Greek stories, p.14–25 ..... j 292 B19
Burt & Ragozin. Herakles, p.118–126 ..... j 292 B94
Havell. Stories from Greek tragedy, p.1–22 ..... j 882 H35

**Promptness.**
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.167–188 ..... j M151h
Marden. Winning out, p.57–67 ..... j 170 M37w

**Proverbs.**
Bible—Old testament. Proverbs ..... j 223.7 P97
Scudder. Verse and prose for beginners in reading ..... j 821.08 S43
*See also* Quotations.

**Prussia.** *See* Germany.

**Public health.** *See* Hygiene, Public.

**Pueblo Indians.** *See* Cliff-dwellers.—Indians of America.

**Puerto Rico.** *See* Porto Rico.

**Pulcheria,** *Byzantine empress.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.45–60 ..... j 920.7 B77

**Pulitzer,** Joseph.
Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.231–253 ..... j 920 W11

**Pumas.** *See* Panthers.

**Pumps.**
Williams. How to make things, p.255–266 ..... j 604 W74h
*See also* Machinery.—Water-supply.

**Punch and Judy.** *See* Puppet shows.

**Punctuality.** *See* Promptness.

**Punic wars.**
Abbott. Hannibal ..... j 92 H237a
Church. Helmet and spear, p.154–241 ..... j 938 C46h
*See also* Rome. History. Ancient.

**Punic wars.** Stories.
Church. Lords of the world ..... j C468l
Henty. Young Carthaginian ..... j H456y

**Puppet shows.**

Beard, D. C. American boys' handy book, p.322–344.....j 790 B34w
Beard, L. & A. B. Things worth doing, p.45–54, 75–84...j 790 B343t
Keyes. When mother lets us play, p.81–114.....j 793 K23

**Puritans.** *See* Massachusetts.— New England.— Pilgrim Fathers.— United States. Colonial period.—United States. History.

**Putnam,** Israel.

Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.9–13....j 973.3 H31
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.307–313.....j 172 H64
Johnston. Famous scouts, p.1–37.....j 920 J36
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.98–107.....j 973 J37
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.21–29.....j 923.5 M91h
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.111–127.....j 973 M91a
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.96–103.....j 926 P27
Stories of great men, p.101–130.....j 920 S88
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.33–39.....j 920 T19a

**Puzzles.** *See* Riddles.—Tricks and puzzles.

**Pygmies.** *See* Dwarfs.

**Pyramids.**

Carpenter. Africa, p.103–106.....j 916 C22
Henty. Famous travels, p.139–143.....j 910 H45f
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.287–290.....j 910 J37
Kelly. Egypt, p.61–63.....j 916.2 K17
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.117–125.....j 916.2 K35

**Pyrography.**

Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.170–185.....j 680 A21
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.190–202.....j 790 K16
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.168–177.....j 790 P23
Sanford. Art crafts for beginners, p.55–66.....j 707.2 S22

**Pyrrhus,** *king of Epirus.*

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.149–157.....j 920 P72zg
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.324–333.....j 938 M91a
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.1–47.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.243–253.....j 920 P720

**Quarries.** *See* Granite.—Marble.

**Quebec.**

Plummer. Roy and Ray in Canada, p.167–216.....j 917.1 P72

**Quebec, Siege of, 1759.**

Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades, p.90–101.....j 808.8 A75rea
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution, p.146–150..j 973.3 H31
Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.109–125.....j 973.2 P24b

**Quebec, Siege of, 1759**—*continued.*
Parkman. Prose passages, p.79–97.....j 973.2 P24p
Tappan. American hero stories, p.126–134.....j 920 T19
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.104–114.....j 904 W85

**Quebec, Siege of, 1759.** Stories.
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.266–282.....j 904 V18

**Queen Anne's war.**
Drake. Border wars of New England, p.141–294.....j 973.2 D78b
*See also* United States. Colonial period.

**Queens.**
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens.....j 923.1 F24
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens.....j 923.1 M41
*See also* names of queens, as Mary, *queen of Scots.*

**Quito.**
By land and sea, p.67–72.....j 910 B99
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.75–85.....j 918 L23

**Quotations.**
Bartlett. Familiar quotations.....rj 808.8 B27
Hoyt & Ward. Cyclopædia of practical quotations..qrj 808.8 H86c

**Rabbits.**
Barton. The boy fancier, p.132–173.....j 636 B28
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.38–42.....j 599.3 B94
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.45–81.....j 599 C86m
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.85–91....j 590.4 J37n
Seton. Wild animals at home, p.151–172.....j 591.5 S49
Sharp. A watcher in the woods, p.137–160.....j 590.4 S53

**Rabbits.** Stories.
Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p.75–115.....j S495l
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.93–143.....j S495w

**Raccoons.**
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.94–97....j 599.3 B94
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.174–182...j 599 C86m
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.272–297.....j 596 I24
Sharp. Roof and meadow, p.109–119.....j 590.4 S53r2

**Radium.**
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.3–26.....j 609 B17b
Gibson. The great ball on which we live, p.217–226.....j 550 G369
*See also* X rays.

**Raffia.**
Archer. Needlecraft, p.250–277.....j 646 A67
Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things, p.77–81.....j 790 B15g
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.18–33....j 372 S12
White. How to make baskets.....j 689 W63h
White. More baskets, and how to make them, p.87–128..j 689 W63m

**Railroads.**

Bond. American boys' engineering book, p.150–177....j 620 B62am
By land and sea, p.77–81.....j 910 B99
Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day, p.116–138.....j 609 C81
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.4, p.173–196...j 910 K26
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.44–51.....j 918 L23
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.132–137.....j 609 L23
McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.54–93.....j 917.3 M21
Marden. Choosing a career, p.329–339.....j 174 M37
Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.73–82.....j 174 R31
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.148–235.....j 380 R56a
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.15–120.....j 604 T19
Warman. Story of the railroad.....j 656.673 W23
Williams. How it is done, p.15–72.....j 620 W74
Williams. How it works, p.187–229.....j 604 W74a
Williams. Romance of modern engineering. p.139–203..j 620 W74r
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.179–198.....j 973 W93
*See also* Engineering. — Locomotive engineers. — Locomotives. — Steam-engines.—Street-railroads.—Tunnels.

**Railroads.** Stories.

Drysdale. The fast mail.....j D853f
Munroe. Cab and caboose.....j M968cab
Spearman. The mountain divide.....j S741m
Stevenson. Young section-hand.....j S847yo
Stevenson. Young train dispatcher.....j S847y
Warman. Express messenger.....j W232e
Warman. Short rails.....j W232sh
Warman. White mail.....j W232w

**Railways.** *See* Railroads.

**Rain.**

Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.342–348.....j 504 H71w
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.90–98.....j 910 K26
Thompson. Water wonders, p.205–233.....j 551.57 T38
*See also* Storms.—Weather.

**Raisins.**

Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.174–183.....j 630 C35
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.37–44.....j 604 L23
Our country: West, p.143–147.....j 917.9 O32

**Raleigh,** *Sir* Walter.

Buchan. Sir Walter Raleigh.....j 92 R168b
Coe. Founders of our country, p.98–110.....j 973.2 C65
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.124–141.....j 973.1 G66
Greenwood. Merrie England, p.96–109.....j 914.2 G85

**Raleigh,** *Sir* Walter—*continued.*
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.35–47.....j 920 H72
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.221–237.....j 920 H94
Kelly. Story of Sir Walter Raleigh.....j 92 R168k
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.47–67.....j 923.9 M21
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.139–150...j 972 M91
Towle. Ralegh.....j 92 R168t

**Raleigh,** *Sir* Walter. Stories.
Hinkson. The great captain.....j H567g
Whitham. Shepherd of the ocean, p.3–79.....j W645s

**Ranch life.**
Hough. Story of the cowboy.....j 917.8 H83
Lane. Industries of to-day, p.12–18.....j 604 L23
Our country: West, p.217–239.....j 917.9 O32
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.95–107.....j 799 R68
Roosevelt. Ranch life and the hunting-trail.....qj 917.8 R68r
Roosevelt. Stories of the great West, p.109–254.....j 917.8 R68s
*See also* Frontier life.—(The) West.

**Ranch life.** Stories.
Adams. Wells brothers.....j A211w
Bassett. Story of wool.....j B296s
Canfield. Boys of the Rincon ranch.....j C171b
Doubleday. Cattle ranch to college.....j D754c
Grinnell. Jack, the young cowboy.....j G925jo
Grinnell. Jack, the young ranchman.....j G925j

**Randolph,** John.
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.267–277.....j 975.5 C77
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.175–219....j 920 P27

**Raphael.**
Conway. Children's book of art, p.78–89.....j 759 C76
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.7–27.....j 927.5 H79
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.142–150.....j 904 J37s
Keysor. Great artists, v.1, p.5–48.....j 927 K23g

**Raphael.** Stories.
Ramée. Bimbi, p.133–160.....j R175bi2
Ramée. Child of Urbino.....j R175c

**Rats.**
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.132–144..j 599 C86m
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.66–73....j 590.4 J37n

**Ravens.** Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.77–85, 90–98, 190–199.....j M954b

**Readers and speakers.**
Alexander. Third reader.....j 808.8 A37t
Alexander. Fourth reader.....j 808.8 A37f
Alexander. Fifth reader.....j 808.8 A37

**Readers and speakers**—*continued.*

Arnold & Gilbert. Third reader.....j 808.8 A75t
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader.....j 808.8 A75f
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades.....j 808.8 A75r
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades.....j 808.8 A75re
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for seventh grades.....j 808.8 A75rea
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for higher grades.....j 808.8 A75rd
Beeson. Child's calendar beautiful.....j 808.8 B38
Bellamy & Goodwin. Open sesame. 3v.....j 808.8 B41
Blaisdell. Child life in many lands; a third reader.....j 808.8 B52ch
Blaisdell. Child life in literature; a fourth reader....j 808.8 B52chi
Blaisdell. Child life fifth reader.....j 808.8 B52chl
Bryce. Story-land dramatic reader.....j 372.4 B84st
Coe. Heroes of everyday life.....j 920 C65
Coe & Christie. Story hour readers. 3v.....j 372.4 C65s
Evans. Farm life readers; book five.....j 808.8 E94a
Fobes. Five-minute declamations. 2v.....j 808.8 F68
Foster & Williams. Selections for memorizing.....j 808.8 F81
Frink. New century speaker.....j 808.8 F95
Gowdy. Special days in school.....j 808.8 G75
Hall & Lennox. Red letter days and red letter facts....j 808.8 H17
Harris & Gilbert. Poems by grades. 2v.....j 821.08 H29
Lansing. Quaint old stories to read and act.....j 793.1 L28
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion.....j 808.8 L63
Murray. Wide awake third reader.....j 372.4 M97w3
Norton. Heart of oak books. 7v.....j 808.8 N46a
O'Neill. Recitations for assembly and class-room.....j 808.8 O25
Persons. Our country in poem and prose.....j 808.8 P44
Powell. Spirit of democracy.....j 808.8 P87
Rice. Easter.....j 808.8 R39
Schauffler. Arbor day.....j 808.8 S31a
Schauffler. Flag day.....j 808.8 S31f
Schauffler. Independence day.....j 808.8 S31
Schauffler. Memorial day.....j 808.8 S31m
Schauffler. Washington's birthday.....j 92 W272sc
Serl. In the animal world.....j 372.4 S48
Shoemaker. Best things from best authors. v.1–9.....j 808.8 S55
Southworth & Paine. Bugle calls of liberty.....j 808.8 S72
Spaulding & Bryce. Aldine readers; book three.....j 372.4 S73b2
Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader.....j 808.8 S73
Spaulding & Bryce. Fifth reader.....j 808.8 S73b
Speaker's garland. v.1–9.....j 808.8 S74
Stevenson. Children's classics in dramatic form. 5v.....j 793.1 S84
Stevenson. Days and deeds.....j 821.08 S84
Stone & Fickett. Trees in prose and poetry.....j 808.8 S87
United States—Committee on public information. Battle line of democracy.....j 808.8 U25

**Readers and speakers**—*continued.*
Van Sickle & Seegmiller. Third reader.....j 808.8 V17t
Van Sickle & Seegmiller. Fourth reader.....j 808.8 V17f
Young & Field. Young and Field literary readers; book three.....j 372.4 Y37
*See also* Civic readers.—Debating.—Dialogues.—Dramatic readers.—Geography. Readers.—Orations.—Poetry. Collections.—Primers.

**Readers and speakers.** Indexes.
Granger. Index to poetry and recitations.....qrj 808.8 G78a

**Reading.** *See* Books and reading.

**Récamier,** *Madame.*
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.62–104.....j 920.7 B61f

**Receipts.**
Collins. Home handy book.....j 680 C69
How to make and how to mend.....j 680 H84

**Recitations.** *See* Orations.—Poetry. Collections.—Readers and speakers.

**Recreations.** *See* Amusements.—Athletics.—Games.—Occupations for children.—Physical culture.—Sports.

**Red Cross Society.**
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.262–277.....j 920 B19
Epler. Life of Clara Barton.....j 92 B282e
Faulkner. Red Cross stories for children.....j 361 F27
Hyde. Girls' book of the Red Cross.....j 361 H99
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.500–528.....j 604 T19

**Red Jacket,** *Indian name Sagoyewatha.*
Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.230–253.....j 970.2 J36
Seelye & Eggleston. Brant and Red Jacket.....j 970.3 S45
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.153–173.....j 970.2 W11

**Reformation.**
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.125–132.....j 940 C87
*See also* Luther, Martin.

**Regicides.**
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.69–79.....j 973 M91a

**Regulus.**
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.82–84.....j 904 B19
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.114–121...j 920 H113f
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.126–134.....j 937 M91
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.76–82.....j 920 Y29

**Reid,** Samuel Chester.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.239–247.....j 923.5 M91

**Reign of terror.** *See* France. History

**Reindeer.**
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.210–214..j 590.4 J37n

**Religion.**
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.2, p.282–317.....j 910 M91
*See also* Bible stories.—Buddha and Buddhism.—Hymns.—Jesus Christ.— Ministers.— Missionary work.— Mohammed and Mohammedanism.—Myths.—Preaching.—Saints.

**Rembrandt.**
Conway. Children's book of art, p.116–132..... j 759 C76
Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago, p.120–132.....j 904 C36
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.44–64.....j 927.5 H79
Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.49–96.....j 927 K23g

**Remus,** Uncle, *pseud.* *See* Harris, Joel Chandler.

**Reni,** Guido.
Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.49–96.....j 927 K23g

**Reptiles.**
Comstock. The pet book, p.260–280.....j 636 C73
Hornaday. American natural history, p.313–355.....qj 591.97 H79
Wood, C. D. Animals, p.134–144.....j 590.4 W85
Wood, J. G. Popular natural history, p.489–527.....j 590 W85
*See also* Alligators.—Crocodiles.—Lizards.—Snakes.

**Resources.** *See* Conservation.—Industries.

**Retreat of the ten thousand.**
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.231–244.....j 938 M91a

**Revere,** Paul.
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.157–166.....j 973 M91a
Moses. Paul Revere.....j 92 R368m

**Revolutionary war.** *See* American revolution.

**Reynard, the fox.**
Darton. Wonder-book of beasts, p.90–219.....j 398 D26w
Seton. Animal story book, p.50–71.....j S495a2

**Reynolds,** *Sir* Joshua.
Horne & Scobey. Stories of great artists, p.65–80.....j 927.5 H79
Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.97–144.....j 927 K23g

**Rhine river.**
George. Little journey to Germany, pt.2, p.23–47.....j 914.3 G31
Guerber. Legends of the Rhine.....j 398.2 G95
Henty. Famous travels, p.243–250.....j 910 H45f

**Rhinoceros.**
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.157–162..j 590.4 J37n

**Rhodes, Siege of, 1480.** Stories.
Henty. Knight of the white cross.....j H456k

**Rhymes.** *See* Nursery rhymes.—Poetry. Collections.

**Rice.**
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.56–66.....j 630 C22
Carpenter. North America, p.128–132.....j 917 C22a
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.70–76.....j 630 C35
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.121–134.....j 630 K28
MacClintock. The Philippines, p.42–45.....j 919.14 M13
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.3–13.....j 630 R61
Young. Siam, p.60–64.....j 915.9 Y37

**Richard I,** *king of England.*
Abbott. Richard I.....j 92 R3982a
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.97–107....j 904 B19t
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.210–283.....j 940.4 D75
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.195–232.....j 923.1 F24b
Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.143–197.....j 940.4 G83
Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.147–160.....j H113b
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.189–207.....j 920 M11h
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.107–120.....j 942 M91a
Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.19–54.....j 940.4 N26
Stories of chivalry, p.3–20.....j S884

**Richard I,** *king of England.* Stories.
Scott. Ivanhoe.....j S431i2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Scott. Talisman.....j S431t2
For other editions *see* Author list.
Whitham. Shepherd of the ocean, p.323–431.....j W645s

**Richard II,** *king of England.*
Abbott. Richard II.....j 92 R398a
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.111–119.....j 904 E35
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.52–62.....j 920 H94

**Richard III,** *king of England.*
Abbott. Richard III.....j 92 R3981a
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.74–83.....j 920 H94

**Richard the Fearless,** *duke of Normandy.* Stories.
Yonge. Little duke.....j Y29li

**Richard the Lion-hearted.** *See* **Richard I,** *king of England.*

**Richards,** *Mrs* Laura Elizabeth (Howe).
Richards. When I was your age.....j 92 R411

**Richelieu,** *Cardinal.*
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.115–127.....j 920 B48
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.218–232.....j 944 M915a
Pitman. Stories of old France, p.185–245.....j 944 P66

**Richelieu,** *Cardinal.* Stories.
Weyman. Under the red robe.....j W586u

**Richter,** Jean Paul.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.187–203.....j 920 B61

**Riddles.**
Cutter. Conundrums.....j 793 C95
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.614–617.....j 790 K16
Keyes. When mother lets us play, p.45–57.....j 793 K23
*See also* Charades.—Tricks and puzzles.

**Riding.**
Dodge. Riders of many lands.....j 798 D67
*See also* Horses.—Hunting.

**Rienzi,** Cola di. Stories.
Lytton. Rienzi.....j L999r

**Riis,** Jacob August.
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.103–130.....j 920 P24
Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.54–111.....j 920 W11

**Rivers.**
Frye. Brooks and brook basins.....j 551.48 F97
Price. The land we live in, p.184–205.....j 351.711 P94
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.110–125.....j 380 R56a
Southern stories, p.52–64.....j S727
*See also* Dams.— Physical geography.— Water-power.— Water-supply.
*Also* names of rivers, as Mississippi river.

**Roads.**
Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p.143–154.....j 353 D93
Ravenel. Ravenel's road primer.....j 625.7 R23
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.31–46.....j 380 R56a
*See also* Engineering.—Railroads.—Street-railroads.

**Robert Bruce,** *king of Scotland.*
Farmer. Boys' book of famous rulers, p.233–265.....j 923.1 F24b
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.206–212.....j 920 H113fa
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.137–148.....j 172 H64
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.83–116.....j 904 J37t
Lang. Story of Robert the Bruce.....j 92 R534l
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.250–273.....j 920 M11h
Mackie. Story of King Robert the Bruce.....j 92 R534m
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.143–205.....j 808.8 N46a
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.125–154.....j 904 T77b
*See also* Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314.

**Robert Bruce,** *king of Scotland.* Stories.
Henty. In freedom's cause.....j H456inf
Porter. Scottish chiefs.....j P836s

**Roberts,** Frederick Sleigh, *earl.*
Wheeler. Boys' life of Lord Roberts.....j 92 R536w

**Robertson,** James.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.84–103..j 977 M21p

**Robin Hood.**
Bulfinch. Age of chivalry, p.343–361.....j 398.25 B87
Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.314–333.....j 398.2 E21
Greenwood. Merrie England, p.4–28.....j 914.2 G85
Lang. Book of romance, p.323–354.....j 398.2 L23
Long. Old English ballads, p.8–67.....j 821.08 L82
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.121–135.....j 942 M91a
Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.76–109.....j 940.4 N26
Perkins. Robin Hood.....qj 821.08 P43
Pollard. Stories from old English romance, p.112–125..j 398.2 P76
Pyle. Merry adventures of Robin Hood.....j 398.22 P99
Pyle. Some merry adventures of Robin Hood.....j 398.22 P99s
Rhead. Bold Robin Hood and his outlaw band.....j 398.22 R38
Tappan. Old ballads in prose, p.27–34, 74–81, 99–105, 143–154.....j 398.21 T19
Tappan. Robin Hood, his book.....j 398.22 T19
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.162–189.....j 398.2 T19

**Robin Hood.** Stories.
Gilliat. Forest outlaws.....j G415f
Gilliat. Wolf's head.....j G415w

**Robins.**
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.46–51.....j 590.4 T19
Walker. Bird legend and life, p.145–164, 218–221.....j 598.2 W17b
Wright. Stories of plants and animals, p.44–66.....j 570.4 W935p

**Robins.** Stories.
Arnold & Gilbert. Fourth reader, p.139–151.....j 808.8 A75f
Grinnell. Our feathered friends, p.107–116.....j 598.2 G92
Mulets. Bird stories, p.33–55.....j M954b
Trimmer. History of the robins.....j T744h

**Rockhill,** William Woodville.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.351–370.....j 910.9 J25

**Rocks.** *See* Geology.—Granite.—Marble.—Minerals.—Slate.—Stone.

**Rocky mountains.**
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.34–45, 236–250; v.5, p.13–37.....j 910 K26
McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.37–53.....j 917.3 M21
Our country: West, p.65–128.....j 917.9 O32
*See also* (The) West.

**Roentgen rays.** *See* X rays.

**Roland.**

Baldwin. Story of Roland.....j 398.26 B19
Ebbutt. Hero-myths & legends, p.119–155.....j 398.2 E21
Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.5–48.....j 940.4 G83
Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.57–66.....j H113b
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.49–52.....j 904 J37
Lang. Book of romance, p.177–211.....j 398.2 L23
Lansing. Page, esquire and knight, p.79–124.....j 398.2 L28
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.109–126.....j 920 M11h
Marshall. Stories of Roland.....j 398.26 M41
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.40–46.....j 944 M915a
Newbolt. Book of the happy warrior, p.1–18.....j 940.4 N26
Ragozin. Frithjof, *and* Roland.....j 398.2 R15
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories from old French romance, p.30–55.....j 398.2 W76s
*See also* Charlemagne romances.

**Roland,** *Madame* Marie Jeanne (Phlipon).

Abbott. Madame Roland.....j 92 R635a
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know, p.190–229.....j 920.7 M11

**Roman history.** *See* Rome. History. Ancient.

**Roman mythology.** *See* Myths. Greek and Roman.

**Romances.** *See* Arthur, *King.*—Charlemagne romances.—Legends.

**Romania.** *See* **Roumania.**

**Rome.**

Tappan. World's story, v.4, p.233–566.....j 909 T19

**Rome.** History. Ancient.

Bourne & Benton. Introductory American history, p.40–85.....j 973 B65
Butterworth. Little Arthur's history of Rome.....j 937 B98
Church. Helmet and spear.....j 938 C46h
Church. Roman life in the days of Cicero.....j 913.37 C46
Church. Stories from Livy.....j 878 L75s
Gordy. American beginnings in Europe, p.56–112.....j 940 G66
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans.....j 920 P72zgc
Guerber. Story of the Romans.....j 937 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome.....j 920 H113f
Harding. City of the seven hills.....j 937 H25
MacGregor. Story of Rome.....j 937 M16
Morris. Historical tales; Roman.....j 937 M91
Niver. Great names and nations, v.1, p.141–214.....j 909 N37
Stories of Greece and Rome.....j 938 S84

**Rome.** History. Ancient—*continued.*
Tappan. Old World hero stories, pt.1, p.75–130.....j 909 T190
Walsh. Our young folks' history of the Roman empire..j 937 W18
*See also* Gauls.—Punic wars.
*Also* names of persons, as Cæsar, Julius.—Romulus.

**Rome.** Manners and customs.
Andrews. Ten boys, p.79–114.....j 904 A56

**Rome.** Mythology. *See* Myths. Greek and Roman.

**Rome.** Poetry.
Macaulay. Lays of ancient Rome.....j 821 M111 2
For other editions *see* Author list.

**Rome.** Stories.
Lytton. Rienzi.....j L999r
Marshall. A Roman maiden.....j M416r

**Rome** (city.)
Finnemore. Italy, p.43–56.....j 914.5 F51
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.266–315....j 914 K35b
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.45–80.....j 914 S86
Wade. Our little Italian cousin.....j 914.5 W11
*See also* Catacombs.

**Romulus.**
Abbott. Romulus.....j 92 R667a
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.177–196.....j 904 B19t
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.1–8.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.9–24.....j 920 H113f
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.28–47.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.39–82.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.30–40.....j 920 P720
Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.375–384.....j 292 S88
Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.31–42.....j 880.8 T19

**Röntgen rays.** *See* X rays.

**Roosevelt,** Theodore.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents of the U. S., p.221–228..j 923.1 E53a2
Hagedorn. Boys' life of Theodore Roosevelt.....j 92 R684h

**Roostam.** *See* Rustem.

**Roots.** *See* Botany.—Plants.

**Rope.**
Williams. How it is made, p.417–441.....j 670 W74
*See also* Cables.—Knots.

**Rosecrans,** *Gen.* William Starke.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.241–251.....j 923.5 M91h

**Roses.** Stories.
Ramée. Bimbi, p.113–129.....j R175bi2
Ramée. Moufflou, p.55–73.....j R175m

**Rossini,** Gioacchino Antonio.
Butterworth. Great composers, p.91–102.....j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music, p.246–259.....j 927.8 C36

**Rothschilds.**
Hosmer. The Jews, p.258–272.....j 296 H82

**Roumania.**
George. Little journey to Balkans, pt.1, p.61–70.....j 914.96 G31
Van Teslaar. When I was a boy in Roumania.....j 914.98 V19

**Round Table.** *See* Arthur, *King.*

**Rowe,** Peter Trimble, *bishop.*
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.199–229.....j 920 P24

**Rowing.**
Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.325–389.....j 797 D31
Withington. Book of athletics, p.333–360.....j 796 W82
*See also* Boats and boating.—Canoes and canoeing.—Sports.

**Rubber.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; South America, p.117–123.....j 918 A42
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.240–261.....j 670 C22
Carpenter. South America, p.312–320.....j 918 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.117–128.....j 670 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.88–113.....j 670 C38a3
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.56–58.....j 917.2 G31a
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.85–100.....j 910 K165
Knox. Boy travellers in South America, p.300–303.....j 918 K35
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.131–164.....j 609 M69
Mirick. Home life around the world, p.86–90.....j 910 M73
Nixon. Our little Brazilian cousin, p.34–39.....j 918.1 N37
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.352–362.....j 630 R61
Williams. How it is made, p.180–192.....j 670 W74
*See also* Goodyear, Charles.

**Rubens,** Peter Paul.
Keysor. Great artists, v.1, p.97–147.....j 927 K23g

**Rugs.**
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.153–162.....j 790 B343w
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.225–230.....j 790 K16
*See also* Carpets.—House decoration.—Weaving.

**Rulers.** *See* Kings and rulers.—Queens.—United States. Presidents.
*Also* names of rulers, as Louis IX, *king of France.*

**Rumania.** *See* Roumania.

**Rumford,** Benjamin Thompson, *count.*
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.57–61 ..... j 609 B93
Parton. Captains of industry, v.2, p.35–42 ..... j 926 P27
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.138–153 ..... j 925 W93

**Rupert,** *Prince.*
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.122–142 ..... j 923.5 J36

**Ruskin,** John.
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.293–321 ..... j 928 F87

**Russell,** William Clark.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.39–51 ..... j 928 R43

**Russia.**
Tappan. World's story, v.6, p.1–249 ..... j 909 T19

**Russia.** Description and travel.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.119–152 ..... j 609.4 A42
Carpenter. Asia, p.367–380 ..... j 915 C22a
Coe. Modern Europe, p.359–398 ..... j 914 C65
George. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary ..... j 914.7 G31
Henty. Famous travels, p.332–339 ..... j 910 H45f
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.309–343 ..... j 910 K26
Knox. Boy travellers in the Russian empire ..... j 914.7 K35
*See also* Siberia.

**Russia.** Folklore.
Bain. Cossack fairy tales ..... j 398 B16
Bain. Russian fairy tales ..... j 398 B16r
Blumenthal. Folk tales from the Russian ..... j 398 B56
Dole. White duckling, and other stories ..... j 398 D69
Houghton. Russian grandmother's wonder tales ..... j 398 H83
Ransome. Old Peter's Russian tales ..... j 398 R19
Wheeler. Russian wonder tales ..... j 398 W61
Wilson. Russian story book ..... j 398 W772

**Russia.** History.
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.26–37, 212–243 ..... j 904 E35
Morris. Historical tales; Russian ..... j 947 M91
Van Bergen. Story of Russia ..... j 947 V17
*See also* Crimean war.
*Also* Catharine I, *empress of Russia.*—Catharine II, *empress of Russia.*—Mazeppa, Ivan.—Peter the Great, *czar of Russia.*

**Russia.** Manners and customs.

Antin. The promised land.....j 92 A631a
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Boris in Russia.....j 914.7 B52
Carroll. Around the world; book two, p.7–57.....j 910 C23b
Debogoriĭ-Mokrïevich. When I was a boy in Russia....j 914.7 D35
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.121–137.....j 910 D95
Northern Europe, p.109–122.....j 914 N45
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.70–76..j 390 S53
Wide world, p.96–100.....j 910 W67

**Russia.** Stories.

Haskell. Katrinka.....j H339k
Spaulding & Bryce. Fourth reader, p.296-312.....j 808.8 S73
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.151–199.....j T251b2
Whishaw. Boris the bear-hunter.....j W626b

**Russo-Turkish war.** *See* Crimean war.

**Rustem.**

Firdausi. The epic of kings.....j 891.5 F51e
Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.44–79..j 398.2 M11
Renninger. Story of Rustem.....j 891.5 F51r
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.421–475.....j 398.2 T19
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories of Persian heroes.....j 891.5 W76

**Ruyter,** Michael Adriaanszoon de.

Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.79–117.....j 923.5 F97

**Sagas.**

Anderson. Viking tales of the North.....j 839.6 A54
Hall. Viking tales.....j 839.6 H17
Hoffman. Book of the sagas.....j 293 H67
*See also* Frithjof.—Grettir the Strong.—Myths. Norse.—Njals saga.—Sigurd.

**Sagoyewatha.** *See* Red Jacket, *Indian name Sagoyewatha.*

**Sahara desert.**

Carpenter. Africa, p.55–81.....j 916 C22
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.115–128...j 910 G42
Knox. In wild Africa.....j 916.6 K35
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.108–113.....j 914 L23
Mirick. Home life around the world, p.53–77.....j 910 M73

**Sailing.**

Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.125–203.....j 797 D31
Neison. Practical boat building and sailing.....j 699.1 N21p
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.199–210, 215–221...j 796 T38b
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.240–254.....j 796 V28
*See also* Boats and boating.—Ice-boats.—Ships.—Yachts and yachting.

**Sailing.** Stories.

Alden. Cruise of the "Ghost".....j A359cr
Tomlinson. To the land of the caribou.....j T5972t

**Sailors.**
Brooks. American sailor.....j 656.8 B77a
Dana. Two years before the mast.....j 910.4 D19a
Jenks. The sailor.....j 656.8 J25
Nordhoff. The merchant vessel.....j 910.4 N43m
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.320–381.....j 920 S84
*See also* Naval life.—Pilots and piloting.—Sea stories.—Ships.

**St. Augustine.** *See* Augustine, *St. archbishop of Canterbury.*

**St. Augustine,** Fla.
Southern stories, p.108–125.....j S727

**St. Bartholomew, Massacre of.**
Abbott. Henry IV, p.98–136.....j 92 H451a
Marshall. Boy kings and girl queens, p.342–352.....j 923.1 M41
Morris. Historical tales; French, p.188–196.....j 944 M915a

**St. Bartholomew, Massacre of.** Stories.
Weyman. House of the Wolf.....j W586h

**St. Bernard pass.**
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.2, p.56–62.....j 914.4 G31
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.95–100.....j 910 J37

**St. Boniface.** *See* Boniface, *St.*

**St. Catharine of Siena.** *See* Catharine of Siena, *St.*

**St. Christopher.** *See* Christopher, *St.*

**St. Clair,** *Gen.* Arthur. Stories.
Wood. On the frontier with St. Clair.....j W8520

**St. Clotilda.** *See* Clotilda, *St. queen of the Franks.*

**St. Columba.** *See* Columba, *St.*

**St. Cuthbert.** *See* Cuthbert, *St.*

**St. Elizabeth of Hungary.** *See* Elizabeth of Hungary, *St.*

**St. Francis.** *See* Francis of Assisi, *St.*

**Saint-Gaudens,** Augustus.
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.345–371.....j 920 G38

**St. George.** *See* George, *St.*

**St. Helena.** *See* Helena, *St.*

**St. Jerome.** *See* Jerome, *St.*

**St. Lawrence river.**
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.83–93.....j 917 C65
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.145–157...j 910 K26

**St. Lawrence river.** Stories.
Tomlinson. Camping on the St. Lawrence.....j T597c
Tomlinson. Cruising on the St. Lawrence.....j T597cr
Tomlinson. House-boat on the St. Lawrence.....j T597h

**St. Margaret.** *See* Margaret, *queen of Scotland.*

**St. Nicholas.** *See* Nicholas, *St.*

**St. Patrick.** *See* Patrick, *St.*

**St. Patrick's day.**
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.69–79.....j 394 M22
*See also* Patrick, St.

**St. Patrick's day.** Poetry.
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.209–218.....j 821.08 S84

**St. Patrick's day.** Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.75–92.....j B773s

**St. Paula.** *See* Paula, *St.*

**St. Paul's cathedral,** London.
Grierson. Children's book of English minsters, p.203–259.....j 283 G89
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.347–352.....j 914.21 M75
Thorpe. Children's London, p.179–203.....qj 914.21 T41
Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.69–77....j 914.2 W75

**St. Peter's,** Rome.
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.297–303....j 914 K35b

**Saint Pierre,** Jacques Henri Bernardin de.
Adams. Dear old story-tellers, p.193–209.....j 928 A21

**St. Theresa.** *See* Theresa, *St.*

**St. Thomas à Becket.** *See* Thomas à Becket, *St.*

**St. Valentine's day.** *See* Valentine's day.

**St. Vincent de Paul.** *See* Vincent de Paul, *St.*

**St. Xavier.** *See* Francisco Xavier, *St.*

**Saints.**
Brown. Book of saints and friendly beasts.....j 398.2 B78
Canton. Child's book of saints.....j 398.2 C17c
Clement. Saints in art.....j 755 C56s
Hodges. Saints and heroes.....j 922 H66
Lang. Book of saints and heroes.....j 922 L23
MacGregor. Stories of three saints.....j 922 M16
Peers. The saints in story.....j 398.2 P36
Steedman. In God's garden.....j 398.2 S81
Steedman. Our island saints.....j 398.2 S810
*See also* names of saints, as Francis of Assisi, *St.*

**Saladin,** *sultan of Egypt and Syria.*
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.284–325.....j 940.4 D75
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.17–34.....j 923.5 J36

**Salt,** *Sir* Titus.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.124–129.....j 920 B61

**Salt.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.246–259.....j 609.4 A42
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.345–351.....j 630 C22
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.91–98.....j 630 C35
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.326–330.....j 910 J37
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.94–109.....j 630 K28
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.33–60.....j 609 M69
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.159–165.....j 550 W77w

**Salvador.**
George. Little journey to Mexico and Central America, pt.2, p.26–31.....j 917.2 G31a

**Samoan islands.**
Carpenter. Australia, p.119–127.....j 910 C22
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.76–81.....j 910 C355
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.403–410..j 910 K16
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.122–146.....j 919.3 K35

**Sandwich islands.** *See* **Hawaiian islands.**

**Sanitation.** *See* Hygiene.

**Saragossa, Siege of, 1808.**
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.302–312.....j 946 M91
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.244–253.....j 904 T77b
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.388–395.....j 920 Y29

**Sarto,** Andrea del. *See* Andrea del Sarto.

**Savonarola,** Girolamo.
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.41–51.....j 920 B48
Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.258–268.....j 922 H66

**Savonarola,** Girolamo. Stories.
Eliot. Romola.....j E476r

**Sawmills.**
Noyes. Handwork in wood, p.30–43.....j 684 N48
*See also* Lumbering.

**Saxons.** *See* Anglo-Saxons.

**Scandinavia.** *See* Denmark.—Iceland.—Norsemen.—Norway.—Sweden.

**Schiller,** Johann Christoph Friedrich von.
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.129–134.....j 943 D95

**School entertainments.** *See* Amusements.—Dances.—Drills (exercises).—Games.—Holidays.—Pageants.—Plays.

**School gardens.**
Greene. Among school gardens.....j 716.6 G83
Hemenway. Hints and helps for young gardeners.....j 716.6 H43

**School gardens**—*continued.*

Parsons. Children's gardens.....j 716.6 P26
United States—Education bureau. Forty lessons in gardening.....qj 635 U25
Weed & Emerson. School garden book.....j 716.6 W42
*See also* Gardens and gardening.

**School stories.**

Amicis. Cuore.....j A516c
Bankes. An Eton boy's letters.....j B2272e
Barbour. Behind the line.....j B235b
Barbour. Captain of the crew.....j B235c
Barbour. Crimson sweater.....j B235cr
Barbour. Crofton chums.....j B235co
Barbour. For the honor of the school.....j B235f
Barbour. The half-back.....j B235h
Barbour. Weatherby's inning.....j B235w
Bone. Curiosity Kate.....j B623c
Brown, E. A. Archer and the "Prophet."....j B7852a
Brown, E. A. Arnold's little brother.....j B7852ar
Brown, H. D. Two college girls.....j B788t
Burnett. Sara Crewe.....j B934s2
Channon. An American boy at Henley.....j C365a
Coolidge. What Katy did at school.....j C783w
Dudley. The half-miler.....j D872h
Dudley. The unofficial prefect.....j D872u
Earl. Captain of the school team.....j E1732c
Earl. On the school team.....j E17320
Earl. The school team on the diamond.....j E1732sc
Eggleston. Hoosier school-boy.....j E357ho
Ellis. Wide awake girls at college.....j E533c
Ewing. Six to sixteen.....j E975s
French. Junior cup.....j F925j
Hughes, R. Lakerim Athletic Club.....j H897l
Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school days.....j H898to
King. From school to battle-field.....j K263fr
La Flesche. Middle five.....j L147m
Martin. Abbie Ann.....j M427a
Martineau. Crofton boys.....j M431c
Maynard. Elliott Gray, jr.....j M538e
Molesworth. Carved lions.....j M789ca
Munroe & Catherwood. School and college days.....j M968sto
Paine. College years.....j P164c
Pier. Harding of St. Timothy's.....j P556h
Pier. The jester of St. Timothy's.....j P556j
Pyle & Portor. Theodora.....j P9961t
Quirk. Baby Elton, quarter-back.....j Q44b
Quirk. Freshman Dorn, pitcher.....j Q44f

**School stories**—*continued.*
Quirk. Freshmen friends....j Q44fr
Richards. Peggy....j R411p
Sidney. Five little Peppers at school....j S569fl
Singmaster. When Sarah went to school....j S617wh
Smith, C. C. Bob Knight's diary at Poplar Hill school....j S644b
Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times at school....j S655jo
Turley. Godfrey Marten, schoolboy....j T857g
Turley. Maitland, major and minor....j T857m
Vachell. The hill....j V115h
Vaile. Orcutt girls....j V137o
Vaile. Sue Orcutt....j V137s
Watson. Young barbarians....j W321y

**Schools.**
Hart. Colonial children, p.201–233....j 973.2 H31
Hart. How our grandfathers lived, p.317–371....j 973 H31

**Schubert,** Franz Peter.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.260–267....j 927.8 C36
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.195–213....j 927.8 T19

**Schumann,** Robert.
Chapin. Masters of music, p.331–353....j 927.8 C36
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.245–276....j 927.8 T19

**Schurz,** Carl.
Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.168–210....j 920 W11

**Schwatka,** Frederick.
Horton. Frozen North, p.94–103....j 919.8 H81

**Schweinfurth,** Georg August.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.224–232....j 910.9 J25

**Science.**
Bailey. Boys' and girls' ask-at-home questions....j 031 B16
Buckley. Fairy-land of science....j 570.4 B85
Buckley. Short history of natural science....j 509 B85
Fabre. Story-book of science....j 504 F11
Holden. The sciences....j 500 H71
Hooker. Child's book of nature....j 581 H77c
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science....j 530.7 P41a
Tappan. Wonders of science....j 504 T19w
*See also* Astronomy.—Botany.—Chemistry.—Electricity.—Evolution.—Experiments.—Geography.—Geology.—Inventions.—Minerals.—Natural history,—Nature.—Physical geography.—Physics.—Scientists.

**Scientists.**
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists....j 925 W93
*See also* Explorers.—Inventors.—Physicians and surgeons.
*Also* names of scientists, as Audubon, John James.

**Scipio,** Publius Cornelius.
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.122–134....j 920 H113f

**Scotland.**
Tappan. World's story, v.10, p.227–396.....j 909 T19

**Scotland.** Description and travel.
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Donald in Scotland.....j 914.1 B52
Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.26–44.....j 910 C23e
Coe. Modern Europe, p.59–78.....j 914 C65
Henty. Famous travels, p.204–227.....j 910 H45f
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.6, p.54–91.....j 910.K26
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.106–212.....j 914.2 K35
Tomlinson. Young Americans in the British Isles, p.168–207.....j 914.2 T59
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland.....j 914.1 W62
Williamson. John and Betty's Scotch history visit.....j 914.1 W75

**Scotland.** Folklore.
Grierson. Scottish fairy book.....j 398 G89s

**Scotland.** History.
Mackie. Story of King Robert the Bruce.....j 92 R534m
Marshall. Scotland's story.....j 941 M41
Scott. Tales of a grandfather.....j 941 S43
*See also* Bannockburn, Battle of, 1314.
*Also* names of persons, as Mary, *queen of Scots.*

**Scotland.** Manners and customs.
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Donald in Scotland.....j 914.1 B52
Carroll. Around the world; book two, p.141–182.....j 910 C23b
Grierson. Scotland.....j 914.1 G89

**Scotland.** Stories.
Atkinson. Greyfriars Bobby.....j A875g
Porter. Scottish chiefs.....j P836s
Scott. Abbot.....j S431a
Scott. The antiquary.....j S431an
Scott. Bride of Lammermoor.....j S431bri2
Scott. Fair maid of Perth.....j S431f
Scott. Guy Mannering.....j S431g
Scott. The monastery.....j S431m
Scott. Old Mortality.....j S431o
Scott. Redgauntlet.....j S431r
Scott. Rob Roy.....j S431ro3
Scott. Waverley.....j S431w3
Wiggin. Penelope's progress.....j W688pe

**Scott,** Robert Falcon.
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.79–102.....j 920 P24

**Scott,** Thomas A.
Coe. Heroes of everyday life, p.1–25.....j 920 C65
Smith. Captain Thomas A. Scott.....j 92 S429s

**Scott,** *Sir* Walter.
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.1–29.....j 928 F87
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.55–85.....j 920 G38
Grierson. Sir Walter Scott.....j 92 S431g
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.188–200.....j 920 H72
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.166–197.....j 928 M74
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.7, p.204–231.....j 808.8 N46a
Scudder. Mr. Bodley abroad, p.50–80.....j 914 S43
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.336–370.....j 820.9 W93

**Scott,** *Gen.* Winfield.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.108–115.....j 923.5 M91h

**Scouts and scouting.** *See* Boy scouts.—Girl scouts.
*Also* names of scouts, as Cody, William Frederick.

**Screws.** *See* Nails and screws.

**Sculpture.**
Bulfinch. Age of fable, p.445–495.....j 292 B87
Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh—Department of fine arts. Brief lessons.....j 707 C21
Clement. Stories of art and artists.....qj 750 C56
*See also* Art.—Clay-modeling.—Liberty, Statue of.—Wood-carving.
*Also* names of sculptors, as Michael Angelo.

**Sea.** *See* Ocean.

**Sea-anemones.**
Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.7–13.....j 593 A26
Duncan. The seashore, p.165–175.....j 592 D89

**Sea fights.** *See* Naval battles.

**Sea-lions.**
Our country: West, p.53–56.....j 917.9 O32

**Sea stories.**
Brady. A midshipman in the Pacific.....j B686m
Brady. Sea stories.....j B686b2
Cooper. Afloat and ashore.....j C787a
Cooper. Miles Wallingford.....j C787mi
Cooper. Pilot.....j C787pi
Cooper. Sea lions.....j C787s
Cooper. Water-witch.....j C787w
Drysdale. Young supercargo.....j D853y

**Sea stories**—*continued.*

Ewing. We and the world.....j E975w
Muller. Rulers of the surf.....j M958r
Verne. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.....j V274t
*See also* Fish and fishing.—Naval life.—Pirates.—Sailors.—Voyages.—Whales and whaling.

**Sea-urchins.**

Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.58–63.....j 593 A26
Duncan. The seashore, p.98–104.....j 592 D89
Duncan. The starfish & his relations, p.25–39.....j 593 D89

**Seals.**

Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.147–153.....j 670 C35
Duncan. Life in the deep sea, p.67–75.....j 597 D89
George. Little journeys to Alaska and Canada, pt. 1, p.61–65.....j 917.98 G31
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.204-207.....j 590.4 J37s
Koch. Little journey to northern wilds, p.111–125.....j 917.19 K36
Our country: West, p.49–52.....j 917.9 O32
Wright. Stories of birds and beasts, p.110–119.....j 570.4 W935

**Seals.** Stories.

Jordan. Matka and Kotik.....j J428m
Kipling. Jungle book, p.137–171.....j K278j

**Seamen.** *See* Sailors.

**Seashore.** *See* Ocean.—Ocean life.

**Seasons.** *See* Nature.—Spring.—Weather.

**Seattle,** *last great chief of Washington.*

Wade. Ten big Indians, p.241–256.....j 970.2 W11

**Seaweeds.** *See* Ocean life.—Plants.

**Sedan, Battle of, 1870.**

Long. Famous battles, p.288–304.....j 904 L82

**Seeds.**

Atkinson. First studies of plant life, p.1–23, 176–184.....j 581 A87
Morley. Seed-babies.....j 581 M91
*See also* Botany.—Plants.

**Seeds.** Distribution.

Beal. Seed dispersal.....j 581.54 B34
Ewald. The queen bee, p.93–105.....j 570.4 E96
Fultz. The fly-aways and other seed travelers.....j 581.54 F98
Morley. Little wanderers.....j 581.54 M91

**Selfishness.**

Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.123–140.....j 828 G23
Murray. Wide awake second reader, p.163–170.....j 372.4 M97w2

**Selkirk,** Alexander.
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.107–118.....j 910.4 H15

**Semiramis,** *queen of Assyria.*
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.1–9.....j 923.1 F24

**Sequoias.** *See* Big trees.

**Sequoyah.** *See* Guess, George, *Indian name Sequoyah.*

**Serapis** (ship). *See* Bon Homme Richard and Serapis (ships).

**Serbia.** *See* Servia.

**Serpents.** *See* Snakes.

**Sertorius.**
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.100–106.....j 920 P72zgc
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.406–409.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.382–415, 441–443.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.445–452.....j 920 P720

**Servia.**
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.50–61.....j 914.96 G31
Winlow. Our little Servian cousin.....j 914.97 W780

**Servia.** Folklore.
Mijatovich. Serbian fairy tales.....j 398 M68
Petrović. Hero tales and legends.....j 398 P46

**Service.**
Smith. Peace and patriotism, p.239–307.....j 808.8 S64
Spaulding & Bryce. Fifth reader, p.395–452.....j 808.8 S73b

**Seton Indians.** *See* Woodcraft Indians.

**Seven sleepers of Ephesus.**
Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.80–84..j 398.2 M11
Scudder. Book of legends, p.52–60.....j 398.2 S43

**Seven years' war.**
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.315–327.....j 943 M91a
Schrader. Frederick the Great.....j 92 F895s
*See also* Frederick the Great, *king of Prussia.*

**Seven years' war.** Stories.
Henty. With Frederick the Great.....j H456wf

**Sevier,** John.
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.104–123.....j 977 M21p

**Seward,** William Henry.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.270–277.....j 920 M91

**Sewing.**
Archer. Needlecraft.....j 646 A67
Foster. Sewing for little girls.....j 646 F81
Hapgood. School needlework.....j 646 H24

**Sewing**—*continued.*

Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.83–145.....j 790 K16
Klickmann. The little girl's sewing book.....j 646 K32l
Morgan. How to dress a doll.....j 646 M89
Ralston. When mother lets us sew.....j 646 R17
*See also* Bead work.—Crocheting.—Dressmaking.—Embroidery.—Knitting.

**Sewing-machines.** *See* Howe, Elias.

**Shacks.** *See* Log cabins.

**Shadow pictures.**

Collins. Book of magic, p.130–142.....j 133 C69
Good. Magical experiments, p.160–166.....j 133 G62m
Neil. Modern conjurer, p.373–387.....j 133 N21
Patterson. Shadow entertainments.....j 793.1 P31
*See also* Pantomime.

**Shakespeare,** William.

Elias. In Tudor times, p.235–249.....j 942.05 E47
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.362–379.....j 920 M11
Rolfe. Shakespeare, the boy.....j 822.33 B1
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.1–68.....j 820.9 W93
*See also* Stratford-on-Avon.

**Shakespeare,** William. Stories.

Bennett. Master Skylark.....j B439m
Shakespeare. Midsummer-night's dream, pref. p.17–44.....qj 822.33 P73

**Shanties.** *See* Log cabins.

**Shaw,** Anna Howard.

Parkman. Heroines of service, p.149–181.....j 920.7 P24

**Shaw,** Robert Gould.

Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.249–260.....j 973 L76

**Sheep.**

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.233–252.....j 609.73 A42
Fabre. Our humble helpers, p.255–270.....j 636 F11
Johonnot. Neighbors with claws and hoofs, p.184–190..j 590.4 J37n
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.3, p.149–158.....j 910 M91
*See also* Wool.

**Sheep.** Stories.

Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear, p.1–68.....j S495k
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.17–104.....j S495li

**Shells.**
Duncan. The seashore, p.108–162.....j 592 D89
Hardy. Hall of shells.....j 594 H26
Rogers. Shell book.....qj 594 R61

**Sheridan,** *Gen.* Philip Henry.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.251–269.....j 920 B61
Goss. Boys' life of General Sheridan.....j 92 S552g
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.313–358.....j 923.5 J36
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.222–231.....j 923.5 M91h

**Sheridan's ride.**
Abbot. Battle-fields and victory, p.231–234.....j 973.7 A12ba
Civil war stories, p.136–153.....j C496
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.279–290.....j 973 L76
Strange stories of the Civil war, p.163–194.....j S897s

**Sherman,** *Gen.* William Tecumseh.
Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.288–332.....j 920 B61f
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.179–188.....j 923.5 M91h

**Sherman's march.**
Abbot. Battle-fields and victory, p.235–253.....j 973.7 A12ba
Civil war stories, p.188–201.....j C496

**Shetland islands.**
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Scotland and Ireland, pt.1, p.54–62.....j 914.1 W62

**Ship-building.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.18–41.....j 609.4 A42
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.1, p.155–163.....j 670 C38a3
Williams. How it is done, p.73–116.....j 620 W74
*See also* Armor-plate.— Boats and boating.— Ships.— Warships.— Yachts and yachting.

**Ships.**
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.261–275.....j 551.46 G36r
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean.....j 551.46 I24b
Jackson & Evans. Marvel book of American ships.....qj 359 J12
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.53–65.....j 380 R56a
*See also* Boats and boating.—Ice-boats.—Lightships.—Naval life.—Sailing.— Sailors.—Ship-building.— Shipwrecks.—Steamboats.—Submarine boats.—Warships.—Yachts and yachting.
*Also* names of ships, as Philadelphia (ship).

**Shipwrecks.**
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.274–299.....j 910.4 H15
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.201–230.....j 551.46 I24b
Lang. Red true story book, p.195–212.....j 904 L23r

**Shipwrecks**—*continued.*
Our country: East, p.91–95 ..... j 917.3 O32
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.308–312 ..... j 904 T77b
*See also* Life-saving.
*Also* Darling, Grace.

**Shoes.**
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.156–170 ..... j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.167–179 ..... j 670 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.84–87 ..... j 670 C38a3
Cooke. A day with leather workers ..... j 685.32 C77
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.55–62 ..... j 910 K26
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.80–98 ..... j 670 R56

**Shooting.** *See* Guns.—Hunting.—Sports.

**Shooting-stars.** *See* Meteors.

**Shorthand.**
Marden. Choosing a career, p.295–304 ..... j 174 M37

**Shotguns.** *See* Guns.

**Siam.** Description and travel.
Carpenter. Asia, p.187–201 ..... j 915 C22a
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java ..... j 915.9 K35
Redway. All around Asia, p.194–209 ..... j 915 R27
Smith. Life in Asia, p.121–129 ..... j 915 S65

**Siam.** Manners and customs.
By land and sea, p.161–165 ..... j 910 B99
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.223–261 ..... j 915 M69
Tappan. World's story, v.2, p.261–271 ..... j 909 T19
Toward the rising sun, p.1–8 ..... j 915 T65
Wade. Our little Siamese cousin ..... j 915.9 W11
Young. Siam ..... j 915.9 Y37

**Siberia.**
Carpenter. Asia, p.373–380 ..... j 915 C22a
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.82–97 ..... j 910 G42
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.277–308 ..... j 910.8 H15s
Huntington. Asia, p.135–151 ..... j 915 H94
Kennan. Tent life in Siberia ..... j 915.7 K18
Knox. Boy travellers in the Russian empire, p.289–402 .. j 914.7 K35
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.262–280, 296–306 ..... j 915 M69
Redway. All around Asia, p.13–25 ..... j 915 R27
Smith. Life in Asia, p.241–252 ..... j 915 S65

**Sicily.**
Finnemore. Italy, p.68–78 ..... j 914.5 F51
*See also* Syracuse, Siege of, 415–413 B. C.

**Siddons,** *Mrs* Sarah (Kemble).
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.152–164 ..... j 920.7 H72

**Sidney, *Sir* Philip.**

Creighton. Stories from English history, p.162–169....j 942 C8761
Elias. In Tudor times, p.183–193.....j 942.05 E47
Greene & Kirk. With spurs of gold, p.253–291.....j 940.4 G83
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.86–88.....j 904 T77b
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.299–320.....j 820.9 W93

**Sidney, *Sir* Philip. Stories.**

Whitham. Shepherd of the ocean, p.253–319.....j W645s

**Sieges.**

Jenks. Book of famous sieges.....j 904 J25
*See also* Battles.
*Also* names of sieges, as Alamo, Siege of the, 1836.

**Siegfried.**

Baldwin. Story of Siegfried.....j 398.27 B19
Barber. Wagner opera stories, p.19–152.....j 782.2 B23
Chapin. Story of the Rhinegold.....j 782.2 C36
Church. Heroes of chivalry and romance, p.215–342.....j 398.2 C46
Frost. Wagner story book, p.3–94.....j 782.2 F96
Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera, p.105–171.....j 782.2 G95
McSpadden. Stories from Wagner, p.3–107.....j 782.2 W13
Maud. Wagner's heroines, p.11–135.....j 782.2 M48w
Nibelungenlied. The Nibelungs.....j 398.27 N31n
Ragozin. Siegfried *and* Beowulf.....j 398.27 R15
Tappan. Stories of legendary heroes, p.299–346.....j 398.2 T19
Wheelock. Stories of Wagner operas for children, p.157–208.....j 782.2 W61
*See also* Sigurd.

**Sign language.**

Beard. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols.....j 654.9 B34
Beard. The boy pioneers, p.153–164.....j 796 B34b
Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, p.228–248....j 796.5 S49

**Signals.**

Beard. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols.....j 654.9 B34
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.144–157.....j 790 B62
Boy Scouts of America. Official handbook, p.279–298..j 369.2 B66a2
Doubleday. Gunner aboard the "Yankee," p.300–304..j 973.89 D75
Holden. Our country's flag, p.105–118.....j 929.9 H71
Hulme. Flags of the world, p.127–140.....j 929.9 H91
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.265–269....j 609 M94
Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore, p.248–255..j 796.5 S49
*See also* Buoys.—Flags.—Lighthouses.—Lightships.—Sign language.—Telegraph.—Wireless telegraphy.

**Sigurd.**

Bradish. Old Norse stories, p.121–234.....j 293 B68
Lang. Red fairy book, p.357–367.....j 398 L23r
Morris. Story of Sigurd the Volsung.....j 821 M91s
Wilmot-Buxton. Stories of Norse heroes, p.148–209.....j 293 W76
*See also* Siegfried.

**Silk.**

Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Europe, p.350–376.....j 609.4 A42
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.105–127.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.85–98.....j 670 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.64–76, 223–225.....j 670 C38a3
Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.29–37.....j 677 W78
*See also* Silkworms.

**Silkworms.**

Ambrosi. When I was a girl in Italy, p.129–156.....j 914.5 A49
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for fifth grades, p.103–107..j 808.8 A75r
Carpenter. Asia, p.166–169.....j 915 C22a
Duncan. Butterflies and moths, p.72–79.....j 595.78 D89
George. Little journey to China and Japan, pt.2, p.66–71..j 915.1 G31
Miller. Outdoor work, p.337–348.....j 630 M69

**Silver.**

Carpenter. North America, p.273–280.....j 917 C22a
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.163–192.....j 553 R56g
Samuel. Story of gold and silver.....j S193s
*See also* Coins.—Metals.—Mines and mining.—Money.

**Singapore.**

Hornaday. Two years in the jungle, p.291–300.....j 915.4 H79

**Singers.** *See* Lind, Jenny.

**Singing.** *See* College songs.— Hymns.— Music.— National songs.— Songs.

**Singing games.** *See* Games.—Kindergarten. Games and songs.

**Sister Dora.** *See* Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow.

**Sitting Bull,** *great medicine chief of the Sioux.*

Howard. Famous Indian chiefs I have known, p.298–312.....j 970.2 H84
Sweetser. Book of Indian braves, p.131–152.....j 970.2 S97
Wade. Ten big Indians, p.219–240.....j 970.2 W11

**Skating.**

Beard. American boys' handy book, p.286–295.....j 790 B34w
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.21–34.....j 790 B62
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.562–588.....j 790 F88
*See also* Hockey.

**Skees.** *See* Snow-shoes.

**Skis.** *See* Snow-shoes.

**Skunks.**
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.48–52....j 599.3 B94
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.189–203..j 599 C86m
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.209–248.....j 596 I24
Seton. Wild animals at home, p.97–107.....j 591.5 S49

**Slate.**
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.156–162.....j 553 R56g

**Slavery.**
Abbot. Battle-fields of '61, p.1–24.....j 973.7 A12
Hart. Romance of the Civil war, p.1–115.....j 973.7 H31
Lincoln. Early speeches.....j 815 L71
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.270–281.....j 974.8 W19
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.159–178.....j 973 W93
*See also* Civil war, United States.—Negroes.

**Slavery.** Stories.
Pendleton. King Tom and the runaways.....j P391k

**Sleds.**
Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.105–111.....j 790 A21
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.375–383, 397–422...j 790 B34

**Sleight of hand.** *See* Magic.

**Slessor,** Mary Mitchell.
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.233–264.....j 920.7 P24

**Smelting.** *See* Metals.

**Smith,** *Capt.* John.
Coe. Founders of our country, p.132–152.....j 973.2 C65
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.17–55.....j 975.5 C77
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.131–144.....j 910.8 H15
Johnson. Captain John Smith.....j 92 S652j
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.15–23.....j 973 J37
Lindsay. John Smith, gentleman adventurer.....j 92 S652l
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.68–102, 108–121..j 923.9 M21
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.29–39.....j 973 M91a
Seelye & Eggleston. Pocahontas.....j 975.5 S45
Smith. Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith....j 92 P732s

**Smoking.** *See* Tobacco.

**Smuggling.** Stories.
Fenn. In the king's name.....j F362i
Harrison. A lad of Kent.....j H2984l
Masefield. Jim Davis.....j M444j

**Snakes.**

Buckley. Winners in life's race, p.110–122.....j 596 B85
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.73–90.....j 590.4 J37s
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.258–263, 297–302.....j 590.4 J42
Sharp. Roof and meadow, p.39–43, 149–159.....j 590.4 S53r2
*See also* Reptiles.

**Snow.**

Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.348–353.....j 504 H71w
Thompson. Water wonders, p.97–161.....j 551.57 T38

**Snow-shoes.**

Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.363–373.....j 790 B34
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.35–43.....j 790 B62
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.547–555.....j 790 F88
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.287–294, 302–303..j 796 V28

**Soap.**

Lane. Industries of to-day, p.77–83.....j 604 L23
Williams. How it is made, p.89–92.....j 670 W74

**Socrates.**

Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.275–306..j 938 C46
Guerber. Story of the Greeks, p.157–159, 173–179.....j 938 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.186–195..j 920 H113
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.225–230.....j 938 M91a

**Sohrab and Rustem.** *See* Rustem.

**Solar engines.**

Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.153–172.....j 609 B17b

**Solar system.** *See* Astronomy.

**Soldiers.**

Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders.....j 923.5 J36
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.262–319.....j 920 S84
*See also* Army life.—Battles.—Military training.—Naval life.—United States. Army.—United States. Military Academy.
*Also* names of soldiers, as Sheridan, *Gen.* Philip Henry.

**Solomon islands.**

Abbott. South seas, p.33–49.....j 919.3 A13

**Solon.**

Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.1–13.....j 938 C46
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.8–16..j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.118–122....j 920 H113
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.67–76.....j 938 M91a
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.73–87.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.168–202, 226–230.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.51–62.....j 920 P720

**Somers,** Richard.
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.130–144.....j 923.5 S44

**Somers,** Richard. Stories.
Seawell. Decatur and Somers.....j S442d

**Somerset,** *Lady* Henry. *See* Somerset, *Lady* Isabel.

**Somerset,** *Lady* Isabel.
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.250–271....j 920.7 B61fa

**Songs.**
Bacon. Songs that every child should know.....j 784.8 B12
Bailey. Every child's folk songs and games.....qj 784.8 B15
Bell. The singing circle.....qj 784.8 B41
Bentley. Play songs.....qj 784.8 B44p
Bentley. The song primer.....j 784.8 B44so
Bentley. The song primer; teacher's book.....j 784.8 B44
Bentley. The song series. 2v.....j 784.8 B44s
Carpenter. Improving songs for anxious children.....qj 784.8 C22
Chansons de France pour les petits français.....j 784.4 C41
Crane. Baby's bouquet.....j 784.8 C86b
Crane. Baby's opera.....j 784.8 C86ba
Elkin. Old Dutch nursery rhymes.....j 784.8 E48
Everson. Come and sing with me.....qj 784 E95
Everson. The songs I know.....qj 784 E95s
Gomme & Sharp. Children's singing games.....qj 784.8 G59
Hailmann. Songs, games and rhymes.....qj 372.2 H14
Kirk. Rhythmic games and dances.....j 784.8 K28
McLaughlin & Gilchrist. New educational music course.....qj 784.8 M19
Moffat. Little songs of long ago.....j 784.8 M76l
Moffat. Our old nursery rhymes.....j 784.8 M76
Moore. Nursery song book.....j 784.8 M876
Mother Goose's nursery rhymes and nursery songs.....j 784.8 M93
National Conference of Music Supervisors. "I hear America singing."....rj 784.8 N15
Neidlinger. Small songs for small singers.....qj 784.8 N21
Pierné. Sonnez les matines.....j 784.8 P56
Poulsson. Holiday songs and every day songs and games.....qj 784.8 P86
Poulsson. Songs of a little child's day.....qj 784.8 P86s
Reinecke. Fifty children's songs.....qj 784.8 R31
Riley & Gaynor. Playtime songs.....j 784.8 R45p
Riley & Gaynor. Songs of the child-world. 2v.....qj 784.8 R45
St. Nicholas songs.....qj 784.8 S14
Stevenson. Stevenson song-book.....qj 784.8 S84s
Terhune. Chinese child's day.....qj 784.8 T31
Terhune. Dutch ditties for children.....qj 784.8 T31d

**Songs**—*continued.*

Tomlins. Children's souvenir song book.....qj 784.8 T59c
Vieilles chansons pour les cœurs sensibles.....qj 784.8 V31
Walker & Jenks. Songs and games for little ones....qj 372.2 W16a
Walter. Some nursery rhymes of Belgium, France & Russia.....j 784.8 W19
Whitehead. Folk-songs and other songs.....qj 784.8 W63
Widor. Old songs and rounds.....j 784.8 W670
Widor. Vieilles chansons pour les petits enfants.....j 784.8 W67
Wollaston. Song play book.....qj 784.8 W84
*See also* Ballads.—Christmas. Songs.—College songs.—Folk-songs.—Hymns.—Kindergarten. Games and songs.—National songs.

**Sons of Daniel Boone.**

Beard. The boy pioneers.....j 796 B34b

**Soto**, Hernando de.

Abbott. Ferdinand De Soto.....j 92 S718a
Clay. The treasure finders, p.157–179.....j 973.1 C54
Coe. Founders of our country, p.52–62.....j 973.2 C65
Gordy. Stories of American explorers, p.94–108.....j 973.1 G66
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.119–140.....j 973.1 H53
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.249–270..j 923.9 J36
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.9–15.....j 973 J37
Lucia. Stories of American discoverers, p.126–138.....j 973.1 L96
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.202–218..j 977 M21p
Morris.. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.13–22.....j 973 M91a
Pratt. De Soto, Marquette and La Salle.....j 920 P88
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.84–91.....j 910.9 S53
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.145–149.....j 910 S73f
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.172–198.....j 970 W93

**Soudan.** *See* Sudan.

**Sound.**

Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.129–153.....j 570.4 B85
Holden. The sciences, p.110–118.....j 500 H71
Williams. How it works, p.270–309.....j 604 W74a
*See also* Music.—Phonograph.—Physics.—Telephone.

**(The) South.** *See* Ku Klux Klan.—Negroes.—(The) South. Stories.—(The) Southwest.—Slavery.
*Also* names of southern states and cities, as Florida.—New Orleans.

**(The) South.** Stories.

Cable. Cable story book.....j C113c
Harris. On the plantation.....j H2930
Southern stories.....j S727
*See also* Negroes. Stories.—Slavery. Stories.

**South Africa.** *See* Africa, South.

**South African war, 1899–1902.** *See* Boer war.

**South America.**
Tappan. World's story, v.11, p.281–449.....j 909 T19

**South America.** Description and travel.
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies: South America.....j 918 A42
Bowman. South America.....j 918 B66
By land and sea, p.67–96.....j 910 B99
Carpenter. South America.....j 918 C22
Coe. Our American neighbors, p.217–324.....j 917 C65
Hale. Stories of adventure, p.194–219.....j 910.8 H15s
Knox. Boy travellers in South America.....j 918 K35
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.44–106.....j 918 L23
Markwick & Smith. South American republics.....j 918 M39
Moncrieff. The world, p.166–170.....j 910 M81w
*See also* Titicaca, Lake.
*Also* names of countries, as Brazil.

**South America.** Geography.
Tarr & McMurry. New geographies, v.1, p.179–186; v.2, p.236–256.....j 910 T21n

**South America.** History.
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American.....j 972 M91

**South America.** Manners and customs.
Starr. Strange peoples, p.26–32.....j 572.9 S79

**South pole.** *See* Antarctic regions.

**(The) Southwest.**
James. Little journey to some strange places and peoples in our southwestern land.....j 917.89 J16
Koch. Little journey through the great Southwest.....j 917.9 K36
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country.....j 917.8 L97s

**Spain.**
Tappan. World's story, v.5, p.419–549.....j 909 T19

**Spain.** Description and travel.
Amicis. Spagna.....j 914.6 A51
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Josefa in Spain.....j 914.6 B52
Browne. Spain.....j 914.6 B79
Coe. Modern Europe, p.278–297.....j 914 C65
Henty. Famous travels, p.366–383.....j 910 H45f
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.492–544....j 914 K35b
Whitcomb & George. Little journeys to Italy, Spain and Portugal.....j 914.5 W62
*See also* Alhambra.—Gibraltar.
*Also* names of cities as, Toledo, Spain.

**Spain.** History.

Morris. Historical tales; Spanish.....j 946 M91

*See also* Moors.—Spanish-American war.—Spanish Armada.

*Also* (The) Cid.—Ferdinand V, *king of Castile.*—Philip II, *king of Spain.*

**Spain.** Manners and customs.

Bates. In sunny Spain.....j 914.6 B31
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Josefa in Spain.....j 914.6 B52
Browne. Spain.....j 914.6 B79

**Spain.** Stories.

Seawell. The son of Columbus.....j S442s

**Spanish-American war.**

Abbot. Blue jackets of '98.....j 973.89 A12
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S., p.839–867.....j 973 A12n
Abbot. Story of our army, p.648–687.....j 973 A12s
Austin. Uncle Sam's soldiers.....j 355 A93
Barstow. The progress of a united people, p.70–106.....j 973 B27p
Brooks. American sailor, p.292–305.....j 656.8 B77a
Doubleday. Gunner aboard the "Yankee.".....j 973.89 D75
Long. Famous battles, p.331–390.....j 904 L82
Matthews. Our navy in time of war, p.231–275.....j 973.7 M47
Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.413–454.....j 973 N32
Otis. Boys of '98.....j 973.89 O31

*See also* Cuba.—Philippine islands.

*Also* Dewey, *Admiral* George.

**Spanish-American war.** Poetry.

Knowles. Poems of American patriotism, p.213–414....j 811.08 K35
Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.606–649.....j 811.08 S84

**Spanish-American war.** Stories.

Drysdale. Cadet Standish.....j D853c
Otis. When Dewey came to Manila.....j O314wn

**Spanish Armada.**

Abbott. Queen Elizabeth, p.222–231.....j 92 E485a
Barstow. Explorers and settlers, p.68–77.....j 973.1 B27
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.34–43.....j 923.5 F97
Hale. Stories of the sea, p.52–78.....j 910.4 H15
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.166–195.....j 904 J37t
Long. Famous battles, p.94–128.....j 904 L82
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish, p.235–245.....j 946 M91
Tappan. In the days of Queen Elizabeth, p.263–279.....j 92 E485t
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.73–84.....j 904 W85

*See also* England. History.

*Also* Drake, *Sir* Francis.

**Spanish Armada.** Stories.

Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.138–158.....j 904 V18

**Spanish succession, War of the.** Stories.
Henty. Bravest of the brave.....j H456bra
Henty. Cornet of horse.....j H456co

**Sparrows.** Stories.
Seton. Krag and Johnny Bear, p.69–92.....j S495k
Seton. Lives of the hunted, p.109–136.....j S495li

**Sparta.** *See* Greece. History. Ancient.

**Speakers.** *See* Readers and speakers.

**Speeches.** *See* Orations.—Readers and speakers.

**Speke,** John Hanning.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.183–208.....j 910.9 J25
Lucas. Anne's terrible good nature, p.205–215.....j L969a

**Spenser,** Edmund.
Elias. In Tudor times, p.226–234.....j 942.05 E47
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.263–298.....j 820.9 W93

**Sphinx.**
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.125–127.....j 916.2 K35

**Spices.**
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.352–358.....j 630 C22
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.206–214.....j 630 C35

**Spiders.**
Bass. Stories of animal life, p.14–33.....j 590.4 B29a
Buckley. Life and her children, p.181–200.....j 592 B85
Duncan. Spiders and scorpions.....j 595.4 D89
Fabre. Story-book of science, p.108–125.....j 504 F11
Gibson. Eye spy, p.104–121.....j 570.4 G37e
Hook. Little people and their homes, p.203–227.....j 595.7 H77
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.123–135.....j 590.4 J37s
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.197–200, 343–368.....j 590.4 J42
Kellogg. Insect stories, p.51–62, 83–102.....j 595.7 K16
Patterson. The spinner family.....j 595.4 P31
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.121–144.....j 595.7 S39
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.251–270....j 595.7 W42

**Spiders.** Stories.
Thaxter. Stories and poems, p.14–21.....j T339s

**Spinning.**
Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.3–13.....j 790 B343i
*See also* Cloth.

**Spinoza,** Benedictus de.
Hosmer. The Jews, p.219–231.....j 296 H82

**Sponges.**

Buckley. Life and her children, p.33–49.....j 592 B85
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.205–210.....j 504 H71w

**Spool knitting.**

McCormack. Spool knitting.....j 646 M14

**Sports.**

Adams. Harper's outdoor book.....j 790 A21
Beard. The boy pioneers.....j 796 B34b
Beard. Field and forest handy book.....j 790 B34
Beard. Outdoor handy book.....j 796 B340
Bond. Scientific American boy.....j 790 B62
Champlin & Bostwick. Young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports.....rj 790 C35
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements.....j 790 F88
Graham. Country pastimes for boys.....j 796 G77
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do.....j 790 K16
Miller. Outdoor sports and games.....j 796 M69
Rice. Boys' book of sports.....j 796 R39
Tappan. Sports & pastimes.....j 790 T19
Thompson. Boys' book of sports.....j 796 T38b
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book.....j 796 V28
Withington. Book of athletics.....j 796 W82

*See also* Aeroplanes.— Amusements.— Archery.— Athletics.— Automobiles.—Balloons.— Baseball.—Basket-ball.— Bicycles.— Boats and boating.—Boy scouts.—Camping.—Canoes and canoeing.— Falconry.—Fish and fishing.—Football.—Games.—Golf.—Horizontal bar.—Hunting.— Kites.— Motor cycles.— Olympic games. —Outdoor life.—Physical culture.—Riding.—Rowing.—Skating. —Swimming.—Tennis.—Tracking.—Walking.—Yachts and yachting.

**Spring.**

Schauffler. Arbor day, p.87–136.....j 808.8 S31a

**Spurgeon, Charles Haddon.**

Bolton. Famous leaders among men, p.333–367.....j 920 B61f

**Squids.** *See* Cuttlefish.

**Squirrels.**

Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.1–14.....j 599.3 B94
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.195–261.....j 599 C86
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.1–30.....j 596 I24
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.166–179.....j 372.4 M97w3
Seton. Wild animals at home, p.133–143.....j 591.5 S49
Sharp. Beyond the pasture bars, p.111–122, 137–147....j 590.4 S53b
Sharp. Roof and meadow, p.79–89, 233–249.....j 590.4 S53r2
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.125–138.....j 504 T19

**Staël,** *Madame* de.
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.158–179...j 920.7 B61

**Stamp act.**
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.152–167.....j 974.4 H36
Hawthorne. Whole history of grandfather's chair, p.152–167.....j 974.4 H36g
Hemstreet. Story of Manhattan, p.127–132.....j 974.71 H43
*See also* American revolution.—United States. Colonial period.

**Stamps.**
Armstrong. Boys' book of stamp collecting.....j 383.2 A73
Verrill. Boy collector's handbook, p.267–285.....j 579 V28

**Standish,** Miles.
Abbott. Miles Standish.....j 92 S785a
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.30–39.....j 974.4 B77
Coe. Founders of our country, p.153–166.....j 973.2 C65
Jenks. Captain Myles Standish.....j 92 S785j
Tappan. American hero stories, p.59–72.....j 920 T19

**Stanley,** *Sir* Henry Morton.
Hedin. From pole to pole, p.275–297.....j 910 H39
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.247–303.....j 910.9 J25

**Stanton,** *Mrs* Elizabeth (Cady).
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.226–231.....j 920 M91

**Starfish.**
Agassiz. First lesson in natural history, p.49–58.....j 593 A26
Buckley. Life and her children, p.77–93.....j 592 B85
Duncan. The seashore, p.83–98.....j 592 D89
Duncan. The starfish & his relations.....j 593 D89

**Stark,** *Gen.* John.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.30–37.....j 923.5 M91h

**Stars.**
Ball. Star-land, p.318–390.....j 523 B21s2
Clarke. Astronomy from a dipper.....j 523.8 C52
Griffith. Stars and their stories.....j 523.8 G89
Hawks. Stars shown to the children.....j 523 H36
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.296–341.....j 504 H71w
Porter. Stars in song and legend.....j 523.8 P83
Pratt. Storyland of stars.....j 523.8 P88
*See also* Astronomy.—Meteors.

**Statesmen.**
Baldwin. Four great Americans.....j 923 B19
Bolton. Famous American statesmen.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans.....j 923 B77
Parkman. Fighters for peace.....j 923.5 P24
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.41–117.....j 920 S649
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.169–213.....j 920 S84
*See also* names of statesmen, as Clay, Henry.

**Statues.** *See* Liberty, Statue of.—Sculpture.—Venus of Milo.

**Steam.**

Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.594–606.....j 530.7 P41a
*See also* Heating.

**Steam-engines.**

Burns. Story of great inventions, p.34–42.....j 609 B93
Corbin. Mechanical inventions of to-day, p.166–183, 195–208, 264–273.....j 609 C81
Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.114–128.....j 620 H66
Holden. The sciences, p.91–96.....j 500 H71
Hopkins, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs, p.169–176.....j 680 H78
Hopkins, N. M. Model engines and small boats.....j 699.1 H78
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.178–184...j 609 M94
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.606–628.....j 530.7 P41a
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.24–32.....j 670 R56
Williams. How it works, p.13–86.....j 604 W74a
*See also* Locomotives.
*Also* Watt, James.

**Steamboats.**

Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.87–96.....j 609 D75
Howden. Boys' book of steamships.....j 656.8 H84
Knox. Life of Robert Fulton.....j 656.8 K35
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation, p.65–79.....j 380 R56a
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.308–332..j 620 W74r
*See also* Ship-building.—Warships.
*Also* Fulton, Robert.

**Stedman,** Edmund Clarence.

Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.121–129.....j 928 R43
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.62–71.....j 810.9 W93

**Steel.**

Bond. Pick, shovel and pluck, p.123–139.....j 620 B62p
Cooke. A day in an iron-works.....j 669.1 C77
McMurry. Larger types of American geography, p.135–163.....j 917.3 M21
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.96–101.....j 553 R56g
Smith. Story of iron and steel.....j 669.109 S65
Williams. How it is made, p.242–262.....j 670 W74
*See also* Armor-plate.—Cutlery.—Iron.—Swords.—Tools.
*Also* Bessemer, *Sir* Henry.

**Steeple-climbers.**
Moffett. Careers of danger and daring, p.3–39.....j 604 M76
Tappan. Out-of-door book, p.347–380.....j 590.4 T19

**Steiner,** Edward Alfred.
Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.142–167.....j 920 W11

**Stencil work.**
Archer. Needlecraft, p.74–82.....j 646 A67
Beard. Things worth doing, p.426–438.....j 790 B343t
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.141–150.....j 790 P23
Warner. Home decoration, p.108–117.....j 747 W23

**Stenography.** *See* Shorthand.

**Stephen of Cloyes.**
Sweetser. Ten boys from history, p.11–42.....j 920 S97

**Stephenson,** George.
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.297–304.....j 942 C8761
Holland. Historic inventions, p.140–167.....j 926 H72
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.163–176.....j 904 J37s
Mabie. Men who have risen, p.380–389.....j 920 M11
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.141–150.....j 926 T65
Warren. Stories from English history, p.401–405.....j 942 W24

**Stephenson,** Robert.
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.151–159.....j 926 T65

**Stereopticons.** *See* Magic lanterns.

**Stevenson,** Robert Louis.
Cruse. Robert Louis Stevenson.....j 92 S848c
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.31–66.....j 928 F87
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.313–343.....j 920 G38
Overton. Life of Robert Louis Stevenson.....j 92 S848o
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.187–199.....j 928 R43

**Stewart,** Charles.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.248–259.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.167–181.....j 923.5 S44

**Stilts.**
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.102–114.....j 796 B340

**Stockton,** Frank Richard.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.111–120.....j 928 R43

**Stoddard,** Richard Henry.
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.19–27.....j 810.9 W93

**Stone,** Lucy.
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.212–249....j 920.7 B61fa

**Stone.**
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.98–122.....j 910 C22h
Chamberlain. How we are sheltered, p.124–138.....j 910 C355
*See also* Geology.—Granite.—Marble.—Precious stones.—Slate.

**Stone age.**
Hall. Days before history.....j 571 H17
*See also* Archæology.—Man. Prehistoric.

**Stores.** *See* Business.

**Stories.** *See* Adventures.— Bible stories.— Ethical stories.— Fables.— Fairy tales.—Ghost stories.—Legends.—Myths.—Sagas.—School stories.—Sea stories.
*Also* various subjects, persons, places and events, subhead Stories, as Flowers. Stories.—Lincoln, Abraham. Stories.—England. Stories.—War of 1812. Stories.

**Storms.**
Johnonnot. Geographical reader, p.71–81.....j 910 J37
*See also* Barometer.—Rain.—Snow.—Weather.—Winds.

**Stowe,** *Mrs* Harriet (Beecher).
Barstow. A new nation, p.203–209.....j 973 B27
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous, p.1–17.....j 920.7 B61
Crow. Harriet Beecher Stowe.....j 92 S892c
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.188–202.....j 810.9 W93

**Strafford,** *Earl of.*
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.275–296.....j 920 H94

**Stratford-on-Avon.**
Finnemore. England, p.51–55.....j 914.2 F51
Henty. Famous travels, p.176–197.....j 910 H45f
Irving. Sketch-book, p.361–388.....j 817 I28sk
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.406–425.....j 914.2 K35
Rolfe. Shakespeare, the boy, p.24–46.....j 822.33 B1
Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.138–171..j 914.2 W75

**Straus,** Nathan.
Wade. Pilgrims of to-day, p.211–230.....j 920 W11

**Street-railroads.**
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.100–106.....j 609 L23

**Stuart,** *Lady* Arabella.
Greenwood. Merrie England, p.133–148.....j 914.2 G85
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.238–252.....j 920 H94
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.228–240.....j 942 M91a

**Stuart,** Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender.*
Lang. Red true story book, p.265–323.....j 904 L23r
Lang. True story book, p.68–104.....j 904 L23
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.324–338.....j 942 M91a

**Stuart,** Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender.* Stories.
Henty. Bonnie Prince Charlie.....j H456bo
Scott. Waverley.....j S431w3

**Stuart,** *Gen* James Ewell Brown.
Johnston. Famous cavalry leaders, p.277–312.....j 923.5 J36
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.232–240.....j 923.5 M91h

**Stuffing of animals and birds.** *See* Taxidermy.

**Stuyvesant,** Peter.
Abbott. Peter Stuyvesant.....j 92 S938a
Tappan. American hero stories, p.73–83.....j 920 T19

**Submarine boats.**
Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.1–39.....j 609 B17
Bishop. Story of the submarine.....j 623.9 B49
Bond. Inventions of the great war, p.232–275.....j 355 B62
Bond. With the men who do things, p.197–213.....j 620 B62
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.190–199.....j 609 B93
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.155–179.....j 609 D75
Gibson. War inventions, p.121–152, 197–209.....j 355 G36
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.69–83.....j 609 L23
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.389–394.....j 609 M48a
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.221–240.....j 604 T19

**Submarine boats.** Stories.
Verne. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea.....j V274t

**Submarine cable.** *See* Atlantic cable.—Cables.

**Success.**
Marden. Choosing a career.....j 174 M37
Marden. Success.....j 170 M37s
Marden. Winning out.....j 170 M37w
*See also* Business.—Conduct.—Occupations, Choice of.

**Sudan.** Stories.
Henty. Dash for Khartoum.....j H456d
Henty. With Kitchener in the Soudan.....j H456wk

**Suez canal.**
Carpenter. Africa, p.109–113.....j 916 C22
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Egypt and the Holy Land, p.30–37.....j 916.2 K35
White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.235–242.....j 916.8 W63l

**Suffren Saint Tropez,** Pierre André de.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.163–212.....j 923.5 F97

**Sugar.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.66–80.....j 609.73 A42
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.328–345.....j 630 C22
Carpenter. North America, p.157–164.....j 917 C22a
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.77–90.....j 630 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.145–169.....j 670 C38a3

**Sugar**—*continued.*

Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.61–75.....j 630 K28
Krout. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands, p.83–89....j 919.69 K42
McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S., p.209–217.....j 917.3 M21t
Mills. Searchlights on some American industries, p.61–84.j 609 M69
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.51–88.....j 633 R56a
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.79–90.....j 630 R61
*See also* Candy.—Maple sugar.

**Sulla.**

Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Romans, p.77–84.....j 920 P72zgc
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.162–170....j 920 H113f
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.398–400.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.3, p.141–197.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.358–365.....j 920 P720

**Sumatra.**

Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.326–342.....j 915.9 K35

**Sumner, Charles.**

Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.268–306.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Stories of the old Bay state, p.217–223.....j 974.4 B77
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.205–213.....j 920 M91

**Sun.**

Ball. Star-land, p.1–73.....j 523 B21s2
Porter. Stars in song and legend, p.1–12.....j 523.8 P83
*See also* Astronomy.—Solar engines.

**Sun-dials.**

Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies, p.69–78..j 917.3 S87

**Surgeons.** *See* Physicians and surgeons.

**Surveying.**

Bond. American boys' engineering book, p.110–141....j 620 B62am

**Suspension bridges.** *See* Bridges.—Brooklyn bridge.

**Swallows.**

Walker. Bird legend and life, p.53–67, 214–215.....j 598.2 W17b

**Swallows.** Stories.

Mulets. Bird stories, p.59–73.....j M954b

**Sweden.**

Tappan. World's story, v.8, p.111–221.....j 909 T19
*See also* Charles XII, *king of Sweden.*—Christina, *queen of Sweden.*—Gustavus I, or Gustavus Vasa, *king of Sweden.*—Gustavus II, Adolphus, *king of Sweden.*

**Sweden.** Description and travel.
Coe. Modern Europe, p.113–119.....j 914 C65
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.506–531.....j 914 K35
Randall. Little journey to Norway and Sweden.....j 914.81 R18

**Sweden.** Folklore.
Djurklou. Fairy tales from the Swedish.....j 398 D64

**Sweden.** Manners and customs.
Blaisdell & Dalrymple. Gerda in Sweden.....j 914.85 B52
By land and sea, p.53–59.....j 910 B99
Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.78–128.....j 910 C23c
Coburn. Our little Swedish cousin.....j 914.85 C63
Wide world, p.88–95.....j 910 W67

**Sweden.** Stories.
Henty. Jacobite exile.....j H456j
Taylor. Boys of other countries, p.3–21.....j T251b2

**Swift,** Jonathan, *dean.*
Mitchell. About old story-tellers, p.96–114.....j 928 M74
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.239–279.....j 820.9 W93

**Swimming.**
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.97–105.....j 790 B34
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.264–278.....j 796 B340
Davis. Harper's boating book for boys, p.3–16.....j 797 D31
Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.389–397.....j 796 G77
Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.305–330.....j 796 R39
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.269–276.....j 796 T38b
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.227–239.....j 796 V28
Withington. Book of athletics, p.401–430.....j 796 W82

**Swine.** *See* Pigs.

**Switzerland.**
Tappan. World's story, v.7, p.465–605.....j 909 T19

**Switzerland.** Description and travel.
Alcott. Shawl-straps, p.128–149.....j A355sh
Coe. Modern Europe, p.225–249.....j 914 C65
Finnemore. Switzerland.....j 914.94 F51
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland.....j 914.4 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.258–400.....j 914 K35bo
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.119–137.....j 914 S86
*See also* Alps mountains.—St. Bernard pass.

**Switzerland.** Folklore.
Guerber. Legends of Switzerland.....j 398.2 G95le

**Switzerland.** History.
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.59–82.....j 904 J37t
Marshall. Stories of William Tell and his friends.....j 92 T275m
*See also* Tell, William.—Winkelried, Arnold von.

**Switzerland.** Manners and customs.
Andrews. Seven little sisters, p.43–56.....j 910 A56s
By land and sea, p.42–46.....j 910 B99
Carpenter. Around the world with the children, p.104–111.....j 910 C22a
Carroll & Jerome. Around the world; book three, p.129–161.....j 910 C23c
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.158–181.....j 910 D95
Mirick. Home life around the world, p.33–52.....j 910 M73
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.52–59.....j 372.4 M97w3
Northern Europe, p.78–103, 123–128.....j 914 N45
Shaw. Big people and little people of other lands, p.77–82.....j 390 S53
Wide world, p.79–87.....j 910 W67

**Switzerland.** Stories.
Scott. Anne of Geierstein.....j S431ann
Spyri. Heidi.....j S772h5
For other editions *see* Author list.
Spyri. Heimatlos.....j S772r2

**Swords.**
Stories of chivalry, p.155–176.....j S884
*See also* Arms and armor.—Fencing.

**Sylla.** *See* Sulla.

**Symbols.**
Gulick. Book of symbols for camp fire girls.....j 369.3 G96
Holden. Our country's flag, p.65–90.....j 929.9 H71

**Syracuse, Siege of, 415–413 B. C.**
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.88–105.....j 904 G42

**Syria.**
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.60–96.....j 915 M69

**Tableaux.**
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.281–291.....j 790 B343w
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.86–101.....j 790 C15
*See also* Charades.—Pageants.—Pantomime.—Plays.

**Taft,** William Howard.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents of the U. S., p.229–236..j 923.1 E53a2

**Tahiti.**
Henty. Famous travels, p.348–365.....j 910 H45f

**Tahoe, Lake.**
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.365–375.....j 910 J37

**Taj Mahal.**
Henty. Famous travels, p.275–278.....j 910 H45f
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.277–282.....j 910 J37
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.393–401.....j 915.4 K35

**Talking-machines.** *See* Phonograph.

**Talmud.**
Isaacs. Stories from the rabbis.....j 296 I29a

**Tamerlane.**
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.234–238.....j 920 H113fa

**Tancred.**
Douglas. Heroes of the crusades, p.100–114.....j 940.4 D75

**Tangier.**
Henty. Famous travels, p.313–325.....j 910 H45f

**Tanning.** *See* Leather.

**Tartars.**
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.203–222.....j 915 M69
*See also* China. History.

**Tasmania.**
Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.74–82....j 910 K16
Knox. Boy travellers in Australasia, p.489–503.....j 919.3 K35

**Taxidermy.**
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.232–247.....j 790 B34w
Carter. About animals, p.59–64.....j 590.4 C23
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.548–553.....j 790 K16
Verrill. Harper's book for young naturalists.....j 579 V28h

**Taylor,** Bayard.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.13–25..j 920 B61
Cody. Four famous American writers, p.195–256.....j 928 C65f
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.67–85.....j 928 K23
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.84–105.....j 810.9 W93

**Taylor,** Bayard. Birthday exercises.
Roe. American authors, p.52–55.....j 810 R59

**Taylor,** Zachary.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.142–149.....j 923.5 M91h

**Tea.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; Asia, p.75–87.....j 915 A42
Browne. Tea.....j 633 B79
Carpenter. Asia, p.84–86, 160–162.....j 915 C22a
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.308–316.....j 630 C22
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.113–119.....j 630 C35
Finnemore. India, p.27–30.....j 915.4 F51
Kirby. Aunt Martha's corner cupboard, p.45–60.....j 630 K28
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Siam and Java, p.413–421.....j 915.9 K35
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.273–279.....j 630 R61

**Teachers.**

Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.343–375.....j 920 S649

*See also* Education.—Schools.—Teaching.

*Also* names of teachers, as Mann, Horace.

**Teaching.**

George. Primary plan book. 3v.....j 372 G31a2

Reid. Careers for the coming men, p.21–31.....j 174 R31

Willis & Farmer. Month by month books. 3v.....j 372 W75

*See also* Education.—Teachers.

**Tecumseh,** *Indian chief.*

Johnston. Famous Indian chiefs, p.309–337.....j 970.2 J36

Whitney & Perry. Four American Indians, p.117–176...j 970.2 W65

**Teeth.**

Ferguson. Child's book of the teeth.....j 617.6 F38

**Telegraph.**

Adams. Harper's electricity book, p.190–200.....j 537.81 A21

Burns. Story of great inventions, p.126–139.....j 609 B93

Collins. Book of electricity, p.42–59.....j 537 C69

Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.23–32.....j 537 M55a2

Morgan. Boy electrician, p.150–169.....j 621.3 M89

Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.270–277..j 609 M94

Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity, p.143–154.....j 537 S52

Williams. How it works, p.127–136.....j 604 W74a

Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.209–228.....j 973 W93

*See also* Atlantic cable.—Cables.—Inventions.—Wireless telegraphy.

*Also* Morse, Samuel Finley Breese.

**Telephone.**

Adams. Harper's electricity book, p.156–189.....j 537.81 A21

Bond. With the men who do things, p.240–254.....j 620 B62

Burns. Story of great inventions, p.140–147.....j 609 B93

Collins. Book of electricity, p.60–73.....j 537 C69

Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.183–198.....j 609 D75

Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.40–53.....j 537 M55a2

Morgan. Boy electrician, p.175–193, 281–288.....j 621.3 M89

Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.286–291...j 609 M94

Shafer. Harper's beginning electricity, p.155–164.....j 537 S52

Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.310–361.....j 604 T19

Verrill. Harper's wireless book.....j 654.1 V28

Williams. How it works, p.147–158.....j 604 W74a

Woodhull. Electricity and its everyday uses, p.274–295..j 621.3 W86

*See also* Bell, Alexander Graham.

**Telescope.**

Bond. American boys' engineering book, p.86–109.....j 620 B62am

Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs, p.207–217.....j 680 H78

Williams. How it works, p.257–261.....j 604 W74a

*See also* Galileo.

**Tell**, William.
Arnold & Gilbert. Reader for sixth grades, p.282–293..j 808.8 A75re
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.64–66.....j 904 B19
Finnemore. Switzerland, p.19–22.....j 914.94 F51
George. Little journey to France and Switzerland, pt.2, p.88–93.....j 914.4 G31
Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.120–138.....j H113b
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.226–231.....j 920 H113fa
Johonnot. Ten great events in history, p.60–74.....j 904 J37t
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.227–249.....j 920 M11h
Marshall. Stories of William Tell and his friends.....j 92 T275m
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.148–161.....j 943 M91a
Schmidt. William Tell.....j 92 T275s
Scudder. Book of legends, p.22–25.....j 398.2 S43

**Temperance.**
Blaisdell. Our bodies and how we live.....j 613 B5202
Jewett. Town and city, p.23–29, 78–88, 213–227.....j 614 J31
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.171–180.....j 808.8 L63
*See also* Willard, Frances Elizabeth.

**Temperature.** *See* Climate.—Weather.

**Temples.**
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.258–273, 299–302.....j 910 J37

**Tennessee.**
McMurry. Pioneers of the Mississippi valley, p.84–123..j 977 M21p

**Tennessee.** Stories.
Craddock. Down the ravine.....j C858do

**Tennis.**
Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.55–69.....j 790 B343
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.151–174.....j 790 C15
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.452–467.....j 790 K16
Miller. Outdoor sports and games, p.284–296.....j 796 M69
Rice. Boys' book of sports, p.273–304.....j 796 R39
Withington. Book of athletics, p.377–398.....j 796 W82

**Tennyson**, Alfred, *lord.*
Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.173–208.....j 928 F87
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.441–454.....j 820.9 W93

**Tents.**
Bond. Scientific American boy, p.44–52.....j 790 B62
Cave. Boy scout's hike book, p.76–95.....j 796 C29
Cave. Boy's camp book, p.26–37.....j 796.5 C29
*See also* Camping.

**Teresa**, *St.* *See* Theresa, *St.*

**Texas.**

Davis. Under six flags.....j 976.4 D32
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.229–247.....j 973 W93
*See also* Alamo, Siege of the, 1836.
*Also* Houston, *Gen.* Samuel.

**Texas.** Stories.

Altsheler. The Texan scouts.....j A466t
Munroe. With Crockett and Bowie.....j M968wi
Stoddard. Lost gold of the Montezumas.....j S869l

**Textile fabrics.** *See* Cloth.

**Thackeray,** William Makepeace.

Frank. Great authors in their youth, p.67–95.....j 928 F87
Gilbert. More than conquerors, p.169–195.....j 920 G38
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.400–405.....j 820.9 W93

**Thanksgiving day.**

Beard. American girls' handy-book, p.302–314.....j 790 B343
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.16–21.....j 973 B52s
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.340–380.....qrj 808.8 D37
Gowdy. Special days in school, p.1–36.....j 808.8 G75
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.343–362.....j 808.8 L63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.271–288.....j 394 M22
Patten. The year's festivals, p.211–234.....j 394 P31
Poulsson. In the child's world, p.90–97.....j 372.2 P86
Schauffler. Thanksgiving.....j 394 S31
Wiggin & Smith. Story hour, p.107–114.....j W688sto
Willis & Farmer. Month by month books, v.1, p.206–232, 238–245.....j 372 W75

**Thanksgiving day.** Plays.

Harper's book of little plays, p.121–142.....j 793.1 H28

**Thanksgiving day.** Poetry.

Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.59–70.....j 821.08 S84

**Thanksgiving day.** Stories.

Alcott. Old-fashioned Thanksgiving, p.7–36.....j A355ol
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.253–271.....j B773s
Coolidge. Round dozen, p.47–66.....j C783r
Dickinson. Children's book of Thanksgiving stories.....j D552ct
Field. Little book of profitable tales, p.167–181.....j F457l
Howells. Christmas every day, p.23–47.....j H857ch
Indian stories, p.136–154.....j I242
Miller. Kristy's surprise party, p.211–231.....j M6942k
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.269–295.....j 394 O23

**Thanksgiving day.** Stories—*continued.*
Our holidays, p.23–34 ..... j 394 O32
Southern stories, p.18–27 ..... j S727
Wilkins. Young Lucretia, p.37–64 ..... j W728y

**Theatricals, Amateur.** *See* Plays.

**Themistocles.**
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.90–100 ..... j 938 C46
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.23–30 ..... j 920 P72zg
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.139–146 ..... j 920 H113
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.88–105 ..... j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.231–268 ..... j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.22–44 ..... j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.85–98 ..... j 920 P720

**Theodoric the Great,** *king of the Ostrogoths.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.55–60 ..... j 920 H113fa

**Theodosius the Great,** *emperor of Rome.*
Lang. Red book of heroes, p.334–351 ..... j 920 L23

**Theresa,** *St.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.153–173 ..... j 920.7 B77

**Thermometer.**
Holden. The sciences, p.88–90 ..... j 500 H71
*See also* Barometer.

**Thermopylæ, Battle of, 480 B. C.**
Abbott. Xerxes, p.201–223 ..... j 92 X19a
Church. Helmet and spear, p.11–20 ..... j 938 C46h
Church. Pictures from Greek life and story, p.41–49 ..... j 938 C46
Church. Story of the Persian war, p.159–186 ..... j 888 H47c
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.67–87 ..... j 904 G42
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.133–138 ..... j 920 H113
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.144–153 ..... j 938 M91a
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.26–37 ..... j 904 T77b
White. Boys' and girls' Herodotus, p.280–291 ..... j 888 H47b
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.38–48 ..... j 920 Y29

**Thermopylæ, Battle of, 480 B. C.** Stories.
Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.23–44 ..... j 904 L72

**Theseus.**
Baldwin. Old Greek stories, p.147–182, 193–208 ..... j 292 B19
Burt & Ragozin. Herakles, p.43–60 ..... j 292 B94
Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.126–136 ..... j 292 C85
Francillon. Gods and heroes, p.244–263 ..... j 292 F86a
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.250–262 ..... j 292 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.62–70 ..... j 920 H113
Hawthorne. Tanglewood tales, p.9–37 ..... qj 292 H36t

**Theseus**—*continued.*
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.176–204.....j 292 H36wo2
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.215–250.....j 292 H36wo3
Kingsley. Heroes, p.225–296.....j 292 K27
Kupfer. Stories of long ago, p.113–124.....j 292 K43
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.33–40.....j 938 M91a
Niebuhr. Greek heroes, p.82–96.....j 292 N33g
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch, p.3–27.....j 920 P72b
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.1–38, 78–82.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.7–16.....j 920 P72o
Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.124–153.....j 292 S88

**Thibet.** *See* Tibet.

**Thirty years' war.**
Creighton. Heroes of European history, p.144–150.....j 940 C87
*See also* Europe. History.—Germany. History.

**Thirty years' war.** Stories.
Henty. Lion of the North.....j H456l
Henty. Won by the sword.....j H456wo
Weyman. My lady Rotha.....j W586my

**Thomas à Becket,** *St.*
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.43–49.....j 942 C8761
Grierson. Children's book of English minsters, p.309–328..j 283 G89
Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.182–198.....j 922 H66

**Thomas,** *Gen.* George Henry.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.196–205.....j 923.5 M91h

**Thompson,** Benjamin. *See* Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, *count.*

**Thomson,** Joseph.
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.304–331.....j 910.9 J25

**Thoreau,** Henry David.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.5–21.....j 928 K23

**Thoroughness.**
Dodge. Land of pluck, p.187–194.....j D671l
Marden. Success, p.111–139.....j 170 M37s

**Thorvaldsen,** Albert Bertel.
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.65–71.....j 920 B61
George & Dean. Little journeys to Holland, Belgium and Denmark, pt.2, p.72–76.....j 914.92 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in northern Europe, p.412–416.....j 914 K35
Scudder. Viking Bodleys, p.159–167.....j 914.8 S43

**Tibet.**
Carpenter. Asia, p.306–315.....j 915 C22a
Dutton. In field and pasture, p.83–101.....j 910 D95
George. Little journey to China and Japan, pt.1, p.66–70.j 915.1 G31
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.97–105.....j 910 G42
Jenks. Boys' book of explorations, p.357–370.....j 910.9 J25
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.189–202.....j 915 M69
Starr. Strange peoples, p.81–88.....j 572.9 S79
Synge. Book of discovery, p.511–520.....j 910.9 S99

**Tidal waves.**
Holden. Wonders of earth, sea and sky, p.211–227.....j 504 H71w

**Tides.**
Gibson. The stars and their mysteries, p.109–122.....j 523 G369
Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.212–236.....j 620 H66
*See also* Astronomy.—Moon.—Ocean.—Physical geography.

**Tigers.**
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Ceylon and India, p.431–442.....j 915.4 K35

**Tigers.** Stories.
Carter. Lion and tiger stories.....j C237l
Cochrane. Four hundred animal stories, p.242–259.....j C645f

**Timber.** *See* Forestry.—Lumbering.—Trees.—Wood.

**Timoleon.**
Gould. Children's Plutarch; tales of the Greeks, p.101–108.....j 920 P72zg
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.271–287.....j 938 M91a
Plutarch. Lives, v.2, p.107–154, 198–200.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Lives; retold by Weston, p.69–97.....j 920 P72l
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.195–204.....j 920 P72o

**Tin.**
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.173–178.....j 910 C22h
*See also* Metals.

**Titcomb,** Timothy, *pseud.* *See* Holland, Josiah Gilbert.

**Titian.**
Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.145–186.....j 927 K23g

**Titicaca, Lake.**
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.63–69.....j 910 J37

**Titus,** *emperor of Rome.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.230–235....j 920 H113f

**Toads.**
Sharp. A watcher in the woods, p.116–134.....j 590.4 S53

**Toadstools.** *See* Fungi.—Mushrooms.

**Tobacco.**
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.323–328.....j 630 C22
Carpenter. North America, p.112–116.....j 917 C22a
Jewett. Town and city, p.141–148.....j 614 J31

**Toboggans.**
Beard. Field and forest handy book, p.384–396.....j 790 B34
Thompson. Boys' book of sports, p.305–308.....j 796 T38b

**Toledo,** Spain.
By land and sea, p.27–30.....j 910 B99
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.1–5.....j 914 L23

**Tolstoï,** Lyof Nikolaïevitch, *count.*
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.216–227.....j 920 B48

**Tonty,** Henry de.
Catherwood. Heroes of the middle west, p.44–107.....j 977 C28
Parish. The man with the iron hand.....j 973.2 P23
Parkman. Boys' Parkman, p.55–70.....j 973.2 P24b

**Tools.**
Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.169–184, 193–205.....j 684 F81
Griffith. Essentials of woodworking, p.9–64.....j 684 G89
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.20–46.....j 790 H16
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.2, p.208–216.....j 910 M91
Noyes. Handwork in wood, p.51–122.....j 684 N48
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.9–28, 344–505..j 684 W61
Williams. How it is made, p.284–293.....j 670 W74
*See also* Carpentry.—Lathes.—Machinery.—Nails and screws.

**Tops.**
Beard. Outdoor handy book, p.37–45.....j 796 B340
Graham. Country pastimes for boys, p.412–416.....j 796 G77

**Tornadoes.** *See* Storms.

**Torpedoes.**
Gibson. War inventions, p.155–179.....j 355 G36

**Tours, Battle of,** 732.
Gilman. Magna charta stories, p.170–182.....j 904 G42

**Tourville,** Anne Hilarion de Cotentin, *comte* de.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.121–159.....j 923.5 F97

**Toussaint L'Ouverture,** François Dominique.
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.221–231.....j 172 H64
Morris. Historical tales; Spanish-American, p.205–216....j 972 M91

**Tower of London.**
George. Little journey to England and Wales, pt.1, p.42–47.....j 914.2 G31
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London.....j 920 H94
Mitton. Children's book of London, p.241–269.....j 914.21 M75
Thorpe. Children's London, p.1–14.....qj 914.21 T41
Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.50–64....j 914.2 W75

**Toys.**

Adams. Toy-making at home.....j 790 A215
Bailey. Boys' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15
Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things.....j 790 B15g
Beard. Jolly book of boxcraft.....j 790 B3432
Collins. Handicraft for boys, p.227–251.....j 680 C69h
Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.40–83.....j 684 F81
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.331–370.....j 790 H16
Hall. Carpentry & mechanics for boys, p.129–217.....j 790 H16c
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.178–205.....j 790 H16h
Hall. The handy boy, p.168–192.....j 790 H16ha
Johnson. Toys and toymaking.....j 684 J36
Moore. Manual training toys.....j 684 M87
Polkinghorne. Toy-making in school and home.....j 790 P76
Stout. Boy's book of mechanical models.....j 684 S88
Thatcher. Making tin can toys.....j 680 T33
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.106–125.....j 684 W61
*See also* Amusements.— Dolls.— Electric toys.— Games.— Kites.— Tops.

**Track athletics.** *See* Athletics.

**Tracking.**

Sharp. Winter, p.1–14.....j 590.4 S53w

**Trades.** *See* Business.—Industries.—Occupations.
*Also* names of industries, as Blacksmithing.—Carpentry.

**Trafalgar, Battle of, 1805.**

Hale. Stories of the sea, p.147–161.....j 910.4 H15
Long. Famous battles, p.218–237.....j 904 L82
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.339–348.....j 942 M91a
Newbolt. Book of the blue sea, p.189–230.....j 910.4 N26
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.130–145.....j 904 W85
*See also* Nelson, *Admiral* Horatio.

**Trailing.** *See* Tracking.

**Trailing arbutus.** *See* Arbutus.

**Train stories.** *See* Railroads. Stories.

**Trajan,** *emperor of Rome.*

Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Rome, p.236–241....j 920 H113f

**Transportation.**

Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation..j 380 R56a
*See also* Aeroplanes.— Air-ships.— Automobiles.— Canals.— Commerce.—Harbors.—Mail service.—Railroads.—Rivers.—Roads.—Ships.—Steamboats.—Street-railroads.

**Trapping.**

Adams. Harper's outdoor book, p.334–349 ..... j 790 A21
Beard. American boys' handy book, p.209–222 ..... j 790 B34w
Hall. Boy craftsman, p.218–228 ..... j 790 H16
Koch. Little journey to northern wilds, p.65–80 ..... j 917.19 K36
Miller. Outdoor work, p.478–512 ..... j 630 M69
Verrill. Boys' outdoor vacation book, p.139–160 ..... j 796 V28
Young. Adventures among hunters & trappers ..... j 799 Y37
*See also* Furs.—Hunting.

**Trapping.** Stories.

Grinnell. Jack, the young trapper ..... j G925jt

**Travel.**

By land and sea ..... j 910 B99
Hedin. From pole to pole ..... j 910 H39
Henty. Famous travels ..... j 910 H45f
Johonnot. Geographical reader ..... j 910 J37
Lane. Strange lands near home ..... j 918 L23
Lane. Under sunny skies ..... j 914 L23
*See also* Explorers.—Voyages.
*Also* names of countries, subhead Description and travel, as Spain. Description and travel.

**Travel, Means of.**

Chamberlain. How we travel ..... j 380 C35
Holbrook. Cave, mound and lake dwellers, p.93–102 ..... j 571 H69
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.2, p.139–179 ..... j 910 M91
Mowry. American inventions and inventors, p.185–244 .. j 609 M94
Rocheleau. Great American industries; transportation .. j 380 R56a

**Trees.**

Buckley. Eyes and no eyes, pt.5 ..... j 570.4 B85e
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.726–816 ..... rj 570.7 C73
Dorrance. Story of the forest ..... j 634.9 D74
Keeler. Our native trees ..... j 582 K15
Lounsberry. Guide to the trees ..... j 582 L93
McFee. Tree book ..... j 582 M15
Mathews. Familiar trees and their leaves ..... j 582 M47a
Moon. Book of forestry ..... j 634.9 M87
Moseley. Trees, stars and birds ..... j 581.97 M93
Quayle. In God's out-of-doors, p.41–67 ..... j 814 Q21
Rogers. Tree book ..... qrj 582 R61
Roth. First book of forestry, p.238–281 ..... j 634.9 R75
Schauffler. Arbor day ..... j 808.8 S31a
Stokes. Ten common trees ..... j 582 S87
Stone & Fickett. Trees in prose and poetry ..... j 808.8 S87
*See also* Arbor day.—Big trees.—Botany.—Forestry.—Fruit.—Lumbering.—Nuts and nutting.—Plants.—Sawmills.—Wood.

**Trees.** Stories.
Austin. The basket woman, p.89–105, 121–140, 163–170....j 398 A93
Cooke. Nature myths and stories, p.95–110.....j 398 C77a
Holbrook. Book of nature myths, p.118–125, 133–135.....j 398 H69

**Tricks and puzzles.**
Neil. Modern conjurer.....j 133 N21
*See also* Charades.—Games.—Magic.—Riddles.

**Trojan war.**
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.136–155...j 904 B19t
Baldwin. Wonder-book of horses, p.177–224.....j 398 B19w
Brooks. Story of the Iliad.....j 883 H75ibr
Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Hale, p.256–289.....j 292 B87
Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Scott, p.262–293.....j 292 B87a
Bulfinch. Golden age of myth & legend, p.261–290.....j 292 B87g
Church. Iliad for boys and girls.....j 883 H75icr
Church. Stories from Homer.....j 883 H75s
Church. Stories of the Old World, p.69–182.....j 292 C46
Church. Story of the Iliad.....j 883 H75ich
Clarke. Story of Troy.....j 883 H75ic
Colum. Adventures of Odysseus and the tale of Troy..j 883 H75c
Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.167–199.....j 292 C85
Gayley. Classic myths, p.269–317.....j 292 G25a
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.305–336.....j 292 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.71–89.....j 920 H113
Havell. Stories from the Æneid, p.1–24.....j 873 V34h
Havell. Stories from the Iliad.....j 883 H75iha
Homer. Iliad.....j 883 H75i
For other editions *See* Author list.
Hutchinson. Sunset of the heroes.....j 292 H97s
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.7–22.....j 938 M91a
Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.154–195.....j 292 S88
Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.179–273.....j 880.8 T19
Witt. Tales of Troy.....j 883 W82
*See also* Greece. History. Ancient.—Ulysses.

**Tromp,** Martin Harpertzoon.
Frothingham. Sea fighters, p.47–75.....j 923.5 F97

**Trowbridge,** John Townsend.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.28–38.....j 928 R43

**Troy.** *See* Trojan war.

**Trudeau,** Edward Livingston.
Parkman. Heroes of to-day, p.131–159.....j 920 P24

**Truth.**
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.69–79.....j 828 G23

**Truthfulness.**
Macé. Home fairy tales, p.97–105.....j M151h

**Truxtun,** Thomas.
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.94–103.....j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains, p.42–52.....j 923.5 S44

**Tunnels.**
Bond. On the battle front of engineering.....j 620 B620
Bond. With the men who do things, p.74–97, 123–158.....j 620 B62
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.390–399....j 914 K35bo
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.107–119.....j 609 L23
Our country: East, p.9–15.....j 917.3 O32
Williams. How it is done, p.376–436.....j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.204–244..j 620 W74r
*See also* Engineering.—Hoosac tunnel.—Mines and mining.

**Turbines.**
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.263–287.....j 609 M48a
Pepper. Boy's playbook of science, p.628–645.....j 530.7 P41a
Williams. How to make things, p.165–186.....j 604 W74h
*See also* Water-wheels.

**Turkey.**
Tappan. World's story, v.6, p.453–583.....j 909 T19

**Turkey.** Description and travel.
Carpenter. Asia, p.347–366.....j 915 C22a
Coe. Modern Europe, p.349–357.....j 914 C65
George. Little journeys to Balkans, pt.1, p.84–112.....j 914.96 G31
Redway. All around Asia, p.286–309.....j 915 R27

**Turkey.** Folklore.
Garnett. Ottoman wonder tales.....j 398 G19
Kúnos. Forty-four Turkish fairy tales.....qj 398 K43f
Kúnos. Turkish fairy tales.....j 398 K43

**Turkey.** Manners and customs.
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.75–98.....j 914 L23
Miller. Little people of Asia, p.16–58.....j 915 M69
Murray. Wide awake third reader, p.83–90.....j 372.4 M97w3
Starr. Strange peoples, p.60–65.....j 572.9 S79

**Turkeys.** Stories.
Ramée. Bimbi, p.163–174.....j R175bi2
Ramée. Child of Urbino, p.39–52.....j R175c

**Turner,** Joseph Mallord William.
Conway. Children's book of art, p.176–187.....j 759 C76
Keysor. Great artists, v.4, p.5–67.....j 927 K23g

**Turning.** *See* Carpentry.—Lathes.

**Turpentine.**
Carpenter. North America, p.134–139.....j 917 C22a
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.156–159..j 910 C23d
Dorrance. Story of the forest, p.197–202.....j 634.9 D74

**Turtles.**
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.24–30 ..... j 590.4 J37s

**Twain**, Mark, (*pseud. of* Samuel Langhorne Clemens).
Paine. The boys' life of Mark Twain ..... j 92 T897p
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.265–277 ..... j 810.9 W93

**Twelfth night.**
Book of Christmas, p.333–346 ..... j 394 B63a
Patten. The year's festivals, p.37–64 ..... j 394 P31

**Tyler**, Wat.
Abbott. Richard II, p.225–272 ..... j 92 R398a
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.185–195 ..... j 942 M91a

**Tyndall**, John.
Wright. Children's stories of the great scientists, p.301–319 ..... j 925 W93

**Type.** *See* Printing.

**Typewriters.**
Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.401–422 ..... j 620 H66

**Tyrol.**
George. Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary, pt.2, p.126–133 ..... j 914.7 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.400–432 ..... j 914 K35bo

**Tyrol.** Stories.
Morley. Donkey John of the Toy valley ..... j M911d
Ramée. Bimbi, p.177–212 ..... j R175bi2
Ramée. In the apple-country, p.47–84 ..... j R175i

**Ulysses.**
Baldwin. Story of the golden age ..... j 292 B19s
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.157–176 .. j 904 B19t
Brooks. Story of the Odyssey ..... j 883 H750br
Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Hale, p.290–313 ..... j 292 B87
Bulfinch. Age of fable; ed. by Scott, p.294–318 ..... j 292 B87a
Bulfinch. Golden age of myth & legend, p.291–316 ..... j 292 B87g
Burt & Ragozin. Odysseus, the hero of Ithaca ..... j 883 H750b
Church. Odyssey for boys and girls ..... j 883 H750cu
Church. Stories from Homer ..... j 883 H75s
Church. Stories of the Old World, p.182–246 ..... j 292 C46
Church. Story of the Odyssey ..... j 883 H750ch
Colum. Adventures of Odysseus ..... j 883 H75c
Cox. Tales of ancient Greece, p.199–258 ..... j 292 C85
Gayley. Classic myths, p.318–345 ..... j 292 G25a
Guerber. Myths of Greece and Rome, p.337–359 ..... j 292 G95
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.90–109 ..... j 920 H113
Havell. Stories from the Odyssey ..... j 883 H750h

**Ulysses**—*continued.*

Hawthorne. Tanglewood tales, p.93–122.....qj 292 H36t
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.257–287.....j 292 H36wo2
Hawthorne. Wonder book, *and* Tanglewood tales, p.315–351.....j 292 H36wo3
Homer. Odyssey.....j 883 H75obu
For other editions *see* Author list.
Lamb. Adventures of Ulysses.....j 883 H75ol4
Lang. Stories from the Odyssey.....j 883 H75ola
Marvin. Adventures of Odysseus.....j 883 H75om
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.4, p.113–220.....j 808.8 N46a
Peabody. Old Greek folk stories, p.94–112.....j 292 P33
Perry. Boy's Odyssey.....j 883 H75ope
Shahan. Myths and legends, p.174–267.....j 292 S52m
Storr. Half a hundred hero tales, p.224–291.....j 292 S88
Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.277–392.....j 880.8 T19
*See also* Trojan war.

**Uncle Remus,** *pseud. See* Harris, Joel Chandler.

**Underground railroad.** *See* Slavery.

**Uniforms,** Military.

Falls. Army and navy information.....rj 355.973 F19

**United States.**

Tappan. World's story, v.12–13.....j 909 T19

**United States.** Army.

Abbot. Story of our army.....j 973 A12s
Austin. Uncle Sam's soldiers.....j 355 A93
Brooks. American soldier.....j 973 B77a
Collins. Boys' military manual.....j 355.5 C71
Falls. Army and navy information.....rj 355.973 F19
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.50–77.....j 910 K26
Morris. Heroes of the army.....j 923.5 M91h
Ship of state, p.151–180.....j 353 S55
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.139–200.....j 920 S649
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.262–319.....j 920 S84
United States—War department. Infantry drill regulations.....j 356 U25
*See also* Army life.—United States. Military Academy.—United States. Navy.
*Also* names of persons, as Grant, *Gen.* Ulysses Simpson.

**United States.** Biography.

Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. 6v....qrj 920 A64a
Baldwin. Four great Americans.....j 923 B19
Beebe. Four American naval heroes.....j 923 B37
Bolton. Famous American statesmen.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans.....j 923 B77

**United States.** Biography—*continued.*

Brooks. Historic Americans....j 920 B77h
Burton. Four American patriots....j 923 B95
Cody. Four American poets....j 928 C65
Cody. Four famous American writers....j 928 C65f
Eggleston. Stories of great Americans....j 923.2 E35
Johnston. Famous scouts....j 920 J36
Keysor. Sketches of American authors. 2v....j 928 K23
Mace. Primary history....j 973 M15
Macomber. Stories of great inventors....j 926 M21
Macomber. Stories of our authors....j 928 M21
Morris. Heroes of progress in America....j 920 M91
Morris. Heroes of the army....j 923.5 M91h
Morris. Heroes of the navy....j 923.5 M91
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times....j 920 P27
Perry & Beebe. Four American pioneers....j 920 P44
Roe. American authors....j 810 R59
Seawell. Twelve naval captains....j 923.5 S44
Smith. One hundred famous Americans....j 920 S649
Stevenson. Guide to biography....j 920 S84
Stoddard. Men of business....j 923.8 S86
Stories of American pioneers....j 923 S88
Stories of great men....j 920 S88
Tappan. American hero stories....j 920 T19
Who's who in America....rj 920 W66
*See also* Biography.—United States. Presidents.
*Also* names of persons, as Franklin, Benjamin.

**United States.** Colonial period.

Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution....j 973.2 B27
Barstow. Explorers and settlers....j 973.1 B27
Brooks. Century book of the American colonies....j 973.2 B77
Burton. Story of the Indians of New England....j 974 B95
Coe. Founders of our country....j 973.2 C65
Dodge. Stories of American history....j 973 D67
Drake. The border wars of New England....j 973.2 D78b
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.175–184....j 904 E35
Gilman. Colonization of America....j 973.2 G42
Griffis. Romance of American colonization....j 973.2 G89
Guerber. Story of the thirteen colonies....j 973.2 G95
Hart. Camps and firesides of the Revolution....j 973.3 H31
Hart. Colonial children....j 973.2 H31
Hazard. Indians and pioneers....j 973.1 H37a
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.175–361....j 973.1 H53
Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.3–66....j 973 N32
Parkman. Boys' Parkman....j 973.2 P24b

**United States.** Colonial period—*continued.*

Parkman. Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2v.....j 973.2 P24
Parkman. Prose passages.....j 973.2 P24p
Pratt. Stories of colonial children.....j 973.2 P88
Pumphrey. Stories of the Pilgrims.....j 973.2 P98
Washington. Rules of conduct, p.13–43.....j 92 W272
*See also* Bacon's rebellion.—Boston massacre.—Boston tea-party.—Charter Oak.—French and Indian war.—King George's war.—North America. Discovery and settlement.—Pilgrim Fathers.—Stamp act.—Thanksgiving day.
*Also* names of the American colonies, as Pennsylvania.

**United States.** Colonial period. Manners and customs.

Andrews. Ten boys, p.193–232.....j 904 A56
Schwartz. Five little strangers, p.40–71.....j 910 S39
Stone & Fickett. Every day life in the colonies.....j 917.3 S87

**United States.** Colonial period. Poetry.

Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.36–125.....j 811.08 S84

**United States.** Colonial period. Stories.

Barton. When Boston braved the king.....j B283w
Bennett. Barnaby Lee.....j B439b
Butterworth. Treasure ship.....j B984tr
Colonial stories.....j C722
Cooper. Wept of Wish-ton-wish.....j C787we
Curtis. Anne Nelson.....j C933a
Curtis. Little maid of Massachusetts colony.....j C933li
Curtis. Little maid of Narragansett bay.....j C933lm
Dix. Blithe McBride.....j D647b
Hawthorne. Twice told tales, p.21–31, 70–126, 272–342, 485–494.....j H367t
Holland. Blue heron's feather.....j H724bl
Otis. Ezra Jordan's escape.....j O314e
Otis. An island refuge.....j O314i
Otis. Neal the miller.....j O314n
Plympton. Wanolasset.....j P731w
Price. Lads and lassies of other days.....j P943l
Sadlier. The talisman.....j S126t
Singmaster. The long journey.....j S617l
Wilkins. In colonial times.....j W728i

**United States.** Constitution.

Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.120–126.....j 974.8 G57
Judson. Young American, p.253–256.....j 342.7 J49a
Macy. Our government, p.193–235.....j 342.7 M22
Reinsch. Young citizen's reader, p.242–250.....j 353 R32
Shimmell. Government of the U. S., p.37–129.....j 353.9 S55
Strong & Schafer. Government of the American people...j 353 S92

**United States.** Constitution. Text.

Dawes. How we are governed, p.17–34.....j 353 D32
Fiske. History of the U. S. for schools, p.511–528.....j 973 F54h4
Gordy. Elementary history of the U. S., p.314–330.....j 973 G66
Higby. Government of Pennsylvania and the nation, p.247–262.....j 353.9 H53
Higginson. Young folks' history of the U. S., p.361–378..j 973 H53
McMaster. School history of the U. S., app. p.5–16.....j 973 M21
Macy. Our government, p.264–289.....j 342.7 M22
Montgomery. Leading facts of American history, app. p.6–23.....j 973 M861
Mowry. Elements of civil government, p.202–222.....j 353 M94a
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans, p.175–185.....j 320 N43a
Parsons. Land of fair play, p.173–189.....j 353 P26
Philips. Nation and state, app. p.1–18.....j 353 P49
Strong & Schafer. Government of the American people, p.227–244.....j 353 S92
Webster. Daniel Webster for young Americans, p.180–201.....j 815 W38

**United States.** Description and travel.

Brooks. Century book of famous Americans.....j 923 B77
Carpenter. North America.....j 917 C22a
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four.....j 910 C23d
Hotchkiss. Representative cities of the U. S.....j 917.3 H82
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2–5.....j 910 K26
Our country: East.....j 917.3 O32
Our country: West.....j 917.9 O32
Smith. Our own country.....j 917.3 S65
Southworth & Kramer. Great cities of the U. S.....j 917.3 S72
*See also* Mount Vernon.—Niagara falls.—Yellowstone national park.—Yosemite valley.
*Also* names of states, cities and regions, as Massachusetts.—Pittsburgh.—(The) West.

**United States.** Exploration.

McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains.....j 917.8 M21
*See also* Lewis and Clark expedition.— Mississippi valley.— North America. Discovery and settlement.—Northwest territory.
*Also* names of explorers, as Frémont, *Gen.* John Charles.

**United States.** Fisheries bureau. Stories. *See* Fish and fishing. Stories.

**United States.** Forest service. Stories. *See* Forestry. Stories.

**United States.** Geography.

McMurry. Larger types of American geography.....j 917.3 M21
McMurry. Type studies from the geography of the U. S.....j 917.3 M21t
*See also* Geography.—North America. Geography.

**United States.** Geological survey. Stories.
Rolt-Wheeler. Boy with the U. S. survey.....j R656bs

**United States.** Government.
Alton. Among the law-makers.....j 328.73 A46
Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets.....j 353 A93
Brooks, E. S. Century book for young Americans.....j 342.7 B77
Brooks, N. How the Republic is governed.....j 353 B77
Dawes. How we are governed.....j 353 D32
Dole. The American citizen.....j 172 D69
Dole. Young citizen.....j 172 D69y
Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles.....j 353 D93
Higby. Government of Pennsylvania and the nation....j 353.9 H53
Hoxie. How the people rule.....j 353 H86
Judson. Young American.....j 342.7 J49a
Macy. Our government.....j 342.7 M22
Marriott. Uncle Sam's business.....j 353 M41
Mowry. Elements of civil government.....j 353 M94a
Nordhoff. Politics for young Americans.....j 320 N43a
Parsons. Land of fair play.....j 353 P26
Philips. Nation and state.....j 353 P49
Reinsch. Young citizen's reader.....j 353 R32
Shimmell. Government of the U. S.....j 353.9 S55
Ship of state.....j 353 S55
Strong & Schafer. Government of the American people..j 353 S92
*See also* Civic readers.—Mail service.—United States. Constitution.—United States. Presidents.

**United States.** History.
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S.....j 973 A12n
Abbot. Story of our army.....j 973 A12s
Barnes' popular history of the U. S.....j 973 B25p3
Barstow. A new nation.....j 973 B27
Barstow. The progress of a united people.....j 973 B27p
Blaisdell & Ball. American history for little folks.....j 973 B52am
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history..j 973 B52h
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history...j 973 B52s
Blaisdell. Story of American history.....j 973 B52
Brooks. True story of the U. S. of America.....j 973 B77t3
Burton. Story of our country.....j 973 B95
Children's history book.....j 973 C43
Coffin. Building the nation.....j 973 C66
Dillon. American anniversaries.....rj 973 D58
Eggleston. First book in American history.....j 973 E35
Eggleston. History of the U. S. and its people.....j 973 E35ho2
Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure.....j 973 E35s
Ellis. Stories from American history.....j 973 E53
Fiske. History of the U. S. for schools.....j 973 F54h4
Fiske. How the U. S. became a nation.....j 973 F54

**United States.** History—*continued.*

Gilman. Making of the American nation.....j 973 G42
Gordy. Elementary history of the U. S.....j 973 G66
Guerber. Story of the great Republic.....j 973 G95s
Higginson & MacDonald. History of the U. S.....j 973 H53h
Higginson. Young folks' history of the U. S.....j 973 H53
Johonnot. Stories of our country.....j 973 J37
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales.....j 973 L76
Mace. Primary history.....j 973 M15
McMaster. Primary history of the U. S.....j 973 M21p2
McMaster. School history of the U. S.....j 973 M21
Marshall. This country of ours.....j 973 M41
Montgomery. Leading facts of American history.....j 973 M86l
Morris. Historical tales; American. 2v.....j 973 M91a
Mowry. First steps in the history of our country.....j 973 M94a
Nicolay. Book of American wars.....j 973 N32
Nicolay. Our nation in the building.....j 973 N320
Persons. Our country in poem and prose.....j 808.8 P44
Pratt. America's story for America's children. 5v.....j 973 P88a
Tappan. American hero stories.....j 920 T19
Tappan. Our country's story.....j 973 T19
Wright. Children's stories of American progress.....j 973 W93

*See also* Declaration of independence.—Indians of America.—Louisiana purchase.—New England.—Northwest territory.—United States. Exploration.

*Also* names of states, as Pennsylvania.

**United States.** History. Civil war. *See* Civil war, United States.

**United States.** History. Colonial period. *See* United States. Colonial period.

**United States.** History. Discovery. *See* North America. Discovery and settlement.

**United States.** History. French and Indian war. *See* French and Indian war.

**United States.** History. Mexican war. *See* Mexican war.

**United States.** History. Revolution. *See* American revolution.

**United States.** History. Spanish-American war. *See* Spanish-American war.

**United States.** History. War of 1812. *See* War of 1812.

**United States.** Industries. *See* Industries.

**United States.** Manners and customs.

Hart. How our grandfathers lived.....j 973 H31

*See also* Independence day.—Memorial day.—Thanksgiving day.—United States. Colonial period. Manners and customs.

**United States.** Marine corps.

Abbot. Soldiers of the sea.....j 359.52 A12

**United States.** Military Academy.
Patriotism and the flag, p.54–67 ..... j 172 P29

**United States.** Military Academy. Stories.
King. Cadet days ..... j K263ca
Malone. A plebe at West Point ..... j M294p
Malone. West Point cadet ..... j M294we
Malone. West Point yearling ..... j M294w

**United States.** Mint.
Austin. Uncle Sam's secrets, p.83–98 ..... j 353 A93
Carpenter. North America, p.59–62 ..... j 917 C22a

**United States.** Naval Academy.
Earle. Life at the U. S. Naval Academy ..... j 359.071 E17

**United States.** Naval Academy. Stories.
Allen. Navy blue ..... j A432n
Beach. Annapolis youngster ..... j B342a

**United States.** Naval War College, Newport, R. I.
Ship of state, p.123–148 ..... j 353 S55

**United States.** Navy.
Abbot. Naval history of the U. S ..... j 973 A12n
Beebe. Four American naval heroes ..... j 923 B37
Blaisdell & Ball. Heroic deeds of American sailors .... j 973 B52he
Brooks. American sailor ..... j 656.8 B77a
Codd. With Evans to the Pacific ..... j 359 C65
Falls. Army and navy information ..... rj 355.973 F19
Jackson & Evans. Marvel book of American ships ..... qj 359 J12
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.141–164 .... j 910 K26
Matthews. Our navy in time of war ..... j 973.7 M47
Morris. Heroes of the navy ..... j 923.5 M91
Seawell. Twelve naval captains ..... j 923.5 S44
Ship of state, p.93–120 ..... j 353 S55
Smith. One hundred famous Americans, p.139–200 ..... j 920 S649
Soley. Boys of 1812 ..... j 973.5 S68
Soley. Sailor boys of '61 ..... j 973.7 S68s
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.320–381 ..... j 920 S84
Three years behind the guns ..... j 910.4 T42
U. S. navy ..... j 359 U25
*See also* Naval battles.—Naval life.
*Also* names of persons and of vessels, as Farragut, *Admiral* David Glasgow.—Albemarle (ship).

**United States.** Politics. *See* United States. Government.

**United States.** Presidents.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents of the U. S ..... j 923.1 E53a2
Our holidays, p.139–152 ..... j 394 O32
Pierson. Lives of the presidents of the U. S ..... j 923.1 P57l
Ship of state, p.3–19 ..... j 353 S55
Stevenson. Guide to biography ..... j 920 S84

**United States.** Stories.
Mason. Tom Strong, boy-captain.....j M448to
Norton. Soldier of the legion.....j N463s

**United States.** Travel. *See* United States. Description and travel.

**Uruguay.**
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.286–300.....j 918 M39

**Useful arts.** *See* Handicraft.— Industries.—Manufactures.

**Usefulness.**
Gatty. Parables from nature, v.1, p.253–268; v.2, p.255–260..j 828 G23
Ramée. Bimbi, p.101–109.....j R175bi2
Ramée. Moufflou, p.41–51.....j R175m

**Valentine's day.**
Bailey. Girls' make-at-home things, p.191–196.....j 790 B15g
Beard. Things worth doing, p.103–112.....j 790 B343t
Beard. What a girl can make and do, p.89–100.....j 790 B343w
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.37–50.....j 394 M22
Our holidays, p.103–110.....j 394 O32
Patten. The year's festivals, p.65–93.....j 394 P31

**Valentine's day.** Stories.
Brooks. Storied holidays, p.55–70.....j B773s
Coolidge. Mischief's Thanksgiving, p.209–224.....j C783m
Coolidge. Round dozen, p.183–197.....j C783r
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.41–56.....j 394 O23

**Valerius, Publius.**
Plutarch. Lives, v.1, p.203–230.....j 920 P72
Plutarch. Our young folks' Plutarch, p.63–74.....j 920 P720

**Valor.** *See* Heroes and heroism.

**Vandals.**
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.46–54.....j 920 H113fa

**Vanderbilt,** Cornelius.
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.375–390....j 920 P27
Stoddard. Men of business, p.31–52.....j 923.8 S86

**Van Dyck,** Anton.
Conway. Children's book of art, p.145–152.....j 759 C76
Keysor. Great artists, v.2, p.3–48.....j 927 K23g

**Van Eyck,** Hubert. *See* Eyck, Hubert van.

**Van Rensselaer,** Stephen.
Brooks. Historic boys, p.242–259.....j 920 B77

**Vapors.** *See* Steam.

**Vasco da Gama.** *See* Gama, Vasco da.

**Vasquez de Coronado,** Francisco. *See* Coronado, Francisco Vasquez de.

**Vassals.** *See* Feudal system.

**Vatican.**
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.303–309....j 914 K35b
**Vegetables.**
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.197–220.....j 630 C22
Fullerton. Book of the home garden.....j 635 F98
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.121–191.....j 630 R61
United States—Education bureau. Forty lessons in gardening.....qj 635 U25
*See also* Cooking.—Gardens and gardening.
**Vehmgerichte.**
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.138–147.....j 943 M91a
**Velasquez.**
Conway. Children's book of art, p.153–164.....j 759 C76
**Venezuela.**
Markwick & Smith. South American republics, p.56–94..j 918 M39
*See also* Bolivar, Simon.
**Venice.**
By land and sea, p.33–36.....j 910 B99
Finnemore. Italy, p.19–24.....j 914.5 F51
Keysor. Great artists, v.3, p.119–142.....j 927 K23g
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.1–50.....j 914 K35b
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.55–66.....j 914 L23
Luther. Trading and exploring, p.62–87.....j 910 L98
Stockton. Personally conducted, p.106–118.....j 914 S86
Wide world, p.73–78.....j 910 W67
**Venus of Milo.**
Stories of Greece and Rome, p.83–91.....j 938 S84
**Verchères,** Mary Madeleine de.
Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.193–203.....j 920.7 S97
**Verrazzano,** Giovanni da.
Hale. Stories of discovery, p.107–119.....j 910.8 H15
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.60–69.....j 973.1 H53
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.203–215..j 923.9 J36
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.102–107.....j 910.9 S53
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.126–134.....j 910 S73f
Verne. Famous travels and travellers, p.334–339.....j 923.9 V27f
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.199–209.....j 970 W93
**Vespucci,** Amerigo.
Johnston. Famous discoverers and explorers, p.43–59....j 923.9 J36
Shaw. Discoverers and explorers, p.48–53.....j 910.9 S53
Sparks. Famous explorers, p.109–115.....j 910 S73f
Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers, p.79–92.....j 973.1 W85
Wright. Children's stories in American history, p.65–70..j 970 W93

**Vespucius, Americus.** *See* Vespucci, Amerigo.

**Vesuvius, Mount.**
By land and sea, p.37–41 ..... j 910 B99
Finnemore. Italy, p.61–64 ..... j 914.5 F51
Henty. Famous travels, p.295–302 ..... j 910 H45f
Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes, p.58–72 ..... j 551.21 H83
Knox. Boy travellers in southern Europe, p.350–363 ..... j 914 K35b
Lane. Under sunny skies, p.30–37 ..... j 914 L23
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.393–402 ..... j 920 T19a

**Victoria,** *queen of England.*
Bolton. Famous leaders among women, p.304–356 ..... j 920.7 B61fa
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.478–495 ..... j 923.1 F24
Holland. Historic girlhoods, p.243–252 ..... j 920.7 H72
Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.43–65 ..... j 920.7 S97
Tappan. In the days of Queen Victoria ..... j 92 V312t
Warren. Stories from English history, p.455–462 ..... j 942 W24

**Victoria falls.**
White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.97–102 ..... j 916.8 W63l

**Vienna.**
Knox. Boy travellers in central Europe, p.476–523 ..... j 914 K35bo

**Vikings.** *See* Norsemen.

**Vincent de Paul,** *St.*
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.60–69 ..... j 904 J37s
Lang. Book of saints and heroes, p.326–337 ..... j 922 L23
Yonge. Book of golden deeds, p.262–269 ..... j 920 Y29

**Vinci,** Leonardo da. *See* Leonardo da Vinci.

**Virgil.**
Butterworth. Little Arthur's history of Rome, p.5–17 ..... j 937 B98

**Virginia,** *Roman maiden.*
Church. Stories from Livy, p.150–161 ..... j 878 L75s
Johonnot. Stories of the olden time, p.141–149 ..... j 904 J37
Morris. Historical tales; Roman, p.75–86 ..... j 937 M91
Tappan. Stories from the classics, p.52–62 ..... j 880.8 T19

**Virginia** (state).
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion ..... j 975.5 C77
Higginson. Young folks' book of American explorers, p.175–200, 229–265 ..... j 973.1 H53
Scudder. George Washington, p.7–20 ..... j 92 W272s
Seelye & Eggleston. Pocahontas ..... j 975.5 S45
*See also* Bacon's rebellion. — Mount Vernon. — Natural bridge, Virginia.
*Also* Randolph, John.—Smith, *Capt.* John.

**Volcanoes.**

By land and sea, p.97–101 ..... j 910 B99
Houston. Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes.. j 551.21 H83
Kingsley. Madame How and Lady Why, p.54–96 ..... j 551 K27
Lane. Strange lands near home, p.36–43 ..... j 918 L23
Tappan. Wonders of science, p.365–386 ..... j 504 T19w
Winchell. Walks and talks in the geological field, p.103–117 ..... j 550 W77w
*See also* Earthquakes.—Etna, Mount.—Geology.—Kilauea.—Physical geography.—Vesuvius, Mount.

**Volsunga saga.** *See* Sigurd.

**Voyages.**

Bullen. Cruise of the Cachalot ..... j 910.4 B87
Dana. Two years before the mast ..... j 910.4 D19a
Hale. Stories of discovery ..... j 910.8 H15
Hale. Stories of the sea ..... j 910.4 H15
Nordhoff. The merchant vessel ..... j 910.4 N43m
Nordhoff. Whaling and fishing ..... j 910.4 N43w
Three years behind the guns ..... j 910.4 T42
Towle. Magellan ..... j 92 M252t
Towle. Ralegh ..... j 92 R168t
Towle. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama ..... j 92 G161t
Verne. Famous travels and travellers ..... j 923.9 V27f
Verne. Great explorers ..... j 923.9 V27g
Wood. Famous voyages of the great discoverers ..... j 973.1 W85
*See also* Adventures. — Antarctic regions. — Arctic regions. — Discoveries (in geography).— Explorers.— Geography.— Pirates.— Sailors.—Travel.—Whales and whaling.
*Also* names of persons, as Drake, *Sir* Francis.

**Vultures.**

Walker. Bird legend and life, p.135–144 ..... j 598.2 W17b

**Wagner,** Richard.

Butterworth. Great composers, p.161–165 ..... j 927.8 B98
Chapin. Masters of music, p.373–395 ..... j 927.8 C36
Dutton. Little stories of Germany, p.172–177 ..... j 943 D95
Tapper. First studies in music biography, p.297–316.... j 927.8 T19

**Wagner,** Richard. Stories from his operas.

Barber. Wagner opera stories ..... j 782.2 B23
Chapin. Story of the Rhinegold ..... j 782.2 C36
Chapin. Wonder tales from Wagner ..... j 782.2 C36w
Frost. Wagner story book ..... j 782.2 F96
Gayley. Classic myths, p.410–430 ..... j 292 G25a
Guerber. Stories of the Wagner opera ..... j 782.2 G95
McSpadden. Stories from Wagner ..... j 782.2 W13
Maud. Wagner's heroes ..... j 782.2 M48
Maud. Wagner's heroines ..... j 782.2 M48w
Wheelock. Stories of Wagner operas for children ..... j 782.2 W61

**Waldenses.** Stories.
Hale. In His name.....j H159i

**Wales.**
Tappan. World's story, v.10, p.551–612.....j 909 T19

**Wales.** Description and travel.
George. Little journey to England and Wales, pt.2, p.63–88.....j 914.2 G31
Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.325–360.....j 914.2 K35
Tomlinson. Young Americans in the British Isles, p.252–267.....j 914.2 T59

**Wales.** Folklore.
Mabinogion. Knightly legends of Wales.....j 398.25 M11
For other editions *see* Author list.
Thomas. Welsh fairy book.....j 398 T37

**Walking.**
Cave. Boy scout's hike book.....j 796 C29

**Wall of China.**
Carpenter. Asia, p.136–142.....j 915 C22a
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.332–336.....j 910 J37

**Wallace,** *Sir* William.
Hunt. Prisoners of the Tower of London, p.27–35.....j 920 H94
Morris. Historical tales; English, p.136–148.....j 942 M91a
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.5, p.128–142.....j 808.8 N46a
Trowbridge. Brave deeds, p.105–124.....j 904 T77b

**Wallace,** *Sir* William. Stories.
Henty. In freedom's cause.....j H456inf
Porter. Scottish chiefs.....j P836s
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.57–77.....j 904 V18

**Wallenstein.**
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.252–276.....j 943 M91a

**Walrus.**
Wright. Stories of birds and beasts, p.106–110.....j 570.4 W935

**Wandering Jew.**
Hosmer. The Jews, p.208–214.....j 296 H82
Mabie. Legends that every child should know, p.152–164.....j 398.2 M11
Scudder. Book of legends, p.28–30.....j 398.2 S43

**War.**
Gibson. War inventions.....j 355 G36
Weapons of modern warfare.....j 355 W35
*See also* Battles.—Military training.—Naval battles.—Red Cross Society.
*Also* names of wars and battles, as American revolution.—European war, 1914–19.—Marathon, Battle of, 490 B. C.

**War games.**
Wells. Little wars.....j 793.9 W491

**War of 1812.**
Abbot. Story of our army, p.194–240.....j 973 A12s
Barstow. A new nation, p.43–71.....j 973 B27
Coffin. Building the nation, p.142–231.....j 973 C66
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.55–87, 130–139..j 904 E35
Hart. How our grandfathers lived, p.238–255, 274–312....j 973 H31
Johnson. History of the War of 1812–15.....j 973.5 J36
Nicolay. Book of American wars, p.177–211.....j 973 N32
Soley. Boys of 1812.....j 973.5 S68
Wright. Children's stories of American progress, p.130–144.....j 973 W93
*See also* Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813.—New Orleans, Battle of, 1815.
*Also* names of naval and military commanders, as Jackson, Andrew.—McDonough, Thomas.—Perry, Oliver Hazard, *commodore.*

**War of 1812.** Poetry.
Eggleston. American war ballads, v.1, p.107–145.....j 811.08 E35a
Knowles. Poems of American patriotism, p.83–96.....j 811.08 K35
Stevenson. Poems of American history, p.285–329.....j 811.08 S84

**War of 1812.** Stories.
Barnes. A loyal traitor.....j B2561l
Barnes. Yankee ships and Yankee sailors.....j B2561y
Eggleston. Captain Sam.....j E3571c
Eggleston. Signal boys.....j E3571s
Mason. Tom Strong, junior.....j M448tm
Strange stories of 1812.....j S897se
Tomlinson. Boy officers of 1812.....j T597b
Tomlinson. Boy soldiers of 1812.....j T597bo
Tomlinson. Boys with Old Hickory.....j T597bw
Tomlinson. Guarding the border.....j T597g
Tomlinson. Search for Andrew Field.....j T597s
Tomlinson. Tecumseh's young braves.....j T597te

**War of the Spanish succession.** *See* Spanish succession, War of the.

**War stories.** *See* names of special wars, as Civil war, United States. Stories.

**Warner,** Charles Dudley.
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.178–186.....j 928 R43
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.2, p.50–61.....j 810.9 W93

**Warships.**
Bond. With the men who do things, p.176–196.....j 620 B62
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.107–154.....j 551.46 I24b
Knox. Life of Robert Fulton, p.458–498.....j 656.8 K35

**Warships**—*continued.*
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.84–99.....j 609 L23
Patriotism and the flag, p.68–84, 112–119.....j 172 P29
Stevens. Boy's book of famous warships.....j 359 S84
Stories of Greece and Rome, p.178–198.....j 938 S84
*See also* Armor-plate.— Naval battles.— Ships.— Submarine boats.— United States. Navy.
*Also* names of individual ships, as Albemarle (ship).—Constitution (ship).

**Warwick,** *Earl of.*
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.263–272.....j 920 H113fa

**Warwick,** *Earl of.* Stories.
Lytton. Last of the barons.....j L999la

**Warwick castle.**
Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.183–196..j 914.2 W75

**Washington,** Booker Taliaferro.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.335–344.....j 920 M91
Washington. Up from slavery.....j 92 W2722

**Washington,** George.
Baldwin. Four great Americans, p.7–68.....j 923 B19
Barstow. The colonists and the Revolution, p.138–156...j 973.2 B27
Barstow. A new nation, p.3–24.....j 973 B27
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.62–76.....j 973 B52h
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.1–37.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.220–232....j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.46–59.....j 920 B77h
Brooks. True story of George Washington.....j 92 W272b
Coe. Founders of our country, p.296–309.....j 973.2 C65
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.94–122.....j 975.5 C77
Deems. Holy-days and holidays, p.489–521.....qrj 808.8 D37
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.151–162.....j 904 E35
Ellis. Stories from American history, p.92–110, 125–141...j 973 E53
Harper. Leaders of men, p.231–242.....j 923 H28
Hoar. Book of patriotism, p.263–277.....j 172 H64
Holland. Historic boyhoods, p.73–86.....j 920 H72
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.1–15.....j 973 L76
Mabie. Heroes every child should know, p.274–288.....j 920 M11h
Mace. Primary history, p.159–186.....j 973 M15
McMurry. Pioneers on land and sea, p.227–261.....j 923.9 M21
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.9–20.....j 923.5 M91h
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.98–110; v.2, p.104–112.....j 973 M91a
Our holidays, p.111–122.....j 394 O32
Schauffler. Washington's birthday.....j 92 W272sc

**Washington,** George—*continued.*
Scudder. George Washington.....j 92 W272s
Seelye. Story of Washington.....j 92 W272se
Stevenson. Guide to biography, p.76–89.....j 920 S84
Stories of great men, p.39–64.....j 920 S88
Tappan. Adventures & achievements, p.456–466.....j 920 T19a
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.116–125.....j 974.8 W19
Wiggin & Smith. Story hour, p.115–132.....j W688sto
*See also* Mount Vernon.—Washington's birthday.

**Washington,** George. Stories.
Seawell. Virginia cavalier.....j S442v

**Washington,** D. C.
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.215–232....j 910 K26
Our country: East, p.131–135.....j 917.3 O32

**Washington's birthday.**
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.231–254.....j 808.8 L63
McSpadden. Book of holidays, p.51–68.....j 394 M22
Olcott. Good stories for great holidays, p.59–68.....j 394 O23
Schauffler. Washington's birthday.....j 92 W272sc
Stevenson. Days and deeds, p.11–18.....j 821.08 S84

**Wasp** (ship).
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.115–126.....j 973 L76
Morris. Heroes of the navy, p.147–152.....j 923.5 M91

**Wasps.**
Bass. Stories of animal life, p.1–14.....j 590.4 B29a
Comstock. Ways of the six-footed, p.96–106.....j 595.7 C738
Duncan. Bees, wasps and ants, p.59–75.....j 595.79 D89
Hook. Little people and their homes, p.134–147.....j 595.7 H77
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.175–189.....j 590.4 J42
Kellogg. Insect stories, p.3–34, 51–62.....j 595.7 K16
Morley. Insect folk, v.2, p.229–246.....j 595.7 M91
Morley. Will o' the wasps.....j 595.79 M91w
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.389–394.....j 504 T19
Weed. Life histories of American insects, p.147–165....j 595.7 W42
Weed. Nature biographies, p.102–106.....j 595.7 W42n

**Watches.** *See* Clocks and watches.

**Water.**
Buckley. Fairy-land of science, p.76–128.....j 570.4 B85
Ewald. The queen bee, p.49–61.....j 570.4 E96
Frye. Brooks and brook basins.....j 551.48 F97
Hooker. Child's book of nature, pt.3, p.90–117.....j 581 H77c
*See also* Frost.—Geysers.—Ice.—Physical geography.—Rain.—Rivers.—Snow.—Steam.—Waves.

**Water.** Stories.
Aikin. Eyes and no eyes, p.21–49.....j A291e
Wiggin & Smith. Story hour, p.52–58.....j W688sto

**Water-color painting.** *See* Painting.

**Water-power.**
Lane. Triumphs of science, p.120–131.....j 609 L23
Our country: East, p.3–8.....j 917.3 O32
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.136–149.....j 604 T19
Williams. How it is done, p.467–484.....j 620 W74
Williams. Romance of modern engineering, p.11–33....j 620 W74r

**Water-supply.**
Bond. With the men who do things, p.123–158.....j 620 B62
Carpenter. How the world is housed, p.317–331.....j 910 C22h
Jewett. Town and city, p.89–132.....j 614 J31
*See also* Aqueducts.— Artesian wells.— Canals.— Dams.— Pumps.— Rivers.—Water.

**Water-wheels.**
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.13–19.....j 670 R56

**Water works.** *See* Water-supply.

**Waterloo, Battle of, 1815.**
Creighton. Stories from English history, p.289–296.....j 942 C8761
Johonnot. Stories of other lands, p.69–78.....j 904 J37s
Linscott. Boys' book of battles, p.267–290.....j 904 L72
Long. Famous battles, p.238–255.....j 904 L82
Wood. Boy's book of battles, p.146–164.....j 904 W85

**Waterloo, Battle of, 1815.** Stories.
Gomme. King's story book, p.494–513.....j G597k
Van Dyke. Historic scenes in fiction, p.355–374.....j 904 V18

**Watt,** James.
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.50–53....j 904 B19t
Bolton. Lives of poor boys who became famous, p.33–45..j 920 B61
Holland. Historic inventions, p.70–83.....j 926 H72
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.103–112.....j 926 T65

**Waves.**
Sea stories, p.163–179.....j S438

**Wayland the Smith.**
Lang. Book of romance, p.293–319.....j 398.2 L23

**Wayne,** *Gen.* Anthony.
Blaisdell & Ball. Hero stories from American history, p.77–89.....j 973 B52h
Lodge & Roosevelt. Hero tales, p.79–89.....j 973 L76
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.57–65.....j 923.5 M91h
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.196–205, 209–216.....j 974.8 W19

**Weapons.**

Elliot. Romance of savage life, p.192–204.....j 571 E52
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.1, p.269–285; v.2, p.189–201.....j 910 M91
Weapons of modern warfare.....j 355 W35
*See also* Arms and armor.—Guns.—Swords.

**Weasels.**

Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.72–89....j 599.3 B94
Cram. Little beasts of field & wood, p.65–103.....j 599 C86
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.144–147.....j 590.4 J37s

**Weather.**

Beard. American boys' book of signs, signals and symbols, p.173–205.....j 654.9 B34
Bond. American boys' engineering book, p.286–303....j 620 B62am
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.857–886.....rj 570.7 C73
Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p.28–41.....j 353 D93
Hodgson. Mechanics indoors and out, p.349–369.....j 620 H66
Holden. The sciences, p.161–182.....j 500 H71
Hopkins. Home mechanics for amateurs, p.187–205.....j 680 H78
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.3, p.142–152...j 910 K26
Marriott. Uncle Sam's business, p.273–280.....j 353 M41
Thompson. Water wonders.....j 551.57 T38
*See also* Air. — Barometer. — Climate. — Clouds.— Rain.— Snow.— Storms.—Thermometer.—Winds.

**Weaving.**

Beard. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls, p.15–26.....j 790 B343i
Morris. Home life in all lands, v.2, p.216–227.....j 910 M91
Sage & Cooley. Occupations for little fingers, p.67–80....j 372 S12
Warner. Home decoration, p.244–279.....j 747 W23
Williams. How it is made, p.139–152.....j 670 W74
*See also* Baskets.—Carpets.—Cloth.—Raffia.—Rugs.
*Also* Jacquard, Joseph Marie.

**Weber,** Carl Maria von.

Chapin. Masters of music, p.212–231.....j 927.8 C36

**Webster,** Daniel.

Baldwin. Four great Americans, p.123–184.....j 923 B19
Baldwin. Thirty more famous stories retold, p.62–66....j 904 B19t
Barstow. A new nation, p.138–159.....j 973 B27
Bolton. Famous American statesmen, p.177–229.....j 923.2 B61
Brooks. Century book of famous Americans, p.8–9, 37–48..j 923 B77
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.247–262.....j 920 B77h
Eggleston. Strange stories from history, p.185–192.....j 904 E35
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.97–99.....j J375g

**Webster,** Daniel—*continued.*
Parton. Famous Americans of recent times, p.55–112....j 920 P27
Webster. Daniel Webster for young Americans, pref. p.13–101.....j 815 W38

**Weiser,** Conrad. Stories.
Singmaster. The long journey.....j S617l

**Welding.**
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.224–262.....j 609 M48a

**Wellesley,** Arthur. *See* Wellington, *Duke of.*

**Wellington,** *Duke of.*
Harper. Leaders of men, p.287–311.....j 923 H28

**Wellington,** *Duke of.* Stories.
Henty. Under Wellington's command.....j H456un
Lever. Charles O'Malley.....j L664c

**Wentworth,** Thomas. *See* Strafford, *Earl of.*

**Wesley,** *Mrs* Susanna (Annesley).
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood, p.105–149.....j 920.7 B61f

**West,** Benjamin.
Chandler. Magic pictures of the long ago, p.133–144.....j 904 C36
Goho. Pennsylvania reader, p.16–20.....j 974.8 G57
Hawthorne. Biographical stories, p.10–20.....j 920 H36b
Hawthorne. Grandfather's chair, p.234–244.....j 974.4 H36

**(The) West.**
Barstow. The Westward movement.....j 978 B27
Brooks. First across the continent.....j 917.8 B77
Drake. Making of the great West.....j 978 D78
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.4–67.....j 910 G42
Grey. Last of the plainsmen.....j 799 G88
Grinnell. Beyond the old frontier.....j 917.8 G92
Hough. Story of the cowboy.....j 917.8 H83
Lummis. Some strange corners of our country.....j 917.8 L97s
Lummis. Tramp across the continent.....j 917.8 L97
McMurry. Pioneers of the Rocky mountains.....j 917.8 M21
Our country: West.....j 917.9 O32
Parkman. Oregon trail.....j 917.8 P24
Peck. Wolf hunters.....j 917.8 P36
Pratt. The great West.....j 978 P88
Remington. Pony tracks.....j 917.8 R33
Roosevelt. Ranch life and the hunting-trail.....qj 917.8 R68r
Roosevelt. Stories of the great West.....j 917.8 R68s
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter.....j 799 R68w
United States—Interior department. National parks portfolio.....j 711 U25

**(The) West**—*continued.*

Yard. Top of the continent.....j 711 Y15

*See also* Colorado river.—Frontier life.—Indians of America.—Lewis and Clark expedition.—Northwest territory.—Ranch life.—Rocky mountains.—Yellowstone national park.—Yosemite valley.

*Also* names of western states, as California.

**(The) West.** Stories.

Altsheler. Apache gold.....j A466a

Altsheler. The horsemen of the plains.....j A466h

Brooks. Boy emigrants.....j B7732b

For other editions *see* Author list.

Garland. Ross Grant, tenderfoot.....j G187r

Grinnell. Jack in the Rockies.....j G925jac

Hamp. Treasure of Mushroom rock.....j H228t

Lummis. The king of the broncos.....j L977k

Lummis. A New Mexico David.....j L977n

Munroe. Campmates.....j M968c

Remington. Crooked trails.....j R333c

Western frontier stories.....j W567

**West Indies.**

Carpenter. Australia, p.319–375.....j 910 C22

Carroll & Waldo. Around the world; book five, p.230–234.....j 910 C23e

Kellogg. Australia and the islands of the sea, p.177–242..j 910 K16

King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.288–303....j 910 K26

Lang. Gibraltar and the West Indies.....j 910.4 L23

Tappan. World's story, v.11, p.537–576.....j 909 T19

*See also* Bahama islands.—Cuba.—Porto Rico.

**West Indies.** Stories.

Verrill. Cruise of the Cormorant.....j V282c

Verrill. In Morgan's wake.....j V282i

**West Point Military Academy.** *See* United States. Military Academy.

**Westminster abbey.**

By land and sea, p.6–11.....j 910 B99

George. Little journey to England and Wales, pt.1, p.47–52.....j 914.2 G31

Greenwood. Merrie England, p.151–160.....j 914.2 G85

Irving. Sketch-book, p.238–253.....j 817 I28sk

Knox. Boy travellers in Great Britain and Ireland, p.448–455.....j 914.2 K35

Mitton. Children's book of London, p.332–347.....j 914.21 M75

Peers. The saints in story, p.95–130.....j 398.2 P36

Thorpe. Children's London, p.101–114.....qj 914.21 T41

Williamson. John and Betty's history visit, p.25–36, 111–115.....j 914.2 W75

**Wetzel,** Lewis.
Ellis. Life and times of Daniel Boone, p.251–269.....j 92 B631e

**Whales and whaling.**
Brooks. American sailor, p.208–218.....j 656.8 B77a
Bullen. Cruise of the Cachalot.....j 910.4 B87
Duncan. Life in the deep sea, p.58–67.....j 597 D89
Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.66–76.....j 973 E35s
Giberne. Romance of the mighty deep, p.252–260.....j 551.46 G36r
Johonnot. Some curious flyers, creepers and swimmers, p.190–198.....j 590.4 J37s
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.14–20.....j 910 K26
Knox. Adventures of two youths in a journey to Japan and China, p.56–70.....j 915.2 K35
Koch. Little journey to northern wilds, p.22–40.....j 917.19 K36
Nordhoff. Whaling and fishing.....j 910.4 N43w

**Whales and whaling.** Stories.
Packard. Young ice-whalers.....j P126y

**Wheat.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.107–124.....j 609.73 A42
Bengtson & Griffith. The wheat industry.....j 633.11 B43
Carpenter. How the world is fed, p.12–43.....j 630 C22
Carpenter. North America, p.177–184.....j 917 C22a
Chamberlain. How we are fed, p.7–17.....j 630 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.123–141.....j 670 C38a3
Keller & Bishop. Commercial and industrial geography, p.136–166.....j 910 K165
Rocheleau. Great American industries; products of the soil, p.150–166.....j 633 R56a
Rogers. Book of useful plants, p.14–27.....j 630 R61
Sargent. Corn plants, p.75–80.....j 633.13 S24
*See also* Flour.

**Wheeler,** *Gen.* Joseph.
Morris. Heroes of the army, p.273–282.....j 923.5 M91h

**Wheels.** *See* Water-wheels.

**Whiskey insurrection.**
Walton & Brumbaugh. Stories of Pennsylvania, p.243–248.....j 974.8 W19

**White mountains.**
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.80–89.....j 910 K26

**Whitman,** Marcus.
Humphreys. Missionary explorers, p.121–183.....j 922 H92

**Whitney,** Eli.

Brooks. Historic Americans, p.218–230.....j 920 B77h
Holland. Historic inventions, p.96–110.....j 926 H72
Macomber. Stories of great inventors, p.41–77.....j 926 M21
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.91–95.....j 920 M91
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.2, p.185–192.....j 973 M91a
Perry. Four American inventors, p.71–130.....j 926 P44
Towle. Heroes and martyrs of invention, p.93–102.....j 926 T65

**Whittier,** John Greenleaf.

Cody. Four American poets, p.131–192.....j 928 C65
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.111–130....j 928 K23
Our holidays, p.35–50.....j 394 O32
Rideing. Boyhood of famous authors, p.92–110.....j 928 R43
Wright. Children's stories in American literature, v.1, p.96–107.....j 810.9 W93

**Whittier,** John Greenleaf. Birthday exercises.

Gowdy. Special days in school, p.103–114, 129–130.....j 808.8 G75
Le Row. Pieces for every occasion, p.163–170.....j 808.8 L63
Roe. American authors, p.15–21.....j 810 R59

**Whittington,** *Sir* Richard. Stories.

Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.140–153.....j 904 B19
Haaren. Ballads and tales, p.76–89.....j H113b
Jacobs. English fairy tales, p.174–185.....j 398 J13e
Johonnot. Grandfather's stories, p.54–58.....j J375g
Lang. Blue fairy book, p.206–213.....j 398 L23
Lang. History of Whittington.....j 398 L23hi
Norton. Heart of oak books, v.2, p.122–137.....j 808.8 N46a
Norton. The story teller, p.150–163.....j 398 N46s2
O'Shea. Old World wonder stories, p.1–22.....j 398 O29
Scudder. Book of folk stories, p.105–118.....j 398 S43
Scudder. Children's book, p.109–114.....qj 808.8 S43

**Wickliffe,** John. *See* Wycliffe, John.

**Wild animals.** *See* Animals.

**Wild flowers.**

Britton. Wild plants needing protection.....j 580 B75
Comstock. Handbook of nature-study, p.496–595.....rj 570.7 C73
Dana. According to season.....j 580.4 D19a
Dana. How to know the wild flowers.....j 580 D19
Doubleday. Nature's garden.....qj 580 D75
Keeler. Our early wild flowers.....j 580 K15
Keeler. Wayside flowers of summer.....j 580 K15w
Lounsberry. Guide to the wild flowers.....j 580 L93
Mathews. Familiar features of the roadside.....j 570.4 M47
Mathews. Field book of American wild flowers.....j 580 M47a
Stack. Wild flowers every child should know.....j 580 S77

**Wildcats.** *See* Lynxes.

**Willard,** Frances Elizabeth.
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.309–316.....j 920 M91
Parkman. Heroines of service, p.87–115.....j 920.7 P24

**William I,** *the Conqueror, king of England.*
Abbott. William the Conqueror.....j 92 W741a
Atkinson. European beginnings of American history, p.111–125.....j 940 A87
Brooks. Historic boys, p.65–82.....j 920 B77
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of the middle ages, p.167–172.....j 920 H113fa
Tappan. In the days of William the Conqueror.....j 92 W741t

**William of Orange,** *called the Silent.*
Birkhead. Heroes of modern Europe, p.74–99.....j 920 B48
Harper. Leaders of men, p.208–230.....j 923 H28
Schupp. William of Orange.....j 92 W7412s

**William the Silent.** *See* William of Orange, *called the Silent.*

**Williams,** Roger.
Johonnot. Stories of our country, p.32–37.....j 973 J37
Morris. Heroes of progress in America, p.9–15.....j 920 M91

**Willis,** Nathaniel Parker.
Keysor. Sketches of American authors, v.2, p.23–42....j 928 K23

**Wilson,** Woodrow.
Ellis. Lives of the presidents of the U. S., p.237–240..j 923.1 E53a2
Parkman. Fighters for peace, p.283–311.....j 923.5 P24

**Windmills.**
Rocheleau. Great American industries; manufactures, p.20–24.....j 670 R56

**Winds.**
By land and sea, p.210–213.....j 910 B99
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.90–98.....j 910 K26
.*See also* Storms.—Weather.

**Windsor castle.**
George. Little journey to England and Wales, pt.1, p.72–76.....j 914.2 G31

**Winkelried,** Arnold von.
Baldwin. Fifty famous stories retold, p.66–68.....j 904 B19
Finnemore. Switzerland, p.31–32.....j 914.94 F51
Morris. Historical tales; German, p.187–197.....j 943 M91a

**Winter sports.** *See* Hockey.—Ice-boats.—Skating.—Snow-shoes.—Sports.—Toboggans.

**Winthrop,** John.
Brooks. Historic Americans, p.1–17.....j 920 B77h
Coe. Founders of our country, p.167–178.....j 973.2 C65
Tiffany. Pilgrims and Puritans, p.115–152.....j 974.4 T45

**Wire rope.**
Williams. How it is made, p.429–441.....j 670 W74
**Wireless telegraphy.**
Adams. Harper's electricity book, p.201–228.....j 537.81 A21
Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.79–117.....j 609 B17
Baker. Boys' second book of inventions, p.207–253.....j 609 B17b
Burns. Story of great inventions, p.208–225.....j 609 B93
Collins, A. F. Book of wireless.....j 654.1 C69
Collins, F. A. The wireless man.....j 654.1 C71
Doubleday. Stories of inventors, p.3–26.....j 609 D75
Du Puy. Uncle Sam's modern miracles, p.169–176.....j 353 D93
Fraser. Every boy's book of handicraft, sports and amusements, p.179–197.....j 790 F88
Hall. Handicraft for handy boys, p.219–255.....j 790 H16h
Holland. Historic inventions, p.261–272.....j 926 H72
Jenks. Electricity for young people, p.275–281, 286–289..j 621.309 J25
Maule. Boy's book of new inventions, p.332–351.....j 609 M48a
Meadowcroft. A B C of electricity, p.33–39.....j 537 M55a2
Morgan. Boy electrician, p.237–280.....j 621.3 M89
St. John. Things a boy should know about wireless....j 654.1 S14
Tappan. Modern triumphs, p.362–379.....j 604 T19
Verrill. Harper's wireless book.....j 654.1 V28
Williams. How it works, p.137–146.....j 604 W74a
Woodhull. Electricity and its everyday uses, p.309–323, 329–332.....j 621.3 W86
**Wireless telephony.** *See* Telephone.
**Wister,** Sarah.
Sweetser. Ten girls from history, p.69–86.....j 920.7 S97
**Wit and humor.** *See* Humor.
**Wolves.**
Grinnell & Roosevelt. Trail and camp-fire, p.152–203....j 799 G92
Roosevelt. Good hunting in the West, p.53–64.....j 799 R68
Roosevelt. Wilderness hunter, p.386–411.....j 799 R68w
Wright. Stories of birds and beasts, p.83–93.....j 570.4 W935
**Wolves.** Stories.
Seton. Lobo, Rag and Vixen, p.1–29.....j S495l
Seton. Wild animals I have known, p.17–54.....j S495w
**Women.** Biography.
Bolton. Famous leaders among women.....j 920.7 B61fa
Bolton. Famous types of womanhood.....j 920.7 B61f
Bolton. Lives of girls who became famous.....j 920.7 B61
Brooks. Historic girls.....j 920.7 B77
Holland. Historic girlhoods.....j 920.7 H72
Mabie & Stephens. Heroines that every child should know.....j 920.7 M11
Parkman. Heroines of service.....j 920.7 P24
Sweetser. Ten girls from history.....j 920.7 S97

**Women.** Biography—*continued.*
*See also* Biography.—Girls.—Queens.
*Also* names of famous women, as Alcott, Louisa May.—Anne, *queen of England.*

**Woo How Tsihtien,** *empress of China.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.79–97.....j 920.7 B77

**Wood.**
Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.492–497, 510–566....j 684 F81
Griffith. Essentials of woodworking, p.116–149.....j 684 G89
Griffith. Woodwork for secondary schools, p.11–23....j 684 G89w
Roth. First book of forestry, p.217–238, 261–281.....j 634.9 R75
Wheeler. Woodworking for beginners, p.29–48, 507–531..j 684 W61
*See also* Bamboo.—Forestry.—Lumbering.—Trees.

**Wood-carving.**
Adams. Harper's indoor book, p.38–55.....j 680 A21
Campbell. American girl's home book, p.339–361.....j 790 C15
Foster. Carpentry and woodwork, p.97–132.....j 684 F81
Griffith. Woodwork for secondary schools, p.223–238..j 684 G89w
Kelley. Three hundred things a bright girl can do, p.162–183.....j 790 K16
Paret. Harper's handy-book for girls, p.88–99.....j 790 P23
*See also* Fretwork.—Furniture.—Handicraft.

**Woodchucks.**
Burroughs. Birds and bees, pt.2, p.92–96.....j 591.5 B94b
Burroughs. Squirrels and other fur-bearers, p.32–37....j 599.3 B94
Cram. More little beasts of field and wood, p.85–106....j 599 C86m
Ingersoll. Wild neighbors, p.251–271.....j 596 I24

**Woodcraft Indians.**
Seton. Book of woodcraft and Indian lore.....j 796.5 S49

**Woodpeckers.**
Walker. Bird legend and life, p.187–200, 227–229.....j 598.2 W17b

**Woodpeckers.** Stories.
Mulets. Bird stories, p.135–151.....j M954b

**Woodwork.** *See* Carpentry.—Lathes.—Manual training.—Pyrography. Wood-carving.

**Wool.**
Allen. Geographical and industrial studies; United States, p.233–252.....j 609.73 A42
Bassett. Story of wool.....j B296s
Carpenter. Australia, p.24–34.....j 910 C22
Carpenter. How the world is clothed, p.73–105.....j 670 C22
Chamberlain. How we are clothed, p.59–71.....j 670 C35
Chase & Clow. Stories of industry, v.2, p.30–37.....j 670 C38a3
Cooke. A visit to a woollen mill.....j 677.2 C77
Winship. Our industries; fabrics, p.7–19.....j 677 W78
*See also* Cloth.—Dyeing.—Sheep.

**Words.**
Gilman. Short stories from the dictionary.....j 422 G42
*See also* Names.

**Wordsworth,** William.
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.2, p.428–432.....j 820.9 W93

**World.** *See* Earth.

**Worms.**
Buckley. Life and her children, p.135–152.....j 592 B85
Duncan. The seashore, p.64–82.....j 592 D89
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.264–283.....j 590.4 J42
Schwartz. Grasshopper Green's garden, p.25–45.....j 595.7 S39
*See also* Caterpillars.—Silkworms.

**Wrecks.** *See* Shipwrecks.

**Wren,** *Sir* Christopher.
Parton. Captains of industry, v.1, p.363–371.....j 926 P27

**Wrens.**
Walker. Bird legend and life, p.25–40, 207–211.....j 598.2 W17b

**Wright,** Orville, & **Wright,** Wilbur. *See* Aeroplanes.

**Writers.** *See* Authors.

**Writing.**
Arnold. Stories of ancient peoples, p.34–48, 102–109.....j 930 A75
*See also* Alphabet.— Authors.— Books and reading.— Lettering.— Paper.—Pens.—Shorthand.—Typewriters.

**Wycliffe,** John.
Hodges. Saints and heroes, p.234–247.....j 922 H66
Wright. Children's stories in English literature, v.1, p.202–219.....j 820.9 W93

**X rays.**
Baker. Boys' book of inventions, p.171–203.....j 609 B17
Jenks. Electricity for young people, p.256–262.....j 621.309 J25

**Xavier,** *St.* Francis. *See* Francisco Xavier, *St.*

**Xenophon.**
Haaren & Poland. Famous men of Greece, p.196–202....j 920 H113

**Xerxes the Great,** *king of Persia.*
Abbott. Xerxes.....j 92 X19a
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.135–164.....j 938 M91a

**Yachts and yachting.**
Ingersoll. Book of the ocean, p.187–199.....j 551.46 I24b
Neison. Practical boat building and sailing.....j 699.1 N21p
*See also* Boats and boating.—Sailing.—Ships.

**Yellowstone national park.**
Carpenter. North America, p.321–326.....j 917 C22a
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.144–146..j 910 C23d

**Yellowstone national park**—*continued.*
Gilson. Wealth of the world's waste places, p.35–51.....j 910 G42
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.155–158, 352–360.....j 910 J37
Jordan. Book of natural history, p.303–314.....j 590.4 J42
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.2, p.46–57.....j 910 K26
Our country: West, p.80–85.....j 917.9 O32
Tappan. Stories of nature, p.517–531.....j 504 T19
United States—Interior department. National parks portfolio.....j 711 U25

**Yosemite valley.**
Carroll & Hart. Around the world; book four, p.108–111..j 910 C23d
Johonnot. Geographical reader, p.158–164.....j 910 J37
King. Picturesque geographical readers, v.5, p.172–182...j 910 K26
United States—Interior department. National parks portfolio.....j 711 U25

**Young Pretender.** *See* Stuart, Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender.*

**Yucatan.**
Knox. Boy travellers in Mexico, p.442–528.....j 917.2 K35

**Zane, Elizabeth.**
Baldwin. American book of golden deeds, p.80–92.....j 920 B19
Blaisdell & Ball. Short stories from American history, p.64–71.....j 973 B52s
Cooke. Stories of the Old Dominion, p.219–235.....j 975.5 C77
Eggleston. Stories of American life and adventure, p.128–132.....j 973 E35s
Morris. Historical tales; American, v.1, p.128–137.....j 973 M91a

**Zanzibar.**
White & Smith. Little journey to South Africa, p.182–197.....j 916.8 W63l

**Zenobia,** *queen of Palmyra.*
Brooks. Historic girls, p.1–21.....j 920.7 B77
Farmer. Girls' book of famous queens, p.95–109.....j 923.1 F24
Morris. Historical tales; Greek, p.351–359.....j 938 M91a

**Zeppelins.** *See* Air-ships.

**Zinc.**
Rocheleau. Great American industries; minerals, p.207–213.....j 553 R56g
*See also* Metals.

**Zoölogy.** *See* Animals.—Birds.—Evolution.—Fish and fishing.—Fossils.—Hibernation.— Insects.— Natural history.— Nature.— Nests.—Ocean life.—Reptiles.—Snakes.—Taxidermy.—Worms.
*Also* names of animals, as Bears.—Dogs.

**Zulus.**
Lang. Blue true story book, p.19–49.....j 904 L23b
Lang. True story book, p.132–152.....j 904 L23

# Publications of the Library Now in Print

**Prices.** Where two prices are given, the first is that for which the publication is sold at the Library only. All prices are strictly net, except for individual publications ordered in lots of twenty or more. Remittances must be made in advance, payable to Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. All publications not marked * may be had free at the Library, or will be sent postpaid for 5 cents each.

***Classified Catalogue of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.**

First Series, 1895–1902. 1907. vol. 1–3. 3,890 pp. $12.00.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 1908. vol. 4–5. 2,020 pp. $5.00.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 1914. vol. 6–8. 3,475 pp. $8.00.

Bound in buckram with gilt tops. Include full author and subject indexes.

*The same* [in pamphlet form].

First Series, 1895–1902. 10 parts. 1903–07.

Part 1. General Works. 1907. 67 pp. 10 cents, postpaid.
Part 2. Philosophy and Religion. 1903. 223 pp. Out of print.
Part 3. Sociology and Philology. 1904. 340 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 4. Natural Science and Useful Arts. 1904. 598 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 5. Fine Arts. 1905. 351 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 6. Literature. 1905. 308 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.
Part 7. Fiction. 1906. 446 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 8. History and Travel. 1907. 691 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 65 cents.
Part 9. Biography. 1907. 381 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-Pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1907. 850 pp. $1.00; postpaid, $1.20.

Second Series, 1902–1906. 5 parts. 1907–08.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology. 1907. 425 pp. Out of print.
Part 2. Natural Science, Useful Arts and Fine Arts. 1907. 477 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Literature, English Fiction and Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1908. 342 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 4. History and Travel, Collected Biography and Individual Biography. 1908. 465 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 5. Indexes, Title-Pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1908. 460 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.

Third Series, 1907–1911. 10 parts. 1912–14.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1912. 372 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1912. 418 pp. 45 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 3. Natural Science, Useful Arts. 1913. 623 pp. 60 cents; postpaid, 75 cents.
Part 4. Fine Arts. 1913. 237 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 35 cents.
Part 5. Literature. 1913. 271 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 6. English Fiction, Fiction in Foreign Languages. 1913. 294 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 7. History and Travel. 1914. 401 pp. 40 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.
Part 8. Biography. 1914. 276 pp. 30 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.
Part 9. Books for the Blind. 1914. 44 pp. 5 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.
Part 10. Indexes, Title-Pages, Contents, Preface and Synopsis of Classification. 1914. 816 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, $1.00.

Fourth Series, 1912–1916. 10 parts. 1919–20.

Part 1. General Works, Philosophy, Religion. 1919. 208 pp. 50 cents; postpaid, 60 cents.
Part 2. Sociology, Philology. 1919. 360 pp. 80 cents; postpaid, 95 cents.
Part 3. Natural Science, Useful Arts. 1920. 536 pp. $1.15; postpaid, $1.30.

**Monthly Bulletin.** 50 cents a year, postpaid.
Not published in August and September.

**Annual Reports,** 1st–24th, 1896–1919. Sent free upon request.
Except the 3d, 6th and 20th, which are out of print.

**Books in the Library of the American Philatelic Society.** 1910. 20 pp.

***Carnegie Institute and Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh (Handbook).** 2d edition. 1921. 72 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 40 cents.

**Catalogue of the Carnegie Library School;** a school for training in General Library Work, Library Work with Children and School Library Work. Sent free upon request.

***Debate Index.** 3d edition. 1919. 116 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

**The Function of the Public Library in a Democracy.** 1920. 20 pp.

**Periodicals and Other Serials Currently Received by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** 8th edition. 1921. 53 pp.

**Rules for Filing Cards in the Dictionary Catalogues of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** Second reprint of 2d edition. 1921. 32 pp.

**What a Public Library Finds to Do;** by Elisa May Willard. 1917. 18 pp.

## Reference Lists

### History

**Books of Interest in Connection with the European War.** 1914. 26 pp.

**Braddock's Expedition.** 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1906.)

**England and the English;** a Few Suggestions for Reading. 1918. 12 pp.

**Expedition of General Forbes against Fort Duquesne.** 1908. 20 pp.

**Expeditions of General Bouquet to the Ohio Country,** 1763 and 1764. 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1909.)

***Letters of General Forbes;** Reprint of 35 Letters Relating to the Expedition against Fort Duquesne. 63 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb.–May 1909.)

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

**The Pilgrims;** Selected Material for Use in Connection with the Pilgrim Tercentenary Celebration. 1920. 13 pp.

**Pittsburgh in 1816.** 1916. 75 pp.

**Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country.** 15 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Feb. 1908.)

**The Whiskey Insurrection.** 9 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1906.)

### Biography

**Famous Royal Women;** a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

**Lives and Letters;** a Selected and Annotated List. 1910. 36 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

## Sociology

**Foreign-born Americans;** Their Contribution to American Life and Culture. 1921. 36 pp.

**Housing.** 1912. 45 pp.

**Immigration.** 1918. 12 pp.

**Vocational Guidance.** Supplement. 10 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Dec. 1915.)

## Publications of Interest to Engineers

**Air-Brakes.** 1915. 55 pp.

**Air Conditioning.** 1914. 58 pp.

**Brick Manufacture and Bricklaying.** 26 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Jan. 1912.)

**By-Product Coking.** 1915. 40 pp.

**Case-Hardening.** 1918. 10 pp.

**Electric Driving in Rolling-Mills and Foundries.** 11 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1907.)

**Engineering Ethics.** 1917. 17 pp.

**Floods and Flood Protection.** 48 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1908.)

**Floods and Flood Protection.** Supplement. 1911. 19 pp.

**The Gyroscope.** 1917. 23 pp.

***Index to Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.** Volumes 1 to 20, 1880–1904; Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. 1906. 144 pp. $1 postpaid.

***Index to the Classified Catalogue of the Technology Department.** 2d edition. 1916. 63 pp. 10 cents; postpaid, 15 cents.

**Lampblack.** 1919. 8 pp.

**List of Technical Indexes and Bibliographies Appearing Serially.** 1910. 17 pp.

**Market Prices Appearing Currently in Technical and Trade Journals.** 1918. 6 pp.

***Men of Science and Industry;** a Guide to the Biographies of Scientists, Engineers, Inventors and Physicians, in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh. 1915. 189 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

**Metal Corrosion and Protection.** 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 58 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, July 1909.)

**Mica.** 12 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Oct. 1908.)

**Refuse and Garbage Disposal.** 1909. 39 pp.

**Road Dust Preventives.** 1916. 39 pp.

***Sand;** its Occurrence, Properties and Uses. 1918. 72 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

**Scientific and Technical Reference Books.** 19 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1916.)

***Sewage Disposal and Treatment.** 1910. 96 pp. 15 cents; postpaid, 20 cents.

**Smoke Prevention.** 18 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, May 1907.)

**Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile.** 7 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, March 1908.)

**Steam Turbines.** 21 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, Nov. 1904.)

***Technical Book Review Index,** vol.1–date, March 1917–date. 50 cents a year, postpaid.

No.1–3, March, April, May, 1917, published in the Monthly Bulletin of those months, 5 cents each, postpaid.

Vol.1, no.4–vol.4, no.4 (July 1917–Dec. 1920), issued separately, quarterly, 15 cents each, postpaid.

**Trees and Forestry.** 1917. 18 pp.

## Library Work with Children

***Annotated Catalogue of Books Used in the Home Libraries and Reading Clubs.** 1905. 110 pp. 20 cents; postpaid, 25 cents.

***Catalogue of Books, Annotated and Arranged, and Provided by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh for the Use of the First Eight Grades in the Pittsburgh Schools.** 1907. 331 pp. 35 cents; postpaid, 50 cents.

***Catalogue of Books in the Children's Department of the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.** 2d edition. 1920. Volume 1: Author List and Title List. 465 pp. $1; postpaid, $1.15. Volume 2: Subject Index. 327 pp. 75 cents; postpaid, 85 cents.

**Patriotism Through Literature;** by Elva S. Smith. 1919. 17 pp. (Monthly Bulletin, June 1919.)

## Story-Telling

**Stories from the Ballads of Robin Hood;** Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 38 pp.

**Stories from the Greek Myths.** 1912. 29 pp.

**Stories from the Iliad and the Odyssey.** 1912. 30 pp.

**Stories from the Norse;** Outlines for Story-Telling. 1914. 22 pp.

***Stories to Tell to Children.** 2d edition. 1918. 72 pp. 25 cents; postpaid, 30 cents.

**Story Hour Courses for Children from Greek Myths, the Iliad and the Odyssey.** 1906. 32 pp.

## Reading Lists

**Famous Royal Women;** a Reading List for Girls. 1908. 11 pp.

**"Foreign Lands Where Wonders Are."** 1911. 14 pp.

***Pennsylvania;** a Reading List for the Use of Schools, with Special Reference to Indian Warfare and the Local History of Pittsburgh. 1911. 83 pp. 20 cents, postpaid, 25 cents.

*May 10, 1921.*

GENERAL CIRCULATION
CHILDREN'S ROOM